

Gc
929
In8
1907
1789071

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01150 7982

Price 10s. 6d., post free.

The International
Genealogical Directory

— 1907 —

CHAS. A. BERNAU

"PENDEEN," BOWES ROAD, WALTON-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND

44632

1789071

E
65
.434

The International genealogical directory. 1907-

Walton-on-Thames, Eng., C. A. Bernau (1907-

/ v. 24¹/₂.

Compiler: 1907-

C. A. Bernau.

1. Genealogy. I. Bernau, Charles Allan, comp.

7-34294

Library of Congress

CS5.I6

Don't Call
57b1.

180071



A Letter to the Contributors (or Subscribers) to this Book from its Compiler.

"PENDEEN,"

WALTON-ON-THAMES,

June, 1907

DEAR SIR (OR MADAM),

This book is the result of seven months' continuous hard work, and contains the essence of the replies to about 7,200 letters written by or for me. Consequently, I feel no hesitation in asking you to spare the few minutes necessary for reading these introductory remarks.

Acknowledgments.

In the first place, allow me to thank you for your contribution or subscription, or both, as the case may be. If yours was one of the contributions which was typed or written *legibly*, my thanks are doubled. If not, you may find that mistakes occur in your entries, for which I can accept no responsibility.

If you are satisfied with this book, please be grateful, as I am, to one who wishes to remain nameless, but whose work in connection with the preparation of it would justify her name being placed on the title-page instead of mine. Our gratitude is also due to Mr. G. F. T. SHERWOOD, who was the first to welcome the scheme, and whose constant advice and help have been invaluable. He and Mr. P. G. MAHONY, the Cork Herald of Arms, worked so nobly that my small band of assistants could not keep pace with them, and we had to implore them to desist.

Similar Publications.

Since this work was commenced, I have heard about other publications which appear already to have touched the fringe of the subject, and think that my subscribers also might like to know about them.

The first two of the undermentioned works I have not yet had the opportunity of consulting, owing to the closing of the British Museum Reading Room. I learnt of them from a very kind notice of my work which Dr. STEPHAN KEKULE VON STRADONITZ wrote in the "Anzeigen-Beilage zum Deutschen Herold" on April 5, 1907.

1. "Adressbuch fuer Freunde der Muenz-, Siegel- und Wappenkunde," by ALFRED GRENSER, published Frankfurt a. M., 1884, by WILHELM ROMMEL.
2. "Hand- und Adressbuch der Genealogen und Heraldiker unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Familiengeschichtsforscher," by ALFRED VON EBERSTEIN, published Berlin, 1889, by MITSCHER & ROESTELL, as the first part of the "Handbuch fuer den deutschen Adel.

A LETTER TO THE CONTRIBUTORS (OR SUBSCRIBERS)

3. The New England Historic Genealogical Society of Boston, U.S.A., publishes "A List of Genealogies in Preparation." Its Editor, Mr. H. E. Woods, kindly sent me a copy of the 1906 edition of this with permission to approach the genealogists whose names are contained in it. As practically all of these are Americans, it is largely to Mr. Woods that we are indebted for the fact that America is so well represented in this "Directory."
4. The Huguenot Society of London, in its annual "List of Fellows," gives an "Index to the Names of the Foreign Families with which Fellows of the Society claim Connection." The Society numbers nearly 400 Fellows, all of whom I circularised, with the permission of Mr. R. S. FABER, its Hon. Secretary.
5. And lastly, I have been amused to hear that an "enterprising" American firm of publishers has started a Directory in competition with this. I watch their venture with interest, and, knowing what work my own book has entailed, my surprise will be so great, should they produce another edition, that I shall probably forgive them for "adopting," without any acknowledgment, the greater part of the wording of my circular, to say nothing of the title which I had chosen originally for my book. My subscribers will notice the slight change I have made in the title of this work

The Objects of this Book are—

1. To provide an up-to-date list of the names and addresses of those, of whatever nationality, who are interested in genealogy, for the use of the Secretaries of Antiquarian Societies, Authors and Publishers of genealogical works, and Dealers in second-hand copies of the same.
2. **To introduce to each other those who are interested in the history of the same families**, so that they may enter into direct correspondence, without it being necessary for them to seek a further introduction.
3. To enable amateur genealogists to give world-wide publicity to genealogical and heraldic queries and memoranda.
4. To give full information as to Societies whose objects or publications are of interest to genealogists.
5. To provide authors with facilities for obtaining copies of genealogical works in exchange for surplus copies of their own publications.
6. To place on record the titles of Family Histories and Pedigrees which have been recently printed for private circulation.

Its Arrangement and Contents.

"The International Genealogical Directory, 1907," is divided into six Parts, corresponding to the six objects stated above.

1. Part I. contains the names and addresses of nearly 1,400 genealogists, both amateur and professional. The majority of these reside in Europe and America, but the other Continents are represented.

No name has been included without written permission first having been obtained.

Where a genealogist has notified that he is interested in the general genealogy of a special period, locality, sect, or race, it will be found recorded in this Part.

TO THIS BOOK FROM ITS COMPILER.

2. Part II. contains the surnames of nearly 4,500 families, about which those who are named in Part I. either possess or desire information.

Against each entry will be found a reference number or numbers, indicating which genealogist or genealogists in Part I. have indicated an interest in the family named. To facilitate reference, Part II. will be found to index all the entries in Part III.

Part III., which was not included in the original scope of the work, has already nearly 300 entries, which are best described as "Genealogical Queries and Memoranda."

As in Part II., reference numbers to Part I. indicate which genealogist is interested in the individual or subject mentioned in each entry.

4. Part IV., this year, deals with the Antiquarian Societies of Ireland, the North of France, and the Channel Islands, and includes a list of the Officers of Arms for the United Kingdom.
5. Part V., this year, gives particulars of a few publications of which their respective authors have surplus copies to dispose in exchange.
6. Part VI. gives a list of all those privately-printed Family Histories and Pedigrees, of which copies have been sent in time for mention in this year's edition of the "Directory." They all have been printed since January 1, 1905.

As in Part V., reference numbers to Part I. indicate the names and addresses of the Compilers of the works here mentioned.

How to Use this Book.

Many correspondents have asked what they are to do with this book when they receive it. In reply to these I beg to offer a few suggestions:—

1. Carefully read the introductory remarks to each of the Parts.
2. See that your entries in Parts I., II. and III. are given as nearly as possible in your own words, consistent with the general arrangement of the work.
3. When looking up your insertions in Part II., make a note of the number of any other genealogist who has also indicated in Part II. that he is interested in the same family as yourself.

By means of this number you will find his name and address in Part I.

He will probably be glad to hear from you:—

- (a) What ground you have covered in your researches.
- (b) Whether you are prepared to exchange a copy of your notes for a copy of his.
- (c) Whether you have encountered unsuccessfully any difficulties over which he may be able to help you.
4. Having exhausted your efforts in the direction indicated above, still you can take any pedigree which you have compiled and, after having made a list of the intermarriages with other families it contains, endeavour to find references to those families in Part II.

The genealogists in Part I. who have inserted the surnames of these families in Part II. will most probably be glad to know about the marriages, and may be able to give you further information, if desired, as to the parentage of these wives and descendants of these married daughters in your pedigree.

A LETTER TO THE CONTRIBUTORS (OR SUBSCRIBERS)

5. You can then glance through Part I. and note which genealogists are interested in special localities, periods, sects, or races.

For instance, you will see from my own entry in Part I. that I am interested in Walton-on-Thames genealogy. If your family resided there at any time, or intermarried with a Walton family, I should be very pleased to hear from you, and might be able to add to your information, at the same time obtaining in exchange from you an addition to my notes about the genealogy of this locality.

6. If your family originated in Ireland, the North of France, or the Channel Islands, Part IV. will this year be of interest to you.
7. Parts V. and VI. are worthy of your attention, especially if you are the author of a genealogical book, or about to print any of your notes.
8. I would strongly recommend you to read the advertisements at the end of the book. They are all of interest to a genealogist.

Suggestions.

By request of several contributors to this book, I make the following remarks, using their own words :—

1. *"Tell them in your preface that they must always enclose a stamped, addressed envelope for reply. To many of us postage is already a heavy item."*

To which I would add that, even if you are corresponding with a fellow-contributor in a foreign country, it is better to send him (loose) unused stamps of your own country than none at all. He may, later, be glad of them for enclosure to other of his correspondents in your country, and should he not anticipate any such use for them it is very easy for him to return them to you with his reply to your letter.

2. *"It would greatly facilitate matters if inquirers were to state their wants both precisely and concisely."*
3. *"If a correspondent does not receive a reply by return of post, he should remember that the delay may be caused by illness, absence from home, temporary inaccessibility of notes (e.g., spring-cleaning !), pressure of more important business, or from any other cause except lack of courtesy."*
4. *"You surely do not intend your book to act as a SOCIAL introduction, but only for purposes of correspondence."*

Of course. Even if you find that a genealogist living in the same street as yourself is interested in one of your families, this book gives you no permission to do anything but write to him.

5. One correspondent wrote :—

"I have completed the form you so kindly sent me, but I fear that it will lead to my being pestered with circulars which I do not want."

My suggested remedy in this case is the consigning of all undesirable communications to the waste-paper basket.

6. Another writes :—

"I return your paper. The only objection I can see is the possibility of being let in for correspondence with people one may not care to know. I had a painful experience of the sort lately, when an individual whom I had helped to some useful knowledge soon began to pester me with requests for loans !"

Here again the waste-paper basket prescription might be advantageously applied, but I should esteem it a favour if you would also write me a confidential letter if you have any complaint to make against a fellow-contributor to this book. Omission of his name from future editions will result if several complaints come to hand.

Professional Genealogists.

Some of my correspondents have expressed the wish that a distinctive mark should be placed against the names of professional genealogists. One amateur even wrote that he feared that a professional might lure him into a friendly correspondence about his family, and then send in a bill!

My reply to this was that I had never met a professional genealogist who would take such a course, and even if any were capable of it (which I could not for a moment believe), I understood that the etiquette of the profession calls for *all fees and out-of-pocket expenses to be prepaid*.

In spite of this, and in order to allay any nervousness which amateur genealogists may feel on this account, I hereby notify all the professional genealogists who have been kind enough to complete forms for, and to subscribe for a copy of, this book, that when they correspond with any other contributor to it, using the name of the "Directory" as an introduction, it must be on the clear understanding that they abide by the etiquette of their profession, as expressed above, unless they notify such correspondents to the contrary before any fees are incurred. To my mind, a distinctive mark would be very unfair, because practically every professional genealogist is interested in a non-professional manner in families with which he is connected. A distinctive mark would probably deter fellow-contributors from entering into a "friendly correspondence" with him about such families.

Letters.

Some letters I have received whilst compiling this work are really too amusing to be ignored.

1. The best specimen of unconscious humour was that written on a postcard by Col. W. H. C. :—

"Have not completed your form re genealogy, as I do not know anything about you."

That was all. As the very essence of my scheme is correspondence between those who know nothing about each other, what a useful contributor this man would have become had I, for one, satisfied his scruples by giving him references to my clergyman and bankers, so that he might have completed the form I sent him!

2. Another wrote :—

"Genealogical matters are better left to the Officers of the Herald's College."

What a splendid "snub" he must have imagined this would be for a man who had written to him that he had been "a keen amateur student of genealogy for nearly twenty years!"

3. A third wrote :—

"I know ALL about my family, and do not want to know MORE."

Lucky man to know *all* about his family. Many will envy him.

4. A lady replied cordially welcoming the idea, and stating that she had sent the blank-form to her son to complete for her. Two days later she wrote again, that she must really decline to have anything to do with it, as her family so entirely disapproved of the scheme.
5. I have the honour of being descended from the Le Geyt family of Jersey. Seeing from one of the publications mentioned at the commencement of this letter that a lady was interested in a family of a very similar surname, I wrote asking permission to send for her acceptance a copy of my small pamphlet on the Le Geyts. Here is an extract from her reply :—

".....My family prided itself on having no dealings with the Le Geyts."

There were other, many other, letters, almost equally lacking in courtesy. Against these I like to contrast the kindness of the late Canon Bailey, of Canterbury, who, a few weeks before his death in December, took the trouble to write with his own hand :—

"Much too old (nearly 92) to respond."

I have made quite a collection of kind, encouraging letters about my work received from men over eighty years of age.

A LETTER TO THE CONTRIBUTORS (OR SUBSCRIBERS).

Æsop's Ass.

The blank-forms posted in November and December, 1906, had no directions printed on the back. As a result, I was inundated with contributions quite outside the original scope of the scheme (the majority of these will be found in Part III.), and requests for explanation.

On the 1907 blank-forms I endeavoured to cover all the points which correspondents had misunderstood. One of the first forms to be returned to me had written on it "Why all these complicated directions?" That they bewildered many soon became apparent, as many correspondents completed the new forms according to their own fancy, ignoring all the instructions.

Misunderstandings.

In one particular I recognise that the blank-form was not well worded. The space headed "Description of Locality or Period," was intended to be used only for the purpose of *limiting* the contributor's interest, if desired. You may have enumerated the localities or periods in which you have already found records of your family, but no object is gained by so doing, and I fear that others who understood the object of this blank space will read your entry as a notification that your interest is limited to those persons of the given surname who lived in the localities or periods you have named.

In some cases it is obvious that this mistake has been made, *e.g.*, "Kent, &c." conveys nothing, as the word "&c." might cover the whole world, and so cancels the limitation conveyed by the word "Kent." Also "before and after 1650" expresses no limitation.

This is my fault, which I regret; but there is another error which many contributors made, which has given me much extra work and considerable expense, and for which there is little excuse. I refer to the loose reading of the word "surname" on the blank-form. I would remind contributors that "Bennion" is a surname, but that "John Bennion" cannot be so described. Part II. was never intended to contain references to individuals, but to families.

The Next Edition.

All errors in this edition will, I trust, right themselves in the next, which an endeavour will be made to publish at the end of 1908.

That a revised and enlarged edition will be necessary is already apparent. There are thousands who have not heard about the work, though they are keenly interested in the subject. The names of many such have come to hand too late to circularise for this edition, but the assistance of every one of the present contributors in bringing in fresh genealogists will be most cordially welcomed.

The loan of recent membership lists of genealogical societies (whether British or foreign), is especially desired. The members of about twenty such societies have been circularised this year, but this is not a tithe of what still remains to be done.

Would you kindly request those genealogical friends of yours who are not included in this year's edition to send me a postcard with their names and addresses, and I will willingly forward them, when ready, a blank-form to complete for the next year's edition?

Many suggestions for improving the work have been received, some of them appear excellent, and will be adopted, if practicable.

Yours faithfully,

CHAS. A. BERNAU.

Part I.

A LIST OF THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF THOSE WHO HAVE INDICATED THAT THEY ARE INTERESTED IN GENEALOGY.

Surnames commencing with *à, de, Filtz, le, Mac, Mc, M', O', van, von, &c.*, will be found under *A, D, F, L, M, O, V, &c.*

All *Mc* and *M'* names are arranged as if written *Mac*.

Surnames commencing with *St.* will be found under *Saint*.

Hyphenated names are arranged under the initial letter of the first surname, *e.g.*, "John DUNN-SMITH," would be indexed under *D*.

An endeavour has been made to arrange Continental compound surnames (not hyphenated) in each case according to the custom of their country.

1. William ABBATT, 141, E. 25th Str., New York, U.S.A.
2. Major L. A. ABBOTT, U.S. Army, Williams-town, Vermont, U.S.A.
3. Miss E. C. ABRAHAM, Riverham, Grassendale Park, Liverpool.
4. Frederick A BRASSARD, Holly Bank, Heaton Grove, Bradford, Yorkshire.
5. Rev. F. G. ACKERLEY, Grindleton Vicarage, Clitheroe.
6. Charles Collard ADAMS, Cromwell, Conn., U.S.A.
7. Maxwell ADAMS, c/o Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 9, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
8. Percy W. L. ADAMS, Moreton House, Wolstanton, Staffordshire.
9. Mrs. Sitgreaves ADAMS, 13, Colville Houses, London, W.
10. Smith ADAMS, P.O. Box 140, Milltown, Maine, U.S.A.
11. Dr. W. E. ADENEY, 1, Eaton Place, Monkstown, Co. Dublin.
12. Cyril H. AITKEN, Vernon Grange, Canterbury.
13. Mrs. Mary A. ALBERTSON, 3940, Brown Str., Phila., Pa., U.S.A.
14. Rev. Arthur E. ALDWORTH, Laverstock Vicarage, Salisbury.
15. C. F. Egerton ALLEN, Hill Cottage, Tenby, is interested in any **Pembrokeshire, Carmarthenshire or Cardiganshire families, 1600-1800.**
16. Orrin Peer ALLEN, Palmer, Mass., U.S.A.
17. Mrs. ALLFREY, Friston, Reigate, Surrey.
18. Rowland L. ALMOND, c/o Miss Tristram, 4, South Bailey, Durham.
19. Samuel Morgan ALVORD, 254, Ashley Str., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
20. Azel AMES, M.D., 24, Yale Avenue, Wakefield, Mass., U.S.A.
21. John AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
22. Sir James S. ANDERSON, Baronet, 18, Duncan Road, Great Yarmouth.
23. Peter John ANDERSON, LL.B., Librarian to the University, Aberdeen.
24. Herbert F. ANDERTON, J.P., Vaila, Shetland, N.B.
25. W. J. ANDREW, F.S.A., Cadster, Whaley Bridge.
26. Hon. H. Franklin ANDREWS, Exira, Iowa U.S.A.
27. Geo. H. ANDRUSS, c/o Hongkong & Shanghai B'k'g Corp'n, 411, Montgomery Str., San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.
28. C. J. Bruce ANGIER, Hintonville, Sutherland Rd., Ealing, London, W.
29. J. S. ANNESLEY, 5, Polstead Rd., Oxford.
30. Miss Harriet S. ANTRIM, Mount Holly Rd., Burlington, N.J., U.S.A.
31. Ernest George Stackhouse APEDAILE, Knighton, Horsham, Sussex.
32. Mrs. George Hough APPLETON, 1303, Church Str., Lynchburgh, Va., U.S.A.
33. Lewis APPLETON, 15, Old Quebec Str., London, W.
34. Launcelot ARCHER, 83, Vincent Square, Westminster, London, S.W.
35. Arthur H. ARKLE, Elmhurst, Oxtou, Birkenhead.
36. Sir George ARMYTAGE, Baronet, F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
37. Geo. B. Louis ARNER, Jefferson, Ohio, U.S.A.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY

38. Edward Montague ARNOLD, Burton Joyce, Footscray, Kent.
39. Miss E. H. ASHFORD, 44, Islington Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham.
40. Burton J. ASHLEY, 6515, Normal Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.
41. Henry ASHWELL, 117, Waterloo Crescent, Nottingham.
42. Rev. H. J. Dukinfield ASTLEY, M.A., Litt.D., East Rudham Vicarage, King's Lynn.
43. Major J. R. ATKIN-ROBERTS, J.P., Glassenbury, Cranbrook, Kent.
44. Mrs. Elizabeth ATKINSON, Pine Village, Warren Co., Ind., U.S.A.
45. Chas. John ATTREE, II, East Str., Horsham, Sussex.
46. Mrs. E. Adams ATWOOD, 322, Prospect Rd., South Haven, Michigan, U.S.A.
47. Stanley AUSTIN, 43, Darenth Rd., Stamford Hill, London, N.
48. Stephen Thomas AVELING, Boveney, nr. Windsor, Berkshire.
49. John AVERY, 63, Windsor Rd., Forest Gate.
50. Ernest AXON, Lightcliffe, Hatherlow, nr. Stockport.
51. Horace S. BACON, LL.B., 107, Stevens Str., Lowell, Mass., U.S.A.
52. Leon Brooks BACON, 41, Windermere Str., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.
53. Miss BADCOCK, Somerleaze, Wells, Somerset.
54. T. O. BAILEY, Cleveland, O., Station B., U.S.A.
55. William F. BAILEY, 3, Earlsfort Terrace, Dublin.
56. William Henry BAILEY, Town Clerk's Office, Derby.
57. C. H. BAILLIE, 81, Harehills Avenue, Leeds.
58. E. Alexander BAILLIE, late Capt. Ry. Sussex Regt., Hinsford House, Dorchester, Dorset.
59. John R. BAILLIE, Strabane, co. Tyrone.
60. Joshua L. BAILY, 32, South 15th Str., Phila., Pa., U.S.A.
61. George Washington BAIN, John Str., Sunderland.
62. Chas. Edwd. BAKER, Mapperley Rise, Sherwood, Nottingham.
63. Ellis Benjamin BAKER, Telephone Building, 3d Ave. and 5th St. South, Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A.
64. George BAKER, Acomb Green, York.
65. Rev. J. J. BAKER, Little Hallingbury Rectory, Bishop's Stortford.
66. Thos. H. BAKER, 91, Brown Str., Salisbury.
67. Mrs. Orville Dwight BALDWIN, 1000, Green Str., San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.
68. F. Elrington BALL, 6, Wilton Place, Dublin, is interested in families connected with **co. Dublin.**
69. H. Houston BALL, 21, Wimborne Gardens, London, W.
70. J. Frank BANCROFT, Tyngsborough, Mass., U.S.A.
71. Surgeon Charles E. BANKS, Marine Hospital Bureau, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
72. W. Bruce BANNERMAN, F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Rd., Croydon.
73. Rev. A. T. BANNISTER, Ewyas Harold Vicarage, Hereford, is interested in all **Herefordshire** lore.
74. Albert E. BARBER, 57, Main Str., Westerly, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
75. Rev. Henry BARBER, M.D., F.S.A., Ravenstone, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
76. Mrs. Caroline T. BARBOUR, 49, Neal Str., Portland, Maine, U.S.A.
77. John Herbert BARKER, 283, Upland Rd., N. Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
78. George BARLOW, "Pengelly," Sidcup, Kent.
79. Francis Pierrepont BARNARD, M.A. (Oxon.), F.S.A., Bilsby House, nr. Alford, Lincolnshire.
80. Miss BARNFIELD, Stockton Grange, Shifnal, Shropshire.
81. Dr. John Hendley BARNHART, Tarrytown, New York, U.S.A.
82. Harold L. BARRETT, 649, Centre Str., Jamaica Plain, Mass., U.S.A.
83. Rev. R. Grosvenor BARTELOT, Vicarage, Fordington St. George, Dorchester.
84. Rev. H. H. M. BARTLETT, Hallow Vicarage, Worcester.
85. J. J. BASTERT, Breukelen, Holland.
86. J. Walter BASYE, Bowling Green, Missouri, U.S.A.
87. Rev. Alfred W. BATCHELOR, M.A., D.C.L., Brathay, Cookham, Berkshire.
88. Rev. E. H. BATES, Puckington Rectory, Ilminster.
89. Mrs. Stephen BATSON, Hoe Benham, Newbury.
90. Alfred Ridley BAX, Barrister-at-Law, F.S.A., Ivy Bank, Hampstead, London, N.W., has notes about numerous **Surrey and Sussex families.**

PART I.

91. Wynne E. BAXTER, 170, Church Str., Stoke Newington, London, N.
92. G. F. Tracy BEALE, J.P., Bolton House, Fowey, Cornwall.
93. Rev. Canon BEANLANDS, The Rectory, Victoria, B.C.
— Miss Jennie F. BEANS is No. 1384.
94. Thomas BEARD, Surg. Capt. A.M.R., 120, Wrotesley Rd., Harlesden, London, N.W.
95. John A. L. BEASLEY, 35, Friar Lane, Leicester.
96. James Alexander BEATTIE, Cults, Aberdeenshire.
97. F. C. BEAZLEY, Fern Hill, Oxton, Birkenhead.
98. Albert C. BECKWITH, Elkhorn, Walworth Co., Wisconsin, U.S.A.
99. Dr. John BEDDOE, The Chantry, Bradford-on-Avon, is interested in **Northumbrian Anglo-Danish families**, 12th and 13th Centuries especially.
100. James E. BEDFORD, "Arncliffe," Shire Oak Rd., Headingley, Leeds.
101. Jhr. F. BEELAERTS VAN BLOKLAND, 22, Jan van Nassastraat, The Hague.
102. Ralph J. BEEVOR, Reymerton, Manor Rd., St. Albans.
103. Mrs. E. F. BEHRENS, Newfield House, Forest Hill, Kent.
104. Henry S. BELL, Netherhall, Sidcup, Kent.
105. W. Heward BELL, Cleeve House, Melksham, Wiltshire.
106. Hon. Mrs. BELLEW, Jenkinstown Park, Kilkenny, Ireland.
107. Sir Henry H. BENROSE, Lonsdale Hill, Derby.
108. Henry Stewart BENBOW, 48r, Green Lane, Birmingham.
109. Mrs. BENNETT, 6, Arthur Str. East, London, E.C.
110. Arthur L. BENNETT, Digby, Nova Scotia, Canada.
111. John H. E. BENNETT, 66, Cambrian Crescent, Chester.
112. Francis BENNETT-GOLDNEY, F.S.A., Abbot's Barton, Canterbury.
113. George BENSON, 16, Cronkeyshaw Rd., Rochdale, Lancashire.
114. Rev. P. L. BENSTED, St. Augustine's, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.
115. Allen H. BENT, 22, Devonshire Str., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
116. Lt.-Colonel G. W. BERESFORD, The Cedars, Harlington, Middlesex.
117. Samuel Ball BERESFORD, 76, Cambridge Rd., Ilford, Essex.
118. Rev. W. BERESFORD, R.D., St. Luke's Vicarage, Leek, Staffordshire.
119. E. A. B. BERNARD, The Lodge, Evesham, Worcestershire.
120. Very Rev. J. H. BERNARD, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin.
121. Mrs. Chas. A. BERNAU, Pendeen, Bowes Rd., Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.
122. Chas. A. BERNAU, Pendeen, Bowes Rd., Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, is interested in **Walton-on-Thames genealogy and topography**.
123. Henry F. BERRY, 51, Waterloo Rd., Dublin.
124. Raymond Tinne BERTHON, c/o Mrs. D. D. Pittock, The Post Office, Kingsdown, nr. Dover, Kent.
125. Alfred A. BETHUNE-BAKER, 23, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London.
126. Rev. Wm. J. BETTS, South Moreton, Wallingford.
127. Sir Edmund T. BEWLEY, LL.D., 40, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.
128. Leonard BIDDULPH, late R.F.A., Karani Cottage, East Molesey, Surrey.
129. L. M. BIDEN, 38, Farnaby Rd., Shortlands, Kent.
130. F. J. BIGGAR, M.R.I.A., Ardriagh, Belfast, is interested in **Ulster families**.
131. Rev. W. B. Hesketh BIGGS, Emery Down Vicarage, Lyndhurst, Hampshire.
132. Rev. R. F. BIGG-WITHER, Wonston Rectory, Micheldever, Hampshire.
133. W. J. C. BILJEVELD (2nd Archivist to the City of Leyden), Huize "de Sleutel," Voorschoten, nr. Leyden, has information about any **Dutch families**, noble or patrician, up till the 15th Century.
134. Miss Ada L. BINDLOSS, c/o Frank Bindloss, Bindloss Chambers, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
135. Herbert BIRCH, 1, Queen Victoria Str., London, E.C.
136. John BISSELL, Office 1106, Arrott Building, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.
137. Mrs. J. S. BLACK, Balgowan House, Perth, Scotland.
138. W. C. BLACKETT, Acorn Close, Sacriston, Durham.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

139. Thos. M. BLAGG, F.S.A., Newark-upon-Trent, is interested in **South Notts families**.
140. A. Campbell BLAIR, Burton Closes, Bake-well.
141. Prof. Edwin M. BLAKE, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, U.S.A.
142. William Phipps BLAKE, Mill Rock, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.
143. Miss Esther Rosamond BLAND, Inglethorpe Manor, Wisbech.
144. Rev. B. W. BLIN-STOYLE, M.A. (Cantab.), The Croft House, Geddington, nr. Kettering.
145. Arthur Edward BLOCKER, surgeon, etc., 20, Victoria Sq., Clifton, Bristol.
146. Rev. J. Harvey BLOOM, M.A., Whit-church Rectory, Stratford-on-Avon, is interested in families of **Warwick-shire** and the adjoining parts of **Gloucester and Worcester**.
147. George Alder BLUMER, M.D., Duncan Lodge, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
148. Miss BLUNT, Adderbury Manor, Banbury, Oxon.
149. Capt. C. D. M. BLUNT, Adderbury Manor, Banbury, Oxon.
150. Harry Edward BOCKETT, 19, Ravens-court Park Mansions, Hammersmith, London, W.
151. Reginald Stewart BODDINGTON, 60, High Str., Worthing.
152. Rev. George M. BODGE, II, Meredith Str., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
153. N. BOND, Creech Grange, Wareham, Dorset.
154. Charles Edwin BOOTH, National Arts Club, 15, Gramercy Park, New York, U.S.A.
155. J. F. BOOTH, Manor House, Lees, nr. Oldham.
156. Lieut. Henry T. A. BOSANQUET, R.N., Bourne Cottage, Bexley.
157. N. E. T. BOSANQUET, Cowley, Uxbridge.
158. W. Graham BOSS, 16, Union Str., Edinburgh.
159. George F. BOSWORTH, F.R.G.S., "Hill-cote," Church Hill Rd., Walthamstow, Essex.
160. Rev. W. C. BOULTER, 28, Queen's Rd., Bayswater, London, W.
161. Mrs. Shearjashub BOURNE, Barrington, R.I., U.S.A.
162. Rev. D. S. BOUTFLOWER, Monkwear-mouth Vicarage, Sunderland.
163. Dwight E. BOWERS, P.O. Box 595, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.
164. Chas. E. B. BOWLES, The Nether House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.
165. A. E. BOWNESS, Station Rd., Eaglescliffe, Durham.
166. Percy A. BOWYER, 65, Brigstock Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey.
167. Chas. BOYCE, Auxiliary Forces Club, Whitehall, London.
168. Colonel The Honble. Robert BOYLE, 95, Onslow Square, London, S.W.
169. Dr. L. J. A. BRAAKENBURG VAN BACKUM, 's Hertogenbosch, Noord-Brabant.
170. Dr. H. M. BRACKEN, 1010, Fourth Str., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.
171. Major Henry BRACKENBURY, Camberley, Surrey.
172. William BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S., etc., Bletchley, Buckinghamshire.
173. Miss Lucy Abigail BRAINARD, 4, Atwood Str., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
174. Dr. John B. BRAINERD, 18, Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
175. Lieut. Col. BRAMBLE, F.S.A., "Seafield," Weston-super-Mare.
176. W. H. BRAMWELL, Bow, Durham.
177. William Salt BRASSINGTON, F.S.A., South-croft, Stratford-on-Avon.
178. Thos. BRAYSHAW, Solicitor, Settle, York-shire.
179. Col. Alexander BREDIN, Abbey View, Monkstown, co. Dublin.
180. F. S. BRERETON, Thornleigh, Catford, Kent.
181. Sir John BRICKWOOD, Branketmere, Southsea, Hampshire.
182. Abel BRIDGE, J.P., 82, Greengate Str., Oldham.
183. Joseph C. BRIDGE, M.A., D.Mus., F.S.A., Christchurch Vicarage, Chester.
184. Henry BRIERLEY, Wigan, Lancashire.
185. Arthur N. BRIGGS, c/o Messrs. Milligan, Forbes & Co., Bradford, Yorkshire.
186. Edgar Francis BRIGGS, Holmwood, Monu-ment Hill, Weybridge, Surrey.
187. Clarence S. BRIGHAM, Librarian R.I. Historical Society, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
188. Miss M. E. BRISCOE, Neath Hill, Shifnal.
189. John BROAD, Victoria House, 5, Bank Str., Ashford, Kent.

PART I.

190. Mrs. M. Louisa BRODNAX, The Bedford House, 35, Bedford Place, Russell Square, London, W.C.
191. Mrs. Aymée BROMLEY, c/o Messrs. Richardson & Co., 25, Suffolk Str., Pall Mall East, London, S.W.
192. John BROMLEY, Savage Club, Adelphi, London.
193. Harry Vesey BROOKE, J.P., D.L., Fairley, Countesswells, Aberdeenshire.
194. J. T. BROOKE, Greenbank, Carlou.
195. Rev. R. E. BROUGHTON, Prestbury Vicarage, Cheshire.
196. Rev. C. G. BROWNE, Lympstone Rectory, Devon.
197. BROWNE & BROWNE, 103, Grey Str., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
198. George BROWNE, Talnas, Grove Road, Christchurch, Hants.
199. George BROWNSON, Burnside, Hyde, Cheshire.
200. Harold C. BRUSHFIELD, Ashford, Derbyshire.
201. T. Hugh BRYANT, 19, Lena Gardens, Hammersmith, London, W.
202. A. W. Gray BUCHANAN, Parkhill, Polmont, Stirlingshire.
203. Rev. C. J. BUCKMASTER, Hindley Vicarage, Wigan.
204. Charles H. BUFFUM, Holbrook, Mass., U.S.A.
205. Mrs. Henry Thorp BULKLEY, Southport, Conn., U.S.A.
206. Frederick William BULL, Solicitor, Kettering.
207. Sir William BULL, M.P., 474, Uxbridge Rd., London, W.
208. Mark W. BULLEN, 38, Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, London, W.
209. R. Freeman BULLEN, Public Library, Bow, London, E.
210. Dr. J. G. B. BULLOCK, 1704, Q Str., Washington D.C., U.S.A.
211. J. M. BULLOCK, 118, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
212. Rev. Llewellyn C. W. BULLOCK, Rugby.
213. J. W. Willis BUND, Shirehall, Worcester.
214. William Braylesford BUNTING, The Courses, Chapel-en-le-Frith, near Stockport, is interested in families in **High Peak**, especially those of **Chapel-en-le-Frith**.
215. Miss BURDETT, Ramsbury Manor, Wiltshire.
216. Mrs. L. A. H. BURGERT, 10074, Kee-Mar, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.
217. Ashworth P. BURKE, 45, Pall Mall, London, S.W., is interested in **any** family.
218. William Lambert BURKE, 26, Leeson Park, Dublin.
219. G. J. M. BURNETT, Elstree Cottage, Elstree, Hertfordshire.
220. A. G. BURNEY, The Weir, Hereford.
221. Henry Edward BURNEY, Wavendon Tower, Woburn Sands.
222. Hector BURN-MURDOCH, Advocate, 18, Castle Street, Edinburgh.
- Maxwell BURY, is No. 1,387.
223. Rev. W. E. BURY, Screveton Rectory, Nottinghamshire.
224. Hon. A. Augustine BUTTERFIELD, Jacksonville, Vt., U.S.A.
225. C. S. BUYS BALLOT, Rijnstraat 5, The Hague.
226. W. A. CADBURY, West Hill, King's Norton.
227. Francis J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.
228. Henry CADLE, Bethany, Missouri, U.S.A.
229. Ernest CALLARD, Little Missenden Abbey, Buckinghamshire.
230. Rev. George Henry CAMERON, The Rectory, Heidelberg, Transvaal, S. Africa.
231. James A. CAMERON, Firhall, Nairn, Scotland.
232. Donald CAMERON-SWAN, F.S.A. Scot., 116, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.
233. Charles H. CAMPBELL, 2101 G. Str., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
234. Mrs. Edmund CAMPBELL, Lyceum Club, 128, Piccadilly, London.
235. J. H. Mayne CAMPBELL, 18, Hanover Square, London, W.
236. H. C. CAMPION, Jr., 4235 Regent Sq., Phila., Pa., U.S.A.
237. Walter N. CAPEN, 15, Whitehall Str., New York, U.S.A.
238. G. P. CARDELL, 44, Chorley New Rd., Bolton, Lancashire.
239. Richard Clayton CAREW, Lieut. R.N. retired, J.P., co. Waterford, Ballindud, Waterford.
240. Miss Edith F. CAREY, Le Vallon, Guernsey.
241. Sir Thomas D. Gibson CARMICHAEL, Maleny, Balerno, Midlothian.
242. Cuthbert E. CARR, 1, Collingwood Str., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

243. Rev. Thos. Wm. CARR, Long Rede, Barming, Maidstone.
244. Herbert George Carr CARR-ELLISON, 15, Portland Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
245. Mrs. H. A. CARROLL, Charles Town, Jefferson Co., W. Va., U.S.A.
246. Miss CARTER, c/o Rt. Hon. Lord Hemphill, 65, Merriion Square, Dublin.
247. Alexander Scott CARTER, 2, Upper Woburn Place, Tavistock Square, London.
248. Frederick CARTER, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London.
249. John Campbell CARTER, 7, Bachelor's Walk, Dublin.
250. Wm. F. CARTER, 33, Waterloo Street, Birmingham, is interested in **Staffordshire and Warwickshire families.**
251. Rev. Seth C. CARY, 12, Brent Str., Dorchester Center, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
252. Dr. Erastus E. CASE, 902, Main Street, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
253. Joseph J. CASEY, 20 East 130th Str., Manhattan, New York City, U.S.A.
254. Alfred C. CASS, 271, West Rittenhouse Str., Germantown, Phila., Pa., U.S.A.
255. Septimus CASTLE, Park Lodge, Bidston, Birkenhead.
256. James CATESBY, 58, Cleveland Str., Fitzroy Square, London, W.
257. Major Tankerville CHAMBERLAYNE, c/o Messrs. Holt & Co., 3, Whitehall Place, London, S.W.
258. Rev. L. J. CHAMBERLEN, Duntisbourne Abbots Rectory, Cirencester.
259. Captain Bertram Mordaunt CHAMBERS, Royal Navy, Cold Harbour House, Clarence Square, Gosport, Hants.
260. Chas. CHAMBERS, 63, Rotterdam Rd., Lowestoft, Suffolk, is interested in any **families in Lowestoft** or neighbourhood.
261. Mrs. H. P. CHAMBERS, Grove House, Whyteleafe, Surrey.
262. R. E. E. CHAMBERS, Pill House, Bishop's Taunton, Barnstaple.
263. The Very Rev. A. St. John CHAMBRÉ, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's Church, and Dean of Eastern Convocation, Lowell, Mass., U.S.A.
264. Frederic CHANCELLOR, V.D., J.P., F.R.I.B.A., Bellefield, Chelmsford.
265. Rev. C. H. Irving CHANNER, Christ Church Rectory, Adrian, Michigan, U.S.A.
266. Rev. J. F. CHANTER, The Rectory, Parracombe, R.S.O., N. Devon, is interested in **North Devon families, 1550-1800, especially clergy.**
267. Lady CHAPMAN, Beech Hurst, Wingfield Surrey.
268. Edward C. CHATFIELD, 613, Fulton Str., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.
269. Miss CHICHESTER, Shane Lodge, Newcastle, co. Down.
270. Walter CHITTY, Wilcot, Pewsey, Wiltshire.
271. Leopold CHOICE, Disley, Cheshire.
272. L. H. T. CHRISTIAN, Bank House, Arran Quay, Dublin.
273. E. L. CHRISTIE, Charlton Horethorne House, Sherborne.
274. John CHRISTIE, 181, Morningside Rd., Edinburgh.
275. Miller CHRISTY, The Blue House, Chignal St. James, Chelmsford.
276. John Arthur CLAPHAM, 30, St. Paul's Rd., Bradford.
277. Mrs. Albert B. CLARK, Lee, Berkshire Co., Mass., U.S.A.
278. Byron N. CLARK, General Secretary Y.M.C.A., Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A.
279. James R. CLARK, Maunie, White Co., Ill., U.S.A.
280. Mrs. Mary Bosworth CLARKE, 143, Napier Place, Richmond Hill, N.Y., U.S.A.
281. Joseph Cecil CLAY, Westholme, Market Drayton.
282. H. Sandford CLAYE, Park Lane, Macclesfield.
283. Edward A. CLAYPOOL, 309, Bush Temple of Music, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
284. Edwy G. CLAYTON, 10, Old Palace Lane, Richmond, Surrey.
285. Frederick CLAYTON, The Elms, Morden, Mitcham, Surrey.
286. James CLEGG, 115, The Crescent, Rochdale.
287. H. J. B. CLEMENT, Killadoon, Celbridge, Ireland.
288. Lewis H. CLEMENT, Manager, Mason & Hamlin Co., 139 Fifth Ave., N.Y. City, U.S.A.
289. Mrs. CLIMENSON, Shiplake Grange, Henley-on-Thames.
290. Mrs. John Baird CLOTWORTHY, Hillman, Taliaferro Co., Georgia, U.S.A.
291. A. D. CLOYD, M.D., 303, Woodmen of the World Bld'g., Omaha, Nebraska, U.S.A.

PART I.

292. Truman COATES, M.D., Oxford, Chester Co., Pa., U.S.A.
293. Harry A. COCKBURN, 92, Eaton Terrace, London, S.W.
294. Miss Lydia S. CODY, 5905, Longfellow Ave., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.
295. Thellwall Russell COGGESHALL, Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
296. Ernest Byron COLE, 1922, Broadway Str., Indianapolis, Ind., U.S.A.
297. Frank Theodore COLE, 344, E. Town Str., Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.
298. William Beale COLE, 62, Grosvenor Rd., Canonbury, London, N.
299. James COLEMAN, Hon. Secretary of the Cork Hist. and Arch. Society, 70, St. Patrick Str., Cork.
300. Rev. E. COLLETT, Hayton Vicarage, Retford.
301. Robert F. S. COLVILL, Coolock House, co. Dublin.
302. John COMBER, High Steep, Jarvis Brook, Sussex.
303. Albert COMMONS, Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A.
304. George S. COMSTOCK, Mechanicsburg, Penna., U.S.A.
305. Edward CONDER, F.S.A., The Conigree Court, Newent, Gloucestershire.
306. G. E. CONGDON, Waterman, Ill., U.S.A.
307. Iliff CONGER, Sewanee, Tenn., U.S.A.
308. Allen M. COOK, 96, Bousch Str., Norfolk, Va., U.S.A.
309. Mrs. F. E. Dowdell COOKE, Cappagh House, Ballingrane, co. Limerick.
310. John Henry COOKE, Crossfield House, Winsford, Cheshire.
311. John Ormsby COOKE, Kilturra, Ballymote, co. Sligo.
312. Rev. Edward COOKSON, M.A., 34, War-rington Rd., Ipswich.
313. Arthur L. COOPER, 17, Friar Str., Reading.
314. J. Edward COOPER, 25, Cambridge Gar-dens, North Kensington, London, W.
315. Gilbert COPE, West Chester, Penna., U.S.A.
316. Mrs. Hautenville COPE, 13a, Hyde Park Mansions, London, W., and Sulham-stead Park, Berkshire.
317. S. Monckton COPEMAN, M.D., F.R.S., Local Government Board, Whitehall, London, S.W.
318. Mrs. Frances Harrison CORBIN, 54, Dwight Str., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.
319. Mrs. CORDES, Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
320. Wm. Hemming CORKER, Solicitor, 52, Grand Parade, Cork.
321. Rev. Charles W. CORNISH, 129, Fordwych Rd., Cricklewood, London, N.W.
322. Miss Lillias COTESWORTH, 45, Westmin-ster Mansions, Great Smith Str., London, S.W.
323. Major E. R. COTTINGHAM, R.M.A., Eastney Barracks, Portsmouth.
324. W. Sandford COTTRILL, Orr's Buildings, Pritchard Str., Johannesburg, S. Africa.
325. Rev. Hon. H. H. COURTENAY, Powderham Rectory, Exeter.
326. William Henry COWBURN, 29, Princes Str., Manchester.
327. The Very Rev. George Young COWELL, M.A., Dean of Kildare, The Deanery, Kildare.
328. Joseph Meadows COWPER, F.S.A., Bel-mont, Harbledown, Canterbury, is interested in all **Kent families** 1560 (abt.) to 1800.
329. George Henry COX, J.P., Ellacot, Oxtou, Birkenhead.
330. Stafford COX, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft.
331. A. W. CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, 24, Sloane Court, Chelsea, London, S.W.
332. Miss B. F. CRESSWELL, 23, Wonford Rd., Exeter, is interested in **Devon** church archaeology, and, though not a genea-logist, has kindly offered to help by copying monumental inscriptions, &c., in Devon.
333. G. G. Baker CRESSWELL, 87, South Lambeth Rd., London, S.W.
334. Lionel CRESSWELL, Barrister-at-Law, Wood Hall, Calverley, Yorks.
335. Frederick Arthur CRISP, F.S.A., "Grove Park Press," 270, Walworth Rd., London, S.E., and of "Broadhurst," Godalming, Surrey.
336. Richard Benyon CROFT, Fanhams Hall, Ware.
337. H. T. CROFTON, Oldfield, Maidenhead.
338. Walter E. R. CROFTS, 2, Granville Rd., North Finchley, London, N.
339. W. H. CROCKEWIT, 65, Nieuwe Haven, Rotterdam.
340. T. Ashley CROOK, Riversleigh, Lytham.
341. Major Richard Rollo Gillespie CROOK-SHANK, Sloperton, Kingstown, co. Dublin, Ireland.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

342. Mrs. Sarah D. CROPLEY, Marblehead, Mass., U.S.A.
343. Mrs. Chas. J. CROSFIELD, Anwoth, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.
344. Philip CROSSLE, 6, Mountainview Terrace, Dundalk.
345. Chas. Hall CROUCH, 5, Grove Villas, Wanstead, Essex.
346. Leo CULLETON, 92, Piccadilly, London, W.
347. Mrs. Ashley CUMMINS, 17, St. Patrick's Place, Cork.
348. Joseph George CUPPLES, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A.
349. Hubert B. CURLING, St. Dunstan's, Canterbury.
350. Miss Cora C. CURRY, P.O. Box 2294, Station "G," Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
351. Rev. Algernon CURTOIS, 3, Monks Leys Terrace, Lincoln.
352. John F. CURWEN, F.S.A., Heversham, Milnthorpe.
353. Miss Patricia CURWEN, Workington Rectory, Cumberland.
354. Rev. A. H. DACOMBE, 92, Mount Pleasant Lane, Upper Clapton, London.
355. J. M. J. DACOMBE, 27, Holdenhurst Rd., Bournemouth.
356. Hylton B. DALE, 60, Onslow Gardens, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.
357. Rev. T. C. DALE, 115, London Rd., Croydon.
358. James DALLAS (Corresp. Memb. Brit. Archaeol. Asso.), 36, Divinity Rd., Oxford.
359. J. DALMAHOY-FORBES, 8, Bruce Str., Glasgow, W.
360. Honble. Hew DALRYMPLE, Lochinch, Castle Kennedy, Wigtownshire.
361. J. DALTON, Harbour Master, Ningpo, China.
362. Mrs. Harry Castell DAMANT, Lammas, Cowes, Isle of Wight.
363. Captain C. F. DAMPIER, R.N., United Service Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
364. Jas. Whiteside DANE, D.L., Abbeyfield, Naas, co. Kildare.
365. Carlos Parsons DARLING, Lawrenceville, Tioga Co., Pa., U.S.A.
366. Rev. Frederick C. B. DARWENT, Holme on Spalding Moor, York.
367. F. L. G. D'AUMERIE, Pieter Bothstraat 65, The Hague.
368. Rev. James DAVENPORT, Wichenford Vicarage, Worcester.
369. R. J.W. DAVISON, Cross House, Ilminster.
370. Fred. N. DAY, Auburndale, Mass., U.S.A.
371. Wilson M. DAY, 54, Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.
372. Edward DEACON, Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A.
373. Howard DEACON, 3256, Chestnut Str., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
374. Charles L. DEARBORN, Muskegon, Mich., U.S.A.
375. William DE CAUX, 31, Avenue de Saxe, Paris.
376. Prebendary Cecil DEEDES, 32, Little London, Chichester.
377. Charles DEERING, 2645, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.
378. Miss G. I. DEEY, 63, Torrington Square, London, W.C.
379. Lt. Colonel T. W. Mansell DE GUÉRIN, Le Mont Durant, Guernsey.
380. Frederic DE HOCHÉFIED-LARPENT, 36, Crystal Palace Park, Sydenham, London, S.E.
381. Wilhelm DE JONCHEERE, Viersen, Rheinland, Germany.
382. S. S. DE KNEVETT, 121, Birkbeck Chambers, Holborn, London, W.C.
383. N. DE LA LYNDE, 70, Lord Str., Liverpool.
384. Nobile dott. Enrico DEL TORSO, Udine, Italy, is interested in the genealogy and heraldry of **Friuli** (province of Udine, Italy.)
385. Samuel DENISON, 12, Monkbridge Rd., Headingley, Leeds.
386. Rev. H. L. L. DENNY, M.A., 6, Wilton Terrace, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.
387. T. W. DES TOMBE, Villa Renata, de Bilt, Netherlands.
388. Howard P. DEVEREUX, 22, Crosthwaite Park East, Kingstown, Ireland.
389. Rev. Dr. A. DE VLIET, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.
390. F. H. DE Vos, Barrister-at-Law, Galle, Ceylon.
391. Edmond Fernand DE WERPE, Secrétaire, Agence Consulaire de France, Sunderland.
392. Albert DICKERMAN, Watsonville, California, U.S.A.
393. Conway DIGHTON, 2, Blenheim Terrace, Cheltenham.
394. George DIMMOCK, Ph.D., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

PART I.

395. Mrs. A. DIXON, c/o Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 9, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
396. Captain G. F. DIXON, c/o Messrs. Cox & Co., 16, Charing Cross, London.
397. Rev. T. G. DIXON, Wickham Bishops Rectory, Witham, Essex.
398. Alfred A. DOANE, 21, Hillside Ave., Walden, Mass., U.S.A.
399. Edward Henry DOBRÉE, Udney Hall, Teddington.
400. Rev. Sidney E. DODDERIDGE, Thornbury Rectory, Bromyard, Herefordshire.
401. Edwin DODDS, Home House, Low Fell, Gateshead.
402. Mrs. DODGSHON, Bream Lodge, Sydney, Gloucestershire.
403. Cecil G. DOLMAGE, LL.D., F.R.A.S., 33, Warwick Rd., Earl's Court, London, S.W., is especially interested in the **"Old Noblesse of Brittany."**
404. Rev. E. R. DOWDESWELL, Pull Court, Tewkesbury.
405. Louis Stoughton DRAKE, Auburndale, Newton, Mass., U.S.A.
406. T. A. S. DREW, 75, Rye Hill Park, Peckham Rye, London.
407. Edward Bowles DRIFFIELD, "Escrick," Formby, Lancashire.
408. The Countess of DROGHEDA, Moore Abbey, Monasterevan, co. Kildare.
409. J. DROUGHT, F.C.S., A.Inst.M.M., Mt. Lundiana Estate, Molo, Brit. East Africa.
410. George Claridge DRUCE, M.A., F.L.S., Yardley Lodge, Crick Rd., Oxford.
411. Chas. M. DRURY, Barraderry, Kittegan, co. Wicklow.
412. Henry C. DRURY, M.D., 48, Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.
413. Miss M. DRYDEN, Canons Ashby, Byfields, Northamptonshire.
414. **Office of Arms, Dublin Castle,** Dublin, Ireland. (See Part IV.).
415. Rev. J. T. Houssemayne DU BOULEY, Shawford, Hampshire.
416. George F. DUCK, 603, Keystone Building, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.
417. Rev. Reginald C. DUDDING, Saleby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.
418. H. T. DUFTON, Bridge House, Brockford, Stowmarket, Suffolk.
419. H.H. Prince Frederick DULEEP SINGH, M.V.O., F.S.A., Breckles, Attleborough, Norfolk, is interested in any families in **Norfolk or Suffolk.**
420. Col. Warren Scott DUNGAN, Chariton, Iowa, U.S.A.
421. Major Terence J. B. DUNNE, Toutley Hall, Wokingham, Berkshire.
422. Colonel C. J. DURAND, Grange Villa, Guernsey.
423. Rev. William DURANT, D.D., Saratoga Springs, N.Y., U.S.A.
424. Joseph Pinckney DURHAM, 1131, West 30th Str., Indianapolis, Ind., U.S.A.
425. Austin DURST, 3, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, London, W.C.
426. R. Henry W. DWIGHT, 67, Franklin Str., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
427. Miss DYKE, Lullingstone Castle, Eynsford, Kent.
428. William A. EARDELEY, M.A., 466, State Str., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.
429. Hardman Arthur EARLE, Knightsbridge Mansions, London, S.W.
430. Lieut. Col. Sir Henry EARLE, Bart., Norton Lodge, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, is interested in all families **of Warrington and Runcorn, Lancs., about 1550.**
431. W. J. W. EASTERBROOK, Winchester House, London, E.C.
432. John EASTHAM, Mytton House, Clitheroe.
433. Austin EASTWOOD, Fairfield, Manchester.
434. Rev. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton EATON, D.C.L., 20, East 50th Str., N.Y. City, U.S.A.
435. Professor T. W. EDMONDSON, B.A., Ph.D., University Heights, New York City, U.S.A.
436. Mrs. EDWARDS, Ness Strange, Shrewsbury.
437. Frederick A. EDWARDS, F.R.G.S., 39, Agate Rd., Hammersmith, London, W.
438. Lieut. Colonel L. EDYE, 26, St. James Str. (and St. James' Club), Montreal, Canada.
439. William Morley EGGLESTONE, Stanhope, R.S.O., co. Durham.
440. Joseph Carter EISEDELL, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.
441. Miss ELIOT, Elmhurst, Camberley.
442. Henry Ware ELIOT, 4446, Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.
443. Miss Mary C. ELIOT, Clinton, Connecticut, U.S.A.
444. Wm. ELKINS-GREEN, 3, Grange Terrace, Sunderland.
445. Professor A. Marshall ELLIOTT, 18, East Eager Str., Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

446. Edward Kirby ELLIOTT, Green's Norton, Towcester, Northamptonshire.
447. W. T. T. ELLIOTT, c/o Messrs. Macneill & Co., 2, Clive Ghat Str., Calcutta, India.
448. Wm. Edward ELLIS, LL.D., Alberta, Malone Rd., Belfast.
449. Mrs. EMERSON, Foxwold, Southbourne, Christchurch, Hampshire.
450. Dr. P. H. EMERSON, Foxwold, Southbourne-on-Sea, nr. Christchurch, Hampshire.
451. Rev. George Eyre EVANS, Tŷ Tringad, Aberystwyth.
452. Robert Noyes FAIRBANKS, 78, City Rd., London, E.C.
453. Miss E. H. FAIRBROTHER, c/o Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 9, Pall Mall, London.
— Lindsay FAIRFAX, is No. 1382.
454. Frederick B. FALKINER, Streamville, Ballybrack, co. Dublin.
455. R. Sydney FALKNER, 38, Chaworth Rd., West Bridgford, Nottinghamshire.
456. W. V. R. FANE, Fulbeck Hall, Grantham.
457. Basil FANSHAWE, Bratton Fleming, R.S.O., North Devon.
458. H. C. FANSHAWE, C.S.I., 72, Philbeach Gardens, London, S.W.
459. Edward Devey FARMER, Fieldcote, Oldbury, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.
460. George Francis FARNHAM, Quorn House, Loughborough.
461. Thomas M. FARQUHAR, S.W. cor. 19, & Ellsworth Strs., Phila., Pa., U.S.A.
462. Frederick Montague FARRAR, 8, Holbein House, Sloane Square, London, S.W.
463. Rev. Edmund FARRER, F.S.A., Hinderclay Rectory, Diss.
464. W. FARRER, Hall Garth, Carnforth, is interested in **all Lancashire families** for Victoria County History of Lancashire.
465. Rev. Edmund H. FELLOWES, The Cloisters, Windsor Castle.
466. Geo. M. FELLOWS, Hyde Park, Mass., U.S.A.
467. George D. FENNING, 3, St. Matthew's Rd., St. Leonards-on-Sea.
468. Dr. Henry T. FERNALD, Amherst, Mass., U.S.A.
469. William G. FERRAR, Mem.Inst.C.E., St. Philip's Vicarage, Bethnal Green, London, N.E.
470. George FILLINGHAM, 16, East Parade, Leeds.
471. Edward FILLITER, 3, Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, London, N.W.
472. Dr. Wm. E. St. Lawrence FINNY, J.P., Tamesa, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
473. Rev. Edward A. FISHBOURNE, Gresford Vicarage, North Wales.
474. Lieut.-Col. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale.
475. Stewart FISKE, B.A., B.C.L., &c., Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A. (*via* New York), is interested in the genealogy of any families commemorated by **Monumental Brasses**.
476. Gerald Beresford FITZGERALD, 23, Wynnstay Gardens, London, W.
477. Major W. H. FITZHERBERT, The Hall, Somerset Herbert, Derby.
478. Edward FITZPATRICK, "General Record Searcher," Leesdale, Crompton Str., Bridgtown, Barbados, B.W.I.
479. Rev. Wm. Alexander FLEMING, B.A. (T.C.D.), Buslingthorpe Vicarage, Leeds.
480. George Rutter FLETCHER, 22, Causton Rd., Highgate, London, N.
481. J. Walter FLETCHER, 44 Hollycroft Avenue, Hampstead, London, N.W.
482. Rev. W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., Oxon Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
483. C. F. FLOWER-ELLIS, 58, Margaret Str., Regent Str., London, W.
484. C. Harold FLOYD, Cedar Ridge, Hyde Park, P.O., Mass., U.S.A.
485. Rev. Charles G. FOGG, Staffordville, Conn., U.S.A.
486. Judge Abram W. FOOTE, Middlebury, Vermont, U.S.A.
487. Alexander FORBES, 1, Albyn Terrace, Aberdeen.
488. Thos. FORSTER, 18, Westbury Road, Walthamstow, is interested in **any** family.
489. Rev. C. W. FOSTER, Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln, is interested in **Lincolnshire families**.
490. Mrs. H. K. FOSTER, Tarrington, Hereford.
491. John FOSTER, Douk Ghyll, Horton-in-Ribblesdale, Settle, Yorkshire.
492. Gerald FOTHERGILL, 11, Brussels Rd., New Wandsworth, London, S.W., is interested in **Emigrants to America and London families**.
493. Arthur FOULKES-ROBERTS, 47, Vale Str., Denbigh.

PART I.

494. Miss FOWLER, Inverbroom, Garve, Ross-shire.
495. Dr. Hingston FOX, 29, Weymouth Str., London, W.
496. A. C. FOX-DAVIES, 23, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London.
497. Ernest FRANCIS, Fir Croft, Southcote Rd. W., Reading.
498. Henry Edmund FRANKS, Solicitor, Rye, Sussex, is interested in any families of **Rye and Winchelsea, Sussex.**
499. G. M. FRASER, Public Library, Aberdeen, is interested in all **Scotch families.**
500. Miss Elizabeth FRENCH, 108 W. 45th Str., N.Y. City, U.S.A.
501. Thomas W. FRESTON, Eaglesnest, Prestwich, Lancashire.
502. Edw. Alex. FRY, 124, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
503. George S. FRY, II, The Hawthorns, Church End, Finchley, London, N.
504. Rev. A. FULLER, M.A., The Lodge, 7, Sydenham Hill, London, S.E.
505. J. F. FULLER, F.S.A., Brunswick Chambers, Dublin.
506. Major William Eliot FURNESS, 417, Orchard Str., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
507. Miss Charlotte FURSDON, The Barnfield, Exeter.
508. Mrs. George H. FURSDON, 13, Denbigh Rd., West Ealing, London, W.
509. R. J. FYNMORE, Wykeham House, Sandgate, Kent.
510. William Dunn GAINSFORD, Skendleby Hall, Spilsby.
511. Dr. A. Rudolfi GALLOWAY, 250, Union Str., Aberdeen.
512. Gilbert P. GAMON, 30 Princess Rd., Regent's Park, London, N.W.
513. Chas. C. GARDNER, 853, South 11th Str., Newark, N.J., U.S.A.
514. Mrs. GARNETT-ORME, Tarn House, Skipton, Yorkshire.
515. Capt. R. GARRATT (Indian Army, Govt. of India Political Dept.), c/o Messrs. Hy. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London.
516. John Ribton GARSTIN, F.S.A., &c., Braganstown, Castlebellingham, Ireland, is interested in **co. Louth families.**
517. Mrs. GATEHOUSE, Abbot's Grange, Bebbington, Cheshire.
518. Harper GAYTHORPE, "Claverton," Prospect Rd., Barrow-in-Furness.
519. Frank T. GENT, 27, Portman Str., Whalley Range, Manchester.
520. A'Deane GENT-WOOD, 22, Broad Str., Bristol, and 6, Gordon Rd., Clifton, Bristol.
521. W. B. GERISH, Ivy Lodge, Bishop's Stortford, is interested in **Hertfordshire families.**
522. H. P. GIBBONS, St. Brelade's, Winchester Rd., Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.
523. W. P. GIBBONS, J.P., Ruiton House, Sedgley, Staffordshire, is interested in **South Staffordshire families.**
524. Rev. John George GIBSON, The Rectory, "Westwood House," Ebchester, S.O., co. Durham, *via* Newcastle-on-Tyne.
525. B. Courtenay GIDLEY, I, St. Mark's Hill, Surbiton, Surrey.
526. Miss Margaret GIDLEY, Hoopern House, Exeter.
527. William GILBERT, "Montrose," Crescent Rd., South Woodford, Essex.
528. E. G. GILBERT-COOPER, Alresford, Clarence Rd., Teddington, Middlesex.
529. Rev. H. R. B. GILLESPIE, Abbey Ville, Cahir, co. Tipperary.
530. J. L. GLASSCOCK, Grange Rd., Bishop's Stortford, Herts.
531. Reginald M. GLENCROSS, 3, Challoner Str., West Kensington, London, W., is only prepared to give professional aid.
532. Major Osborne GLYNN, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Abbotsfield, Wrexham, N. Wales.
533. R. W. Knightley GODDARD, 133, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.
534. Frank GODFERY, 53, Monk's Rd., Heavitree, Exeter.
535. Percy C. GODMAN, Muntham, Horsham, Sussex.
536. Rev. Albert GOLDSBROUGH, M.A., Pickering, Yorkshire.
537. Frederick William GOOKIN, 20, Walton Place, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
538. Armistead Churchill GORDON, LL.D., 330, East Beverly Str., Staunton, Va., U.S.A.
539. Raymond GORGES, 15, Royal Terrace East, Kingstown, Ireland.
540. Arthur V. GOUGH, Chilton Moor, Fence Houses, co. Durham.
541. Arthur William GOULD, Staverton, Brian Walk, Putney Park Lane, London, S.W.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

542. Richard W. GOULDING, Welbeck Abbey, Worksop, is interested in any **families in the neighbourhood of Louth.**
543. Miss L. G. GREME, Mortimer Cottage, Mortimer, Berkshire.
544. Dr. Wm. H. GRAINGER, 408, Meridian Str., E. Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
545. Rev. Prebendary GRANVILLE, Pilton House, Pinhoe, Exeter.
546. John Card GRAVES, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A.
547. Henry GRAY, Goldsmiths' Estate, East Acton, London, W.
548. John Robert GRAY, M.D., Ph.G., 423, Prospect Avenue, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.
549. Joseph J. GREEN, 182, Upper Grosvenor Rd., Tunbridge Wells.
550. T. Geo. H. GREEN, Lisnagar, Temple Gardens, Dublin.
551. Lt. Colonel and Mrs. GREEN-THOMPSON, Bridekirk, Cockermouth, Cumberland.
552. Edward Maurice GREENWAY, Nettlecombe, Taunton, Somerset.
553. John Anderton GREENWOOD, Funtington House, nr. Chichester, Sussex.
554. W. GREENWOOD, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, Croylands, Spring Grove, Isleworth, Middlesex.
555. William H. GREGORY, Friends' Provident Institution, Bradford, Yorkshire.
556. William GREGSON, F.G.S., 1, Priestgate, Darlington.
557. Jean GRELLET, President of the Swiss Heraldic Society, St. Gall, Switzerland.
558. W. GRIFFIN, c/o Stokes & Cox, Lincoln Chambers, 75, Chancery Lane, London.
559. Dr. Gideon de Gorrequer GRIFFITH, 34, St. George's Square, London, S.W.
560. John E. GRIFFITH, F.L.S., F.R.A.S., Bryn Dinas, Upper Bangor, N. Wales, is interested in all families of counties of **Anglesey** and **Carnarvon**, and also those of **Denbigh** and **Merioneth** which branch from them.
561. Emmo Freiherr GROTE, Oberstleutnant u. Fluegeladjutant z. D., Ebstorf, Kreis Uelzen, Hannover, interessiert sich fuer **Braunschweig-Lueneburgische** und fuer **Niedersaechische Adelsge-schichte.**
562. Tenison GROVES, B.E., Record Agent, 33, Mount Merrion Avenue, Blackrock, Dublin.
563. Max. W. GRUBE, Stadtbauinspektor, Birkenallee 19, Stettin, Germany, is interested in the nobility of **Denmark** and **Holstein** and in the old families of the free town of **Lubeck.**
564. S. A. GRUNDY-NEWMAN, Littleton Place, Walsall.
565. Henry S. GUINNESS, Burton Hall, Stillorgan, co. Dublin.
566. Rev. Herbert E. GUNSON, M.A., Middlesex Hospital, London, W.
567. Mrs. GURNEY, The Hollies, Botley, Hampshire.
568. Fredk. G. GURNEY, Wing, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.
569. F. R. GURNEY, 86, High Street, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
570. Thos. GURNEY, 79, St. Helen's Gardens, North Kensington, London, is interested in **Buckinghamshire** and **Bedfordshire families.**
571. Wilfrid GUTCH, Holgate Lodge, York.
572. Matthew Henry HABERSHON, Greenhead Cottage, Chapelton, nr. Sheffield, Yorkshire.
573. Mrs. Augustus HACK, Emmitsburg, Maryland, U.S.A.
574. J. Dominick HACKETT, Laurel Hill, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., is interested in **Celtic** genealogies since seventeenth century.
575. Chas. Reginald HAINES, F.S.A., F.R. Hist. S., Skeyne House, Pulborough, Sussex.
576. Rev. Francis A. HAINES, Ithenor Rectory, Chichester.
577. Dr. Hamilton HALL, F.S.A., Fordcombe, Tunbridge Wells, is interested in **Anglo-Norman** and **Anglo-Irish families** to Edward I., and in **Sussex families** generally.
578. Rev. Humphrey F. HALL, Leasbrook, W. Monmouth.
579. Mrs. Jane HALLIDAY, 23, Kelso Rd., Leeds.
580. Rev. J. A. HALLORAN, The Rectory, Boughton Lees, Ashford, Kent.
581. Arthur J. HAMBLETON, Middleton House, Butterton, Leek.
582. Samuel Henry HAMER, Bleak House, Claremont Rd., Halifax, Yorkshire.
583. Everard HAMILTON, Ballinteer Lodge, Dundrum, co. Dublin.
584. Edward H. HANCE, 104, Fulphocken Str., Germantown, Phila., Pa., U.S.A.

PART I.

585. Edward M. HANCE, Education Office, Liverpool.
586. Mrs. L. H. HANDY, 1331, 12th Str. N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
587. The Honble. Henry HANNEN, The Hall, West Farleigh, Kent.
588. Edward Arthur HARDWICKE, J.P., L.R.C.P., &c., Havermere, Howick Falls, Natal, South Africa.
589. Theodore Julius HARE, Lyne Grove, Virginia Water, Surrey.
590. Reginald Tristram HARPER, Church Hill House, Merstham, Surrey.
591. Henry HARRISON, Hollywood, co. Down.
592. Commander M. J. HARRISON, R.N., King's Nympton Park, N. Devon.
593. Brigadier General Standish Henry HARRISON, Castle Harrison, Charleville, co. Cork.
594. George Thomas HART, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.
595. Captain H. T. HART, Royal Artillery, c/o Messrs. Cox & Co., 16, Charing Cross, London, S.W.
596. Major-General Sir Reginald HART, c/o Messrs. Cox & Co., 16, Charing Cross, London, S.W.
597. Edwd. C. HARTE, Jun., Wells, Somerset.
598. Rev. Allen Stewart HARTIGAN, Wroughton, Swindon, Wiltshire.
599. Rev. H. A. HARTLEY, Staveley Rectory, Knaresborough.
600. Mrs. Julian HARVEY, North Rode Vicarage, Congleton, Cheshire.
601. Edwd. N. HARWARD, Chew Court, Chew Magna, nr. Bristol.
602. Herbert J. HARWOOD, Littleton, Mass., U.S.A.
603. H. W. Forsyth HARWOOD, 15, Rugby Mansions, Kensington, London, W.
604. Watson H. HARWOOD, M.D., Chasm Falls, Malone, N.Y., U.S.A.
605. S. S. HASLUCK, 89, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.
606. Francis Robert N. HASWELL, Monkseaton, Northumberland.
607. Alfred HAUGHTON, Rockspring, Ferns, co. Wexford.
608. Israel G. HAUKINS, Stony Brook, Suffolk Co., N.Y., U.S.A.
609. R. HAWKE, 11, Rue des Ruisseaux, Laval, Mayenne, France.
610. Mrs. Edward Clinton HAWKS, 165, Summer Str., Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.
611. John M. HAWKS, 16, Newhall Str., Lynn, Mass., U.S.A.
612. Lewis Philip HAYNES, Boroughs Oak, East Peckham, Kent.
613. Mrs. Lucy F. HAYWARD, Dalkeith, Teignmouth, Devon.
614. Dr. Tracey E. HAZEN, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York City, U.S.A.
615. David HEADRIDGE, 323, Oxford Rd., Manchester.
616. C. HEAPE, Glebe House, Rochdale.
617. Richard HEAPE, Hall Bank, Rochdale.
618. H. D. HEARN, Hillview, 66, Lanercost Rd., Tulse Hill Park, London, S.W.
619. Arthur E. HECKFORD, Birmingham.
620. Wm. Aaron HEDWORTH, Meadow View, East Bolton, nr. Sunderland.
621. Wm. HEIGHTON, Donard House, Donard, co. Wicklow.
622. Mrs. Anna Morris HEILNER, 2806, Jackson Str., San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.
623. John A. HENDERSON, Avondale, Cults, Aberdeenshire.
624. J. H. HENDERSON, 37, Half Edge Lane, Eccles, Manchester.
625. Rev. E. I. L. B. HENSLOWE, Carrington Close, Weymouth.
626. Arthur F. HERFORD, Macclesfield, Cheshire.
627. Chas. Jas. HERSEY, 42, Dennington Park Rd., West Hampstead, London.
628. John HEWETSON, 32, Cornwall Rd., Bayswater, London, N.
629. Professor W. T. HEWETT, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.
630. Rev. Canon J. A. HEWITT, D.C.L., The Rectory, Cradock, Cape Colony.
631. Frederick Thurlow HIBGAME, 13, Westbourne Place, Clifton, Bristol.
632. Lucius Cornelius HIGGINS, 774, Ave. A., Bayonne, N.J., U.S.A.
633. Mrs. M. P. HIGGINS, 228, West Str., Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.
634. Mrs. E. L. HIGNETT, 140, Aigburth Rd., Liverpool.
635. Arthur HILL, Redgarth, Douglas Rd., Cork.
636. Arthur HILL, M.A., Fritham Lodge, Lyndhurst.
637. R. H. Ernest HILL, 165, Fenchurch Str., London, E.C.
638. Samuel E. HILLES, 3264, Delaware Ave., Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.
639. Major E. H. HILLS, C.M.G., 32, Prince's Gardens, London, S.W.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

640. P. G. HILLS, Stechford Hall, nr. Birmingham.
641. Colonel W. H. HINDE (late R.E.), Heathcote, Wellington College, Berkshire.
642. Frank W. HINE, 7, Norris Block, Grand Rapids, Mich., U.S.A.
643. Daniel HIPWELL, 65, St. John's Wood Terrace, London, N.W.
644. Rev. F. R. Montgomery HITCHCOCK, The Rectory, Kinnitty.
645. Fred. HITCHIN-KEMP, F.R.Hist.S., M.J.I., 6, Beechfield Rd., Catford, London, S.E.
646. W. HOARE, Benenden, Cranbrook.
647. Dr. A. E. HODDER, Park Road, Wigan, Lancashire.
648. Joseph Spence HODGSON, 26, Hesketh Avenue, Didsbury, Manchester.
649. Mrs. Louisa D. F. HOGUE, Hope, Steele Co., North Dak., U.S.A.
650. Col. Trevenen James HOLLAND, C.B., Mount Ephraim House, Tunbridge Wells.
651. John HOLLWAY, 6, Highbury Grange, London.
652. H. Wilson HOLMAN, 4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.
653. Richard J. HONE, Traverslea, Kingstown, co. Dublin.
654. S. C. HOOD, Huntington, Fla., U.S.A.
655. A. J. HOOK, 11, Middle Str., Taunton.
656. Thos. Rowland HOOPER, "Glinton," Redhill, Surrey.
657. Charles W. HOPKINS, 417, Cranston Str., Providence, R.I., U.S.A.
658. Fred. O. HOPKINS, 39, City Councillors Str., Montreal, Canada.
659. Harry Shelmire HOPPER, 803, Land Title Building, Phila., Pa., U.S.A.
660. Robert Hopwood, Grove Villa, Weston-super-Mare.
661. J. HORSFALL-TURNER, J.P., Idel, Bradford.
662. Oliver HOUGH, 325, South 16th Str., Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in all important families of **Bucks Co., Pennsylvania.**
663. T. E. HOUGH, Crayford, Kent.
664. Eliot HOWARD, Ardmore, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.
665. F. J. C. HOWARD, Collinstown, Leixlip, co. Kildare.
666. Colonel Henry R. Lloyd HOWARD, C.B., Wygfair, St. Asaph, North Wales.
667. Colonel Walter HOWARD, Ellerslie, Guildford, Surrey.
668. Frederick HOWARTH, Solicitor, Silver Str., Bury, Lancashire.
669. John W. HOWARTH, Public Library, Chelmsford.
670. Richard HOWLETT, F.S.A., Park House, Walton-on-Thames.
671. Clement Edward HOYLAND, Brierley Gap, Barnsley, Yorkshire.
672. Mrs. Philippa Swinnerton HUGHES, 91, Albert Bridge Rd., Battersea Park, London, S.W.
673. Thomas Cann HUGHES, M.A., F.S.A., Town Clerk of Lancaster, 78, Church Str., Lancaster.
674. Ray Greene HULING, 17, Hurlbut Str., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
675. Miss Amy Eleanor E. HULL, 1020, Cathedral Street, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.
676. Thomas HUNT, M.D., York House, Heywood, Lancashire.
677. Andrew Alexander HUNTER, The College, Cheltenham.
678. Edward HUNTER, Wentworth, Gosforth, Northumberland.
679. Miss HUSSEY, Aghadoe, Killarney, Ireland.
680. J. R. HUTCHINSON, 46, The Grove, Hammersmith, London, W.
681. Rev. Thos. W. HUTCHINSON, Great Wilbraham Vicarage, Cambridge, is interested in members of **St. John's College, Cambridge.**
682. Hon. John HYDE, F.R.G.S., F.S.S., &c., Lanier Heights, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
683. Charles John Cutcliffe Wright HYNÉ, Oak Vale, Bradford, and Kettlewell by Skipton-in-Craven.
684. Robert HYSLOP, 5, Belle Vue Crescent, Sunderland.
685. Rev. Herbert C. IDE, Mount Vernon, New York, U.S.A.
686. Mrs. Celia I. INGHAM, P.O. Box 148, Moline, Illinois, U.S.A.
687. A. H. INMAN, Shield Law House, Bellingham, Northumberland.
688. Norman M. ISHAM, 1013, Banigan Building, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.
689. Parmenio Adams JACKMAN, 263, N 3d East Logan, Utah, U.S.A.
690. W. A. JAMES, 1, Fleet Str., London.

PART I.

691. Cecil F. J. JENNINGS, Brackley House, Beckenham, Kent.
692. Henry JEPSON, Bailey, Durham.
693. Rev. E. JERMYN, Croughton Rectory, Brackley, Northamptonshire.
694. H. V. JERVIS-READ, Winchester College.
695. Arthur J. JEWERS, 53, Constantine Rd., Hampstead Heath, London, N.W.
696. Miss JOHNS, St. Nectans Glen, Tintagel, North Cornwall.
697. A. H. JOHNSON, 122, Leadenhall Str., London, E.C.
698. William Humble JOHNSON, Rath Lee, Sundays Well, Cork.
699. Miss Frances R. JOHNSTON, P.O. Box 269, Salem, Va., U.S.A.
700. Francis Alexander JOHNSTON, 16, Draycott Place, London, S.W.
701. Lieut. Col. G. H. JOHNSTON, Kilmore, Richhill, co. Armagh.
702. George Harvey JOHNSTON, 22, Garscube Terrace, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.
703. Captain Robert JOHNSTON, Ballygallon, Innistogue, co. Kilkenny.
704. Miss Isabel Fraser JOHNSTONE, 1639, 19 Str., N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
705. Dr. JOHNSTON-LAVIS, Villa Lavis, Beaulieu, Alpes Maritimes, France.
706. Capt. Bryan J. JONES, Leinster Regt., Lisnawilly, Dundalk.
707. Edson Salisbury JONES, Port Chester, N.Y., U.S.A.
708. James Edmund JONES, 32, Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto, Ontario.
709. Rev. Francis C. R. JOURDAIN, M.A., Clifton Vicarage, Ashburne, Derbyshire.
710. Rev. Matthew Cantine JULIEN, New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A.
711. Rev. Arthur Graham KEALY, R.N., 6, Watts Avenue, Rochester.
712. Wm. Dickinson KEEP, 742, Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.
713. Dr. Stephan KEKULE VON STRADONITZ, Marienstrasse 16, Gross-Lichterfelde, near Berlin.
714. Luther Reilly KELKER, 128, Walnut Str., Harrisburg, Pa., U.S.A.
715. Miss Fanny KELLOGG, Port Kent, Essex Co., New York, U.S.A.
716. St. David M. KEMEYS-TYNTE, 10, Royal Crescent, Bath.
717. Lt.-Col. W. H. O. KEMMIS, Ballinacor, Rathdrum, co. Wicklow.
718. John T. Kemp, M.A., 4, Cotham Grove, Bristol.
719. James KEMP-WELCH, Olantye, Weybridge, Surrey.
720. Herbert Forbes KEMSHEAD, 12, Glasslyn Rd., Crouch End, London, N.
721. Wm. Clement KENDALL, 15, Heworth Green, York.
722. Mrs. Mary Aber Hunter KENNEDY, 238, N. 18th Str., Quincy, Ill., U.S.A.
723. Miss Idelle KEYES, Georgetown, Essex Co., Mass., U.S.A.
724. Wm Louis KING, 6, Mill Str., Maidstone.
725. J. James KITTS, F.S.A.A., 9, Elmwood Str., Sunderland.
726. Wm. Thos. KNIGHT, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
727. The Lady KNIGHTLEY OF FAWSLEY,* Fawsley Park, Daventry.
[* To avoid confusion, please address in full.]
728. Ferdinand C. KOECHLIN, Rijswijk, nr. The Hague.
729. Rev. George Warne LABAW, R.F.D. Route 1, Paterson, New Jersey, U.S.A.
730. P. C. LABRIJN, Domburg, Netherlands.
731. Mrs. Edward LAKE, Parkfield, Coley Avenue, Reading.
732. Miss LAMONT, Knockdow, Toward Point, Argyllshire.
733. Arthur Sydney LAMPREY, B.A. (Cantab), etc., Kilworth, Maidstone.
734. Colonel J. J. LAMPREY, Constitutional Club, London, W.C.
735. Dr. W. J. LAMSON, 120, Summit Ave., Summit, New Jersey, U.S.A.
736. Harry F. LANCASTER, Columbia City, Indiana, U.S.A.
737. Walter N. LANDOR, Rugeley, Staffordshire.
738. Mrs. Alexander H. LANE, 241, South 23rd Str., Phila., Pa., U.S.A.
739. Stanley LANE-POOLE, M.A., Litt.D., Dunganstown Castle, Wicklow.
740. James Gilbert LANGDON, 79, Milk Str., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
741. Robt. Getty LANGDON, 186, Gates Ave., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
742. John LANGHORNE, Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
743. Richard LANGRISHE, 11, Palmerston Road, Dublin.
744. Mrs. Grace Moffett LANSING, Watertown, New York, U.S.A.
745. Richard Herbert LAPAGE, Sheen House, Walmer, Kent.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

746. Charles E. LART, Charmouth, Dorset.
747. Charles Frederick LA SERRE, Coshocton, Ohio, U.S.A.
748. Leonard LAUDER, Ravelin, Barnstaple, N. Devon.
749. R. Murdoch LAWRENCE, 71, Bon-Accord Str., Aberdeen.
750. J. A. LAYCOCK, L.R.C.P.I. & L.M., The Holme, Sadden, near Blackburn.
751. W. B. LEE, Chantry, Frome, Somerset.
752. Dr. Ernest LEECH, Oak Mount, Timperley, Cheshire.
753. Walter Joseph LEEMAN, Constitutional Club, London.
754. Miss Ethel LEGA-WEEKES, Sunny Nook, Rugby Mansions, West Kensington, London, W.
755. Miss R. A. LE GEYT, The Knoll, St. Saviour's, Jersey.
756. Mrs. E. E. LEIGH, Broadwell Manor House, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire.
757. R. A. Austen LEIGH, 5, New Street Square, London, E.C.
758. Mrs. Wykeham LEIGH - PEMBERTON, Abbots Leigh, Wivelsfield, Hayward's Heath, Sussex.
759. H. R. LEIGHTON, East Boldon, R.S.O., co. Durham.
760. Thos. Barrett LENNARD, Horsford Manor, Norwich.
761. George LENNOX, Longford, Barcombe, Sussex.
762. John F. LE PAGE, M.D., Cheadle, Manchester.
763. Hamon LE STRANGE, Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk.
764. Arthur Francis Gresham LEVESON-GOWER, F.S.A., 31, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London.
765. Carl A. LEWIS, Guilford, Conn., U.S.A.
766. Mrs. LIDDELL, Kimblesworth Grange, Chester-le-Street.
767. Julius W. LILLY, 65, West 143rd Str., New York, U.S.A.
768. George J. LIND, Rua do Golgotha, 121; Oporto, Portugal.
769. W. A. LINDSAY, K.C., **Windsor Herald**, College of Arms, London, E.C.
770. Richard Boughy Monk LINGARD-MONK, J.P., Fulshaw Hall, nr. Wilmslow, Cheshire.
771. Arthur Ellsworth LINNELL, 86, Davis Str., Wollaston, Mass., U.S.A.
772. George LISSANT, 75, Thurlleigh Rd., Balham, London, S.W.
773. John LIVESEY, Springwood Lodge, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancashire.
774. R. G. C. LIVETT, 2, Essex Court, Temple, London, E.C.
775. Noël Brooks LIVINGSTON, Solicitor, 107, Water Lane, Kingston, Jamaica, West Indies.
776. Howard Meuric LLOYD, Delfryn, Llanwrda, Carmarthenshire.
777. Rev. John H. LLOYD, Hartford House, Winchfield, Hampshire.
778. G. B. LONGSTAFF, "Highlands," Putney Heath, London, S.W.
779. Dr. Elisha S. LOOMIS, Ph.D., Box 625, Berea, O., U.S.A.
780. Rev. John H. LORD, Box 215, Berwick, Me., U.S.A.
781. D. Ross LOVEJOY, Niagara Falls, New York, U.S.A.
782. Charles H. LOVEWELL, M.D., 6058, Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
783. Dr. Joseph T. LOVEWELL, 1601, College Ave., Topeka, Kans., U.S.A.
784. Prof. S. Harrison LOVEWELL, Director of The Quincy Cons. of Music, 330, Jersey Str., Quincy, Ill., U.S.A.
785. Charles LOWNDES, "Hartwell," St. Gregory's Rd., Stratford-on-Avon.
786. Hon. Cecil LOWRY-CORRY, Castle Coole, Enniskillen.
787. E. Sydney LUARD, 25, Durham Terrace, London, W.
788. Gerald Bazalgette LUCAS, 5, Newburgh Rd., Acton, London, W.
789. Perceval LUCAS, Furze Common, Thakeham, Pulborough.
790. James L. LUDDINGTON, Audley House, Littleport, Ely.
791. G. D. LUMB, 63, Albion Str., Leeds.
792. Leigh Adelbert LUMBARD, Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A.
793. Baron P. G. LÜTTWITZ, Herischdorf, Silesia, Germany.
794. R. Colvill J. LYONS, Earlswood, Briton-Ferry, South Wales.
795. F. Hyde MABERLY, 2, Kensington Place, Royal Park, Clifton, Bristol.
796. John McLaren MCBRYDE, Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D., Blacksburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
797. Edward Valentine MCCARTHY, J.P. for co. Cork, Ardmanagh House, Glenbrook, co. Cork.

PART I.

798. Samuel Trant MCCARTHY, Srugrena Abbey, Cahirciveen, co. Kerry.
799. W. H. L. MCCARTHY, Woodford House, Listowel, co. Kerry.
800. John Wilfrid McCLURE, Munster & Leinster Bank, Ltd., Dublin.
801. Herm. Friedr. MACCO, Humboldtstr. 2, Steglitz, Berlin, is interested in **Aix-la-Chapelle** families.
802. Miss R. R. MCGILCHRIST-GILCHRIST, 4, Queen Str., Edinburgh.
803. Mrs. E. G. MCGILTON, 102, N. 38th Ave., Omaha, Neb., U.S.A.
804. Joseph Henry MCGOVERN, F.L.A.S.I., Harrington Chambers, 26, North John Str., Liverpool.
805. Thomas J. MACINERNEY, 8, Shamrock Villas, Clontarf Park, Dublin.
806. Miss Mabel F. R. MACINTOSH, Fordlands, Newton Abbot, Devon.
807. Geo. Norbury MACKENZIE, 1808, Park Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
808. A. M. MACKINTOSH, The Hermitage, Nairn, Scotland.
809. Alexander Hugh MACLEAN, 2, Willow Mansions, Fortune Green, West Hampstead.
810. Vice-Admiral Angus MACLEOD, United Service Club, London, S.W.
811. Rev. R. C. MACLEOD, Mitford Vicarage, Morpeth.
812. Miss Kate Lousie McMILLAN, 155, E. North Str., Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A.
813. Smith B. McMILLAN, Signal, Ohio, U.S.A.
814. Wm. McMURRAY, 25, Kingscote Rd., Bedford Park, London, W.
815. Miss A. F. MACONCHY, Fowley, Liphook, Hampshire.
816. Eugene Fairfield McPIKE, 1, Park Row, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
817. H. Duff MacWILLIAM, "Hawthorn," Buckingham Rd., Harrow View, Middlesex.
818. Dr. Wm. Austin MACY, King's Park, Suffolk Co., New York, U.S.A.
819. F. MADAN, F.S.A., Brasenose College, Oxford.
820. William MADDAN, British Linen Bank House, Berwick-upon-Tweed.
821. Rev. Canon Arthur Roland MADDISON, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
822. Peirce Gun MAHONY, M.R.I.A., **Cork Herald**, Office of Arms, Dublin Castle.
823. Eli G. MAIN, 103, Cherry St., Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A.
824. W. S. MAINPRICE, The Birches, Sutton, Macclesfield.
825. Colonel C. S. MAINWARING, Bron Haul, Rhyl, N. Wales.
826. Lauderdale Valentine John MAITLAND, Ferndene, Chiswick Lane, Chiswick, London, W.
827. Edouard MAJOLIER, 20, Bramham Gardens, London, S.W., and Congénies, (Gard), France.
828. Henry C. MALDEN, M.A., J.P., Copse Edge, Godalming.
829. W. MALING-WYNCH (late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Beds. Regt.), Rose Hill, Lyme Regis, Dorset.
830. Miss Emily MALONE, 13, Eaton Square, Monkstown, co. Dublin.
831. Rev. F. H. MANLEY, Great Somerford Rectory, Chippenham.
832. Thomas Henry MANNERS, 32, Mauldeth Rd., Heaton Mersey, Manchester.
833. Henry John MANNING, Beechfield, Watford.
834. Percy MANNING, M.A., F.S.A., 6, St. Aldates, Oxford and Beechfield, Watford, is interested in **Oxfordshire families** in general.
835. G. A. Manwaring, 77, West 34 Str., Bayonne, New Jersey, U.S.A.
836. Ashley K. MAPLES, Spalding.
837. W. McB. and F. MARCHAM, 60, Beechwood Rd., Hornsey, London, N.
838. Christopher A. MARKHAM, F.S.A., The Garth, Dallington Avenue, Northampton.
839. Thos. Wm. MARLEY, Marton Grove, Darlington.
840. Bower MARSH, 77, York Mansions, Battersea Park, London, N.W.
841. Mrs. E. H. MARTIN, The Cottage, Westhope, Craven Arms, Shropshire.
842. Miss G. F. MARTIN, 5, Oxford Square, London, W.
843. Stapleton MARTIN, The Firs, Norton, Worcester.
844. David MARTINEAU, J.P., 122, King's Avenue, Clapham Park, London, S.W.
845. Burdett MASON, Château Larondouette, près Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France.
846. Thomas MATHESON, 35, Oldgate, Morpeth.
847. Leonard MATON, 15, Cornwall Gardens, Kensington, London.
848. George F. MATTHEWS, Sylvanhurst, Frith Hill, Godalming, Surrey.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

849. John Hobson MATTHEWS, Somerset House, Monmouth.
850. Thurstan MATTHEWS, 28, John Dalton Str., Manchester.
851. Robert George MAUNSELL, 71, South Mall, Cork.
852. Frederick Leyland MAWDESLEY, Fulford Cottage, Dormans Park, Surrey.
853. Dr. T. MAXWELL, 29, Woolwich Common, London.
854. W. Harold MAXWELL, 156, Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, London, S.E.
855. William Boxer MAYNE, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), Swindon, Wiltshire.
856. Rev. Canon MAYO, Long Burton Vicarage, Sherborne.
857. Mrs. J. B. MAYOR, Queensgate House, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
858. Jhr. M. MAZEL, Nieuwe Schoolstraat 59, The Hague.
859. Rev. Dr. MEE, The Chantry, Westbourne, Emsworth, Hampshire.
860. Miss Susan B. MEECH, Groton, Conn., U.S.A.
861. Frederick MELLAND, M.R.C.S., Victoria Park, Manchester.
862. Rev. F. W. MERCER, Clovelly. St. John's Road, Eastbourne.
863. William John MERCER, F.R.H.S., J.P., 12, Marine Terrace, Margate.
864. Frederick Walsingham MEREDITH, Clonsaleigh, Shankill, co. Dublin.
865. Miss M. B. MERRYWEATHER, 639, Forest Ave., Avondale, Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.
866. Rev. J. A. MESSERVY, 2, Rose Bank, St. Saviour's Rd., Jersey, Channel Islands, is interested in most **Jersey families**.
867. George Baily MICHELL, Radnor Club, Folkestone.
868. Robert MICHELL, Calenic, Truro, Cornwall.
869. Commander Thos. F. MICHELL, R.N., Army & Navy Club, Pall Mall, London.
870. Rev. James MIDGLEY, M.A. (Cantab.), Wood Cottage, Todmorden.
871. Sir Walter F. MIÉVILLE, K.C.M.G., 68, Wilbury Rd., Hove, Sussex.
872. Dr. Thomas MILBURN, Trinklet, Ulverston, Lancashire.
873. Rev. N. J. MILLER, Winestead Rectory, Hull.
874. William F. MILLER, Sunny Brae, Winscombe, Somerset, is interested in any members of the **Society of Friends** living in Scotland, 1600-1800.
875. E. B. MILLER-WILLIAMS, Warpool Court, St. Davids, R.S.O., possesses information about any registered **Welsh families** (anywhere in Wales except Breconshire) before 1600, in the 5 Royal and 15 Noble tribes, together with certain information on the principal races coeval with them.
876. William MINET, Fountain Court, Temple, London, E.C.
877. The MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A.
878. George MINNS, West End, Ely, Cambridgeshire.
879. Rev. G. W. MINNS, LL.B., F.S.A., The Cliff, Weston, nr. Southampton.
880. Robert Richard MITCHELL, Rathdowney, Queen's Co., Ireland.
881. Dr. R. N. MOFFAT, 146, Harley Str., London, W.
882. Rev. John Lewis MOILLIET, The Jaylands, Abberley, Stourport.
883. Alfred MOLONY, 12, Vincent Square Mansions, Westminster, London, S.W., is interested in **Clare and Limerick families**.
884. Mrs. Robert A. MOLYNEUX, 1206, South Salina Str., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.
885. Alfred James MONDAY, 2, Fairwater Terrace, Taunton.
886. Miss MONCK-MASON, Ollavintone, Folkestone.
887. Miss W. MONCK-MASON, 93, Oakley Str., Chelsea, London, S.W.
888. Miss Olga MONTAGU, 43, Rutland Gate, London, S.W.
889. P. MONTFORT, Rossall Beach, Fleetwood.
890. J. H. MONTGOMERY, 17, D'Olier Str., Dublin.
891. Robt. R. MONTERRAT, c/o S. P. Wilmot, 1, Foster Place, Dublin.
892. Robert C. MOON, M.D., 618, Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
893. Prof. James W. MOORE, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., U.S.A.
894. C. MORGAN-RICHARDSON, Morgenau, Rhos Hill, R.S.O., Pembrokeshire.
895. Miss MORIARTY, 35, Manor Park, Lee, Kent.
896. R. G. S. MORIARTY, 16, Charing Cross, London, S.W.
897. Albert E. MORLAN, Belize, British Honduras, Central America.
898. Frederick L. H. MORRICE, Brampton Hall, Wangford, Suffolk.

PART I.

899. Mrs. MORRIS, The Leasowes, Church Stretton, Shropshire.
900. G. T. Windyer MORRIS, Ryde House, Bisterne Avenue, Upper Walthamstow, London, N.E.
901. C. L. MORTIMER, Junior Constitutional Club, Piccadilly, London, W.
902. Mrs. Alice L. MOSTYN, 6, Prince of Wales Terrace, Bray, co. Wicklow.
903. Fräulein Helene MOTHERBY, Arnsberg bei Tharau, Ost-Preussen, Germany.
904. Rev. Thos. Allen MOXON, 2, Soho Square, London, W.
905. Miss Mary E. MULCASTER, Benwell Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
906. Alfred A. MUMFORD, M.D., 1, Wilbraham Rd., Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.
907. Rev. Ezekiel Wilson MUNDY, Public Library, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
908. P. C. D. MUNDY, 49, Selborne Rd., Hove.
909. Alex. M. MUNRO, Town House, Aberdeen.
910. O. A. R. MURRAY, The Admiralty, S.W., is especially interested in **North Devon** Clerical families, 1500-1800.
911. Stephen MURRAY, Glenkyn, Lightburne Avenue, Heaton, Bolton, Lancashire.
912. W. B. MURRAY, 505, N. Elizabeth Str., Peoria, Ill., U.S.A.
913. Percy MUSGRAVE, Brookland, Bolton, Lancashire.
914. W. M. MYDDELTON, Spencer House, St. Albans.
915. Howard C. MYERS, 74, Spring Str., Brighton, Mass., U.S.A.
916. Wm. Towers MYNORS, Berry Hill, Tixall, Staffordshire.
917. John James MYRES, C.E., Flookburgh Lodge, Cark-in-Cartmel.
918. John L. MYRES, Christ Church, Oxford.
919. Lieut.-Col. Edward NASH, Naval and Military Club, 94, Piccadilly, London, W.
920. Mrs. E. A. NAUGHTON, Ellesmere School, Harrogate.
921. Owen Manus NEARY, Cookstown House, Ardee, Ireland.
922. Miss Elizabeth Clifford NEFF, 406, High Str., Canton, Ohio, U.S.A.
923. Mrs. B. I. NESMITH, Wilbraham, Mass., U.S.A.
924. J. R. NEVE, Campden, Gloucestershire.
925. Rev. E. NEVILL, 43, High Str., Salisbury, is interested in **any families of Dorset, Somerset, and Wiltshire.**
926. Ralph NEVILL, F.S.A., Castle Hill, Guildford, Surrey.
927. Ralph Henry NEVILL, 45, Chandos Str., Berkeley Square, London, W.
928. Prof. Wm. Romaine NEWBOLD, University of Pennsylvania, Phila., Pa., U.S.A.
929. Henry NEWBOLT, 23, Earl's Terrace, London, W.
930. Josiah NEWMAN, "Oristano," Hatch End, Middlesex, is interested in **Quaker families** before 1700.
931. Iltyd NICHOLL, Ham, Llantwit-Major, Glamorganshire, is interested in **Glamorgan families** in general before 1800.
932. G. Jasper NICHOLLS, Longfield, Bideford, N. Devon.
933. Rev. W. M. NOBLE, Wistow, near Huntingdon.
934. John Hyndman NOBLIT, 1319, North Broad Str., Phila., Pa., U.S.A.
935. Colonel W. F. N. NOEL, The Great House, North Nibley, Dursley, Gloucestershire.
936. Miss Lillian Adelaide NORTON, 1949, Biltmore Str., N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
937. Charles NUTT, 7, Monroe Ave., Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.
938. Mrs. Caroline A. OATES, Gestingthorpe Hall, Essex.
939. Edward O'FARRELL, Cuilnagreine, Carrickmines, co. Dublin.
940. Ralph OGLE, Abshields, Longhorsley, R.S.O., Northumberland.
941. Vere Langford OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berks, is interested in all **West Indian families.**
942. Rev. J. R. OLORENSHAW, Rattlesden, Bury St. Edmunds.
943. Mrs. Joseph P. OSBORNE, 287, Ridge Str., Newark, N.J., U.S.A.
944. Mrs. Frederic L. OSGOOD, 194, Washington Str., Norwich, Conn., U.S.A.
945. Charles Fortescue OSMOND, Hern, Thicket Rd., Sutton, Surrey.
946. D. C. Lloyd OWEN, M.D., 41, Newhall Str., Birmingham.
947. Basil Heneage Dixwell OXENDEN, St. James' Club, Piccadilly, London.
948. Denis R. PACK-BERESFORD, D.L., Fenagh House, Bagnalstown, Ireland.
949. Frederick A. PAGE-TURNER, 9, Denmark Terrace, Brighton.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

950. Lieutenant W. P. PAKENHAM-WALSH, Royal Engineers (India), Crinkon House, Shankill, co. Dublin, is interested in **Irish** families generally, also **English** to a lesser extent.
951. Honble. Hugh C. S. PAKINGTON, Waresley Court, Kidderminster.
952. Mrs. Eliza PALMER, 56, Lower Beechwood Avenue, Ranelagh, Dublin.
953. William Lincoln PALMER, c/o New England Hist. and Gen. Society, 18, Somerset Str., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
954. Mrs. PANTON, 17, Loudoun Rd., London, N.W.
955. Mrs. Edward PAPE, Moor Hall, Ninfield, Battle, Sussex.
956. P. T. J. PARFITT, c/o Bank of New Zealand, 1, Queen Victoria Str., London, E.C.
957. Edward Milward Seede PARKER, Welford House, Keynsham, Somerset.
958. Colonel John PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire, is interested in **all Yorkshire and Lancashire families.**
959. P. Hildreth PARKER, 412, Pleasant Str., Dracut, Mass., U.S.A.
960. Rev. Thomas PARKINSON, North Otterington Vicarage, Northallerton.
961. C. W. PARKS, Civ. Engr. U.S. Navy, c/o Navy Department, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
962. Frank Sylvester PARKS, 2104 H. Str., N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
963. Lieut.-Col. G. S. PARRY, 18, Hyde Gardens, Eastbourne.
964. C. PARTRIDGE, Jun., M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Stowmarket, Suffolk; Primrose Club, Park Place, St. James's, London, S.W.; Ikot-Ekpene, *via* Calabar, Southern Nigeria.
965. Miss Hilda Maud PATERSON, Birkwood, Banchory, N.B.
966. Henry PATON, M.A., 120, Polwarth Terrace, Edinburgh.
967. James Richmond PATON, 7, Darby Rd., Grassendale, Liverpool.
968. Frank PAUL, 61, Marmion Rd., Southsea, Hampshire.
969. Chas. PAUNELL, "Stricklands," East Str., Haslemere, Surrey.
970. Frederic L. PAXSON, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.
971. Reginald PEACOCK, 47, West Sunnyside, Sunderland.
972. Miss Victoria G. PEACOCK, 2466, Ontario Rd., N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
973. Wilson E. PEARL, 15, Empire Ave., Brockton, Mass., U.S.A.
974. George PEARSON, Marsden Square, Manchester.
975. Professor Karl PEARSON, F.R.S., University College, London.
976. Byron J. PECKHAM, 52, Mechanic, Westerly, R.I., U.S.A.
977. Prof. Stephen Farnum PECKHAM, Room 104, 280 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
978. Miss E. PEEL, Undercroft, Lancaster.
979. Clarence E. PEIRCE, P.O. Box 981, Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.
980. Rev. D. R. PELLY, Buckley Vicarage, Chester.
981. Major-General R. C. B. PEMBERTON, C.S.I., late R.E., 13, Cresswell Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W.
982. Hugh PENFOLD, Rustington, Worthing, Sussex.
983. Norman PENNEY, Devonshire House, 12, Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
984. James Burn PENNINGTON, Birchwood, Sydenham Hill, London, S.E.
985. Edward A. PENROSE, Lahinch, co. Clare.
986. Cecil H. Sp. PERCEVAL, Longwitton Hall, nr. Morpeth.
987. M. V. B. PERLEY, 22, Cabot Str., Salem, Mass., U.S.A.
988. Henry PERRIN, 23, Holland Villas Rd., London, W.
989. W. Morton PHILIPS, Heybridge, Tean, Stoke-on-Trent.
990. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, 124, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
991. J. W. PHILLIPS, Tower Hill, Haverfordwest.
992. Maberly PHILLIPS, F.S.A., Steyning, Enfield.
993. Rev. F. O. PHILPOTT, Little Marcle Rectory, Ledbury.
994. Miss Eliza PICKARD, 3, Hatfield Str., Wakefield.
995. Chas. W. PIDDUCK, Glebelands, Bowdon, nr. Manchester.
996. Wm. Jackson PIGOTT, Manor House, Dundrum, co. Down.
997. Major James Evelyn PILCHER, Carlisle, Penna., U.S.A.
998. Thomas A. J. PILE, 55, Holland Park Avenue, London, W.

PART I.

999. Lt.-Col. John PILKINGTON, F.S.A., Rego House, Sandown Lane, nr. Liverpool.
1000. John PIM, J.P., Bonaven, Antrim Rd., Belfast.
1001. Colonel Duncan G. PITCHER, 101, Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park, London, W.
1002. H. A. PITMAN, 65, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, London, W.
1003. Count PLUNKETT, 26, Upper Fitzwilliam Str., Dublin.
1004. C. Verus PONTIFEX, Coomrith, Bodorgan Rd., Bournemouth, Hampshire.
1005. Edmund Lionel PONTIFEX, North Hill, Swansea, Glamorgan.
1006. Colonel H. W. POOK, 121, Hither Green Lane, Lewisham, London, S.E.
1007. Alfred POPE, South Court, Dorchester and Wrackleford House, Dorset.
1008. Miss A. M. PORTEOUS, Belle Vue House, Saffron Walden, Essex.
1009. Harry Kerby POTT, The Cedars, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berkshire.
1010. Mrs. POTTER, Skibbereen, co. Cork.
1011. Th. Maxwell POTTS, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
1012. Wm. Thackara POWELL, 1699, 31st Str., N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
1013. John George PRENTICE, 20, Chapel Str., Liverpool.
1014. Miss H. M. PRESCOTT, The Oaks, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
1015. Miss Muriel PRICE, Normal College, Bangor, N. Wales.
1016. W. de Courcy PRIDEAUX, 12, Frederick Place, Weymouth.
1017. Ralph E. PRIME, 63, Hawthorne Ave., Yonkers, Westchester Co., New York, U.S.A.
1018. Edward PRINCE, 1680, Maine Str., Quincy, Ill., U.S.A.
1019. Mrs. PROBERT, Bevills Bures, Suffolk.
1020. Mrs. W. L. PROCTOR, 14, Caroline Str., Ogdensburg, New York, U.S.A.
1021. Major H. G. PURDON, Stramore Gifford, co. Down.
1022. Richard PURDON, M.D., 61, Great Victoria Str., Belfast.
1023. Mrs. W. T. H. PURDY, 1411, Hill Rd., Reading, Pa., U.S.A.
1024. Eben PUTNAM, 26, Broad Str., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
1025. Henry Cole QUINBY, Union League Club, New York City, U.S.A.
- Geo. H. B. RADCLIFFE, is No. 1383.
1026. R. D. RADCLIFFE, Old Swan, Liverpool.
1027. Charles W. RAILTON, 15, Cross Street, Manchester.
1028. Frederick RAIMES, Hartburn Lodge, Stockton-on-Tees.
1029. Henry C. RAITHEY, 18, The Fosse, Leicester.
1030. Robt. W. RAMSEY, F.R.S.L., 27, Clarendon Rd., Holland Park, London, W.
1031. Aaron Ferre RANDALL, Room 305, Tremont Building, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
1032. William Gallup RANDALL, Riverside, California, U.S.A.
1033. John E. RANSOM, 26, West Ave., Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A.
1034. Alec. RAVEN, F.S.A. Scot., c/o Capital and Counties Bank, Ltd., Ipswich.
1035. William RAVENSCROFT, F.S.A., The Gables, Southcote Rd., Reading.
1036. John RAVENSHAW, B.A., F.R.H.S., 10, West Hill, Highgate, London, N.
1037. Aleya Lyell READE, Park Corner, Blundellsands, nr. Liverpool.
1038. Rev. Compton READE, M.A., Kenchester Rectory, Hereford.
1039. R. READE-MACMULLEN, 17, Upper Pembroke Str., Dublin.
1040. Rev. Stephen REE, Boharm, Mulben, S.O., Banffshire.
1041. William F. REED, 915 F. Str., N.E., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
1042. Rev. Oswald J. REICHEL, A la Ronde House, Lympstone, R.S.O., Devon.
1043. John William REID, St. Croix, Holly Walk, Leamington Spa.
1044. Rev. J. E. REID-CUDDON, Ashow Rectory, Kenilworth.
1045. Francis H. RELTON, 9, Broughton Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey, has compiled numerous pedigrees, which he hopes to publish later.
1046. H. P. van Welderen Baron RENGERS, Nassauplein 26, The Hague.
1047. Wm. U. REYNELL-UPHAM, 1A, Upham Park Rd., Chiswick, London, W.
1048. Mrs. REYNOLDS, The Mullens, Ba'lyshannon, co. Donegal.
1049. Henry F. REYNOLDS, 92, Denbigh Str., London, S.W.
1050. Willingham F. REYNOLDS, 2, Clive Ghat Str., Calcutta, India.
1051. R. Garraway RICE, F.S.A., Carpenter's Hill, Pulborough, Sussex.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

1052. Sir Charles H. S. RICH, Baronet of Shir-
ley, Devizes Castle, Wiltshire.
1053. W. G. RICHARDS, 6, Sanford Crescent,
Torquay, is especially interested in
West Country families.
1054. E. P. RICHARDSON, "Deepdene," Tor-
rington Park, North Finchley, London.
1055. Wm. Ridley RICHARDSON, M.A. (Trin.
Coll. Camb.), Ravensfell, Bromley,
Kent.
1056. Percy L. RICKER, 227, T. Str., N.E.,
Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
1057. Miss M. C. M. RICKMAN, Stroods,
Buxted, Uckfield, Sussex.
1058. Thomas Apsley RICKMAN, Addlestone.
Surrey.
1059. George RICKWORD, F.R.Hist.S., Public
Library, Colchester, is interested in
various families of **N. E. Essex, Sussex,
Wilts, Brecon and Glamorgan.**
1060. Mrs. RIDOUT, Condercum, Benwell,
Northumberland.
1061. Mrs. Marshall RIGBY, White Knowle,
Buxton.
1062. Henry RIGG, 49, Gordon Rd., Ealing,
London, W.
1063. Colonel J. H. RIVETT-CARNAC, C.I.E.,
F.S.A., &c., Château de Rougemont,
Switzerland.
1064. Evelyn RIVIERE, 11, Old Square, Lin-
coln's Inn, London, W.C.
1065. Guy Scoby RIX, Concord, N.H., U.S.A.
1066. Rev. H. ROBERSON, St. Margaret's
Rectory, Durham, is interested in
various **Durham City Families.**
1067. Colonel Sir Howland ROBERTS, Bart.,
31, Argyll Rd., Kensington, London, W.
1068. Oliver A. ROBERTS, 67, Oakland Str.,
Melrose, Mass., U.S.A.
1069. Rev. W. R. Westropp ROBERTS, B.D.,
F.T.C.D., Priorsland, Carrickmines,
co. Dublin.
1070. Henry Temple ROBINS, Bexley Heath,
Kent.
1071. Rev. George ROBINSON, Holme-on-
Spalding-Moor, York.
1072. John Walton ROBINSON, Brokenheugh,
Haydon Bridge, Northumberland.
1073. William Edward ROBINSON, Tithebarn
Str., Poulton-le-Fylde.
1074. Elmer Ellsworth ROCKWOOD, Attleboro
Falls, Mass., U.S.A.
1075. Alfred Seelye ROE, M.A., Station "A,"
Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.
1076. H.W.M. ROELANTS, Melkpad 27, Hilver-
sum, Holland.
1077. Mrs. Harry ROGERS, 2216, De Lancey
Str., Phila., Pa., U.S.A.
1078. Chas. S. ROMANES, 3, Abbotsford
Crescent, Edinburgh.
1079. J. C. ROSS, "The Cottage," Great Ness,
Baschurch.
1080. Miss A. M. ROWAN, Princes Quay,
Tralee, Ireland.
1081. George H. ROWBOTHAM, 11, Wilbraham
Rd., Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.
1082. Arthur F. ROWE, Hainault, Leatherhead.
1083. Joseph Hambley ROWE, M.B., C.M., 72
Horton Grange Rd., Bradford, York-
shire, is interested in **any Cornish family,
all English men of genius and D. N. B.
men**, and many families in **Airedale and
Wharfedale.**
1084. Miss Kate Mason ROWLAND, 1526, 29th
Str., Georgetown, District of Columbia,
U.S.A.
1085. Professor W. W. ROWLEE, Cornell
University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.
1086. Mrs. Theodore H. ROWNTREE, 11, The
Avenue, Clifton, York.
1087. Capt. G. A. ROYSTON-PIGOTT, Army and
Navy Club, Pall Mall, London.
1088. Howard RUFF, 241, Shaftesbury Ave.,
Bloomsbury, London.
1089. Mrs. Helen Nye RUPP, 304, South Main
Str., Monmouth, Ill., U.S.A.
1090. Jacob C. RUPPENTHAL, Judge, 23rd
Judicial District, Russell, Kansas, U.S.A.
1091. P. C. RUSHEN, 12, Fentiman Road,
London, S.W.
1092. Francis R. RUSHTON, The Holmes,
Betchworth, Surrey.
1093. Lady RUSSELL, Swallowfield Park, Read-
ing, Berkshire.
1094. Walter RYE, 28, Surrey Str., Norwich,
is interested in **Norfolk families.**
1095. J. Paul RYLANDS, 2, Charlesville, Birken-
head.
1096. Wakeman RYNO, M.D., Benton Harbor,
Mich., U.S.A.
1097. Henry F. RYTHUR, Newport, Vermont,
U.S.A.
1098. Thomas U. SADLEIR, B.L., M.R.S.A.I.,
9, Gardiner's Place, Dublin, is inter-
ested in many **Irish families**, especially
those of **King's County and Tipperary.**
1099. Mrs. ST. GEORGE, The Abbey Gatehouse,
West Malling, Kent

PART I.

1100. Mrs. ST. HILL, 25, Eaton Mansions, Eaton Square, London, S.W.
1101. A. S. SALLEY, Jr., Columbia, South Carolina, U.S.A.
1102. M. Ray SANBORN, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.
1103. Henry M. SANDERSON, Slack House, Grange-over-Sands.
1104. James Thomas SANDS, Roe Building, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.
1105. Wm. SAUNDERS, I, Summerbank, Edinburgh.
1106. Colonel Morgan James SAURIN, Moorlands, Ascot.
1107. Harold Newell SAXTON, Custom House, New York City, U.S.A.
1108. J. Harper SCAIFE, LL.B., 6, Sorrento Terrace, Dalkey, co. Dublin.
1109. Bernard P. SCATTERGOOD, 7, Cookridge Str., Leeds.
1110. Theod. SCHAPPER, Oberstl. und Regimentskommandeur a. D., Stubenrauchstr. 5, Friedenau, Berlin.
1111. Henry J. SCHARP, 98, Johannes Verhulststraat, Amsterdam.
1112. Edgar Selot SCORER, B. Dudley Mansions, 29, Abbey Rd., St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
1113. Miss Corinne Lee SCOTT, 117, Montague Str., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
1114. G. Firth SCOTT, Press Club, London, E.C.
1115. R. F. SCOTT, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.
1116. Rev J. Holford SCOTT-TUCKER, 46A, Marsham Str., Westminster, London, S.W.
1117. Edward Francis Downman SCUDAMORE, Rhymney, *via* Cardiff.
1118. Rev. Charles E. SEAMAN, Stalbridge Rectory, Dorset.
1119. W. L. SEAMAN, 334, West Eagle Str., Painesville, Ohio, U.S.A.
1120. Miss Marion SEDGWICK, Grantham House, Grantham.
1121. Walter H. L. SHADWELL, Trewollack, Bodmin, Cornwall, is interested in any family of **Northolt, Middlesex**.
1122. Isaac SHARP, 38, Forest Drive East, Leytonstone, London, E.
1123. Wm. C. SHARPE, Seymour, Conn., U.S.A.
1124. Stephen Paschall SHARPLES, 26, Broad Str., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
1125. Arthur Pilkington SHAW, Whitehall, nr. Buxton, Derbyshire.
1126. James SHELDON, Jr., 69, Wall Str., New York City, U.S.A.
1127. T. H. SHELLEY, 34, Angles Rd., Streatham, London, S.W.
1128. Miss SHERARD, Eastholme, Wantage, Berkshire.
1129. C. Davies SHERBORN, 49, Peterborough Rd., Fulham, London.
1130. Rev. Canon SHERLOCK, Sherlockstown, Saillns, co. Kildare.
1131. Alvego SHERTZER, M.D., 25, West Preston Str., Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.
1132. George F. T. SHERWOOD, 50, Beecroft Rd., Brockley, London, S.E., is especially interested in **Berkshire** families.
1133. Miss Dorothy O. SHILTON, 53, Constantine Road, Hampstead Heath, London, N.W.
1134. Capt. A. G. SHORTT, Red House, Bramerton, Norwich.
1135. Miss SHUTTLEWORTH, 7, Lennox Gardens, London, S.W.
1136. Philip SIDNEY, Abbot's Barton, Canterbury, Kent.
1137. Llewellyn Lloyd SIMPSON, Brookfields, Derby.
1138. Stephen SIMPSON, M.A., Park Side, Moor Park, Preston, Lancashire.
1139. Stephen SIMPSON, Junior, Brook House, near Garstang, Lancashire.
1140. Edgar Arthur SINGER, Jun., 1510, Walnut Str., Phila., Pa., U.S.A.
1141. Rev. Charles N. SINNETT, Edmore, Ramsey Co., No. Dakota, U.S.A.
1142. Thomas G. SKARDON, Simla, Paignton, S. Devon.
1143. Major F. J. A. SKEET, Crossbush, nr. Arundel, Sussex, is interested in old **Catholic** families and **Recusants** since the Reformation.
1144. Thos. Wm. SKEVINGTON, Woodlee, Bingley, Yorkshire.
1145. Mrs. William Gerry SLADE, 332, West 87 Str., New York City, U.S.A.
1146. Wm. SLINGSBY, Thorpe Underwood Hall, York.
1147. Dr. Chas. E. SLOCUM, Defiance, Ohio, U.S.A.
1148. Miss C. Fell SMITH, 33, Chenies Str. Chambers, London, W.C., is interested in any **Quaker** or **Essex** families, 1600—1800.
1149. Carroll F. SMITH, 192, Lancaster Str., Albany, N.Y., U.S.A.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

1150. Charles S. SMITH, Terryville, Litchfield Co., Conn., U.S.A.
1151. Edward Leodore SMITH, Technology Chambers, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
1152. Miss Elizabeth P. SMITH, 45, E. Penn Str., Germantown, Phila., Pa., U.S.A.
1153. Rev. James SMITH, B.D., Minister of St. George's-in-the-West Parish, Aberdeen.
1154. Miss Jessie Agnew SMITH, Union of London & Smith's Bank, Argyll Place, London, W.
1155. L. Bertrand SMITH, 99, McDonough Str., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.
1156. Miss Sarah Nicholls Smith, Fieldcote, Oldbury, nr. Bridgnorth, Shropshire.
1157. S. Percy SMITH, F.R.G.S., "Matamoana," New Plymouth, New Zealand.
1158. T. Carpenter SMITH, 14, Hartington Gardens, Edinburgh.
1159. Rev. Gilbert Flesher SMITH-REWSE, St. Margaret's Rectory, South Elmham, Suffolk. . . . (Post-town:—Harleston, Norfolk.)
1160. F. S. SNELL, The Ferns, Burroughs, Hendon, London, N.W.
1161. Willem Baron SNOUCKAERT VAN SCHAU-BURG, 96, Jan van Nassaustraat, The Hague.
1162. Benjamin Edward SOMERS, Langford Place, Langford, Bristol.
1163. F. Gelderd SOMERVELL, Haseley Manor, Wallingford.
1164. Bellingham A. SOMERVILLE, Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.
1165. Charles C. SOULE, 45, Warren Str., Brookline, Mass., U.S.A.
1166. Miss Lucy H. SOUTHALL, Parkfields, nr. Ross.
1167. Wm. G. SPEAR, Hanover, Mass., U.S.A.
1168. Captain J. C. Deey SPEDDING, A.P.D., Gudrun, Alexandra Park, South Farnborough, Hampshire.
1169. Harry SPEIGHT, Priestthorpe, Bingley, Yorks, is interested in **Yorkshire families** generally.
1170. Horatio Nelson SPENCER, M.D., LL.D., 2725, Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.
1171. Hon. Francis SPRING-RICE, Reenglas, Valencia Island, co. Kerry.
1172. Asa Matlack STACKHOUSE, Moorestown, New Jersey, U.S.A.
1173. William R. STACKHOUSE, Moorestown, Burlington Co., New Jersey, U.S.A.
1174. Mrs. Florence Danforth STAMP, Adams Basin, Monroe Co., New York, U.S.A.
1175. Rev. Jonathan Henry STAMP, A.K.C. Lond., 4, Manor Rd., Waltham Abbey, Essex.
1176. John W. STANDERWICK, Broadway, Ilminster.
1177. Miss D. STANTON, 58, Elm Park Gardens, London, S.W.
1178. A. STAPLETON, 158, Noel St., Nottingham.
1179. Chas. R. STARK, 41, Chapin Ave., Providence, R.I., U.S.A.
1180. C. A. STARKE, Salomonstrasse 39, Görlitz, Germany.
1181. H. Walton STARKEY, "Mayfield," Saffron Walden, Essex.
1182. Rev. W. J. STAVERT, Burnsall Rectory, Skipton-in-Craven.
1183. Arthur E. STEDMAN, Dagmar Lodge, Watford.
1184. Col. J. P. STEEL, Nenehurst, Park Rd., Surbiton.
1185. Mrs. Theodore STEPHENSON, Ladies' Army and Navy Club, Burlington Gardens, London, W.
1186. Alan STEPNEY-GULSTON, Derwydd, Llandeibie, Carmarthenshire.
1187. Rev. Francis STERRY, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Taunton.
1188. A. Francis STEUART, 79, Great King Str., Edinburgh, and Royal Societies Club, London, S.W.
1189. Chas. Poyntz STEWART, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Chesfield Park, Stevenage, Hertfordshire.
1190. Henry STEWART, A 14-15, Produce Exchange, New York City, U.S.A.
1191. James King STEWART, Craig Urrard, Liberton, Midlothian.
1192. Warner W. STOCKBERGER, United States Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
1193. Edwin STOCKIN, Watertown, Mass., U.S.A.
1194. STOKES & COX, 75, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
1195. B. W. STRADER, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.
1196. Alderman Jas. STRAKER, J.P., C.C., Abergavenny, Monmouthshire.
1197. Mrs. STRATTON, Lucas' Hospital, Wokingham, Berkshire.
1198. George S. S. STRODE, Newnham Park, Plympton, S. Devon.
1199. Mrs. Alexander STUART, Crear Cottage, Merningside Drive, Edinburgh.

PART I.

1200. Mrs. William STUART, Mountearl, Ballyclare, co. Antrim.
1201. Henry STUBBS, Danby, Ballyshannon.
1202. S. B. Tabingh SUERMONT, Bowlespark, Wageningen, Holland.
1203. Miss Sarah J. SUTTON, 7, College Str., Nottingham.
1204. Rev. H. B. SWANZY, Ivy Lodge, Newry, co. Down.
1205. Rev. Thomas Erskine SWANZY, Hibaldstow Vicarage, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
1206. Rev. W. D. SWEETING, Maxey, Queen's Rd., Wallington, Surrey.
1207. George SWEETMAN, Wincanton, Somerset.
1208. John Wm. SWINGLEHURST, Cliffe Str., Nelson, Lancashire.
1209. Captain G. S. C. SWINTON, 36, Pont Str., London, S.W.
1210. H. S. TABOR, Fennes, Braintree, Essex.
1211. B. TACCHELLA, 66, Friar Gate, Derby, is interested in many **Derby families**.
1212. H. TAPLEY-SOPER, Royal Albert Memorial College, Museum and Public Library, Exeter, is interested in all **Devon** families before 1800.
1213. James H. TAVERNER, 25, Nornia Rd., Waterloo, Liverpool.
1214. Arthur TAYLOR, 52, Minster Rd., West Hampstead, London, N.W.
1215. Edward Lyon TAYLOR, Clifton, Falinge Rd., Rochdale.
1216. Mrs. Laura (Butler) TAYLOR, 3035, Virginia Ave., Louisville, Ky., U.S.A.
1217. Rev. T. TAYLOR, M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith, R.S.O., Cornwall.
1218. William O. TAYLOR, Orange, Franklin Co., Mass., U.S.A.
1219. Harry W. TEED, 158, Camberwell Grove, Denmark Hill, London.
1220. Rev. Thomas TEED-HEAVER, 35, Wellington Rd., Brighton.
1221. Rev. Levi Daniel TEMPLE, Watertown, Mass., U.S.A.
1222. C. M. TENISON, The Old House, Hatfield, Broad Oak, Essex.
1223. Miss Margaret M. THIRKELL-COX, Fairholme, Windermere, Westmorland.
1224. E. THIRKELL-PEARCE, 43, Pershore Rd., Edgbaston.
1225. B. THISTLETHWAITE, Great Ayton, Yorkshire.
1226. Miss Mary THISTLETHWAITE, Macedon, Wayne Co., N.Y., U.S.A.
1227. R. C. THOMPSON, Penshaw House, Fence Houses, co. Durham.
1228. Andrew THOMSON, Glendinning Terrace, Galashiels, N.B.
1229. S. THORNELLY, Hatfield Norton, nr. Worcester.
1230. Hubert Gordon THORNLEY, "Alltycham," Pontardawe, R.S.O., Glamorganshire.
1231. Edgar Williford TINDALL, Knapton Hall, Knapton Station, Yorkshire.
1232. Legh TOLSON, Finthorpe, Almondbury, Huddersfield.
1233. Wm. Asheton TONGE, Stancliffe, Disley, Cheshire.
1234. John R. TOTTEN, 44, West 54th Str., New York City, U.S.A.
1235. Mrs. J. O. TRAVERS, c/o Col. Travers, at Kincraigie, Courtmacsherry, co. Cork.
1236. John Harvey TREAT, Lawrence, Mass., U.S.A.
1237. Geo. H. TRIPP, Free Public Library, New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A.
1238. J. Herbert TRITTON, 4, Lowndes Square, London, S.W.
1239. Olaf TRIVESS, 15, Green Lane, Brayton Rd., Selby, Yorkshire.
1240. Mrs. Spencer TROTTER, 236, South 7th Str., Phila. Pa., U.S.A.
1241. Mrs. Boswell TUCKER, 51, Belsize Park Gardens, London, N.W.
1242. Mrs. TURNER, Coombe Bissett, Salisbury.
1243. S. Hyde TURNER, 69, Aldermanbury, London, E.C.
1244. Lieut.-Col. W. H. TURTON, R.E., Harley House, Clifton Down, Bristol.
1245. Lieut.-Col. P. B. TUTHILL, Summersdale, Chichester, Sussex.
1246. Arthur H. TWEEDY, Widmore Lodge, Widmore, Bromley, Kent.
1247. Col. Francis R. TWEMLOW, D.S.O., Peatswood, Market Drayton.
1248. H. K. TWITCHELL, 153, South Oxford Str., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.
1249. Miss TYLER, Newton Court, Monmouth.
1250. Edgar A. TYLER, 9, Old Jewry Chambers, London, E.C.
1251. J. H. TYRRELL, "Castleknock," Queen's Rd., Twickenham.
1252. A. J. UNDERWOOD, 71, Cambridge Str., Eccleston Square, London, S.W.
1253. Lucien M. UNDERWOOD, Columbia University, New York City, U.S.A.
1254. Maurice Everett UNWIN, 11, Hall Royd, Shipley, Yorkshire.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

1255. S. Philip UNWIN, Hall Royd, Shipley, Yorkshire.
1256. Arthur Reginald VALZEY, Solicitor, Noël House, Bocking, Braintree, Essex.
1257. Capt. A. H. VAN DEUSEN, 2207, M. St. (N.W.) Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
1258. D. G. VAN EPEM, 1, Herderstraat, The Hague.
1259. C. VAN ERPECUM, 18, Maliestraat, The Hague.
1260. R. van Beuningen VAN HELSDINGEN, M.D., Billiton, Dutch East Indies.
1261. Wm. Bearer VAN HOMRIGH, Avonia, Greystones, co. Wicklow.
1262. Jhr. Mr. Frank K. VAN LENNEP, Amsterdam.
1263. V. Raimond S. VAN MARLE, Lange Voorhout 1A, The Hague.
1264. Jhr. Th. VAN RHEINECK-LEYSSIUS, "Sonnenheuvel," Baarn, Holland.
1265. Lieut. P. F. W. VAN ROMONDT, 47, Regentesselaan, The Hague.
1266. Dr. jur. P. C. Bloys van TRESLONG PRINS, Sweelinckplein 3, The Hague, is interested in the principal **Dutch** families.
1267. Baron B. F. VAN VERSCHUER, 27, Jansbuitensingel, Arnhem, Netherlands.
1268. J. L. N. VAN YSSELSTEYN, Oirschot, Netherlands.
1269. Herbert M. VAUGHAN, Llangoedmore, Cardigan, South Wales.
1270. T. A. VAUGHTON, Livery Str., Birmingham.
1271. George VAUX, "Llysfran," Bryn Mawr, Penna., U.S.A., *in summer*; 1715, Arch Street, Philadelphia, Penna., U.S.A., *in winter*.
1272. Dr. J. VENN, Caius College, Cambridge.
1273. Mrs. Clarence VERRILL, Bagdad-Chase Gold Mining Company, Soulsbyville, Tuolumne Co., California, U.S.A.
1274. Sir Arthur VICARS, K.C.V.O., F.S.A., **Ulster King of Arms**, Dublin Castle.
1275. Leopold A. VIDLER, The Stone House, Rye, Sussex.
1276. E. B. VIGNOLES, Acton Lane Works, Chiswick, London, W.
1277. Alfred von ASPERN, Doberan, Mecklenburg, Germany, is interested in families residing or originating in the Southern provinces of the **Netherlands**.
1278. O. von DASSEL, Friedrichstrasse 12, Döbeln (Sa.), Germany.
1279. Dr. A. von DEN VELDEN, Weimar, Germany.
1280. Rev. H. E. von STÜRMER, Bremer Strasse 5, Riga.
1281. John B. WAINEWRIGHT, 23, Dryden Chambers, 119, Oxford Str., London, W.
1282. Fred. WAKERLEY, B.Sc., F.H.A.S., Kingstons, Derby.
1283. J. G. V. WAKERLEY, Sherwood, Nottinghamshire.
1284. John S. WOLFORD, 18, Beaufort Rd., Birmingham.
1285. Albert J. WALKER, 18, Mt. Vernon Str., Salem, Mass, U.S.A.
1286. H. E. WALLACE, 1370, Lexington Ave., N. Y. City, U.S.A.
1287. F. G. WALLER, 73, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.
1288. W. C. WALLER, Loughton, Essex.
1289. Isaac Henry WALLIS, Crow Hill, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire.
1290. John H. WALTER, Colorado Bldg., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
1291. Samuel WARBURTON, Egerton Lodge, Bury Old Rd., Manchester.
1292. Honble. Emily G. WARD, Castle Ward, Downpatrick, Ireland.
1293. Francis Donal WARD, 22, Linden Gardens, Notting Hill Gate, London, W.
1294. Frank WARD, 38, Wordsworth Rd., Small Heath.
1295. Rev. Geo. K. WARD, 439, West 123rd Str., New York City, U.S.A.
1296. H. Somerset WARD, J.P., Dunibert. Balfron, N.B.
1297. James WARD, South Parade, Nottingham.
1298. Dr. Ogier WARD, 73, Cheapside, London, E.C.
1299. Professor WARDELL, 36, Trinity College, Dublin.
1300. William A. WARDEN, 19, Circuit Ave., Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.
1301. W. F. WARNER, 116, North Main Str., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.
1302. Rev. Thomas WARREN, 29, Gipsy Hill, Norwood, London, S.E.
1303. Arthur J. WATERS, c/o Citizens National Bank, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.
1304. Col. Henry G. WATSON, Wheatonaston Hall, near Stafford.

PART I.

1305. James WATTS, Abney Hall, Cheadle, Cheshire.
1306. Benj. G. WATTSON, "Clairville," 22, St. Kilda's Rd., Stoke Newington, London, N.
1307. Robert Marshman WATTSON, 32, St. Andrew's Rd., Stoke Newington, London, N.
1308. Abel M. WAY, Box 37 R.F.D. No. 2, Siler City, Chatham Co., N.C., U.S.A.
1309. Thomas Henry WEBB, 80, Harcourt Str., Dublin, is interested in families belonging to the **Society of Friends** in Ireland, 1650-1900.
1310. Henry Sewall WEBSTER, Gardiner, Maine, U.S.A.
1311. G. E. WEDDALL, Thornton House, Gilberdike, S.O., Yorkshire.
1312. Alexander WEDDERBURN, 47, Cadogan Place, London, S.W., is interested in **Fife and Forfarshire families**.
1313. Josiah C. WEDGWOOD, M.P., Barlaston, Stoke-on-Trent, is interested in **families of Leek** and neighbourhood before Visitations, and of **Burslem** district in seventeenth century.
1314. Edward F. WEED, Rowayton, Conn., U.S.A.
- WEEKES, see LEGA-WEEKES.
1315. A. R. WELCHMAN, 16, Carlton Rd., Putney Hill, London, S.W.
1316. Sir Anthony A. WELDON, Bart., D.S.O., Kilmorony, Athy, co. Kildare.
1317. Rev. Joshua Wyman WELLMAN, D.D., 117, Summer Str., Malden, Mass., U.S.A.
1318. John E. B. WELLS, 34, High Str., Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
1319. W. H. WELPLY, Great Southern Hotel, Killarney, co. Kerry.
1320. J. Beavan WELSON, 97, Kyverdale Rd., Stamford Hill, London, N.
1321. Adelbert C. WENDELL, P.O. Box Dept., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.
1322. Capt. E. E. WEST, 32, Crosthwaite Park, Kingstown, co. Dublin, is interested in **Jamaica families**, especially of Scotch or French descent, **Huguenot families** and **Anglo-Irish families** generally.
1323. Rev. W. Arthur WESTLEY, B.A., 251, Apsley Terrace, Seedley, Manchester.
1324. Rev. F. H. WESTON, Lastingham Vicarage, Sinnington, R.S.O., Yorkshire.
1325. Thomas WESTROPP-BENNETT, late Captain 39th Regt., Ballymurphy, Limerick.
1326. Lyon WEYBURN, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
1327. Mrs. W. C. D. WHETHAM, Upwater Lodge, Cambridge.
1328. W. C. D. WHETHAM, F.R.S., Upwater Lodge, Cambridge.
1329. John Carpenter WHITE, 10, Roseneath Villas, Military Road, Cork.
1330. Colonel J. Grove WHITE, Kilbyrne, Doneraile, co. Cork, is interested in the families of the North of **co. Cork**.
1331. Wm. Grove WHITE, 13, Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin.
1332. John WHITEBROOK, 32, Upper Park Rd., New Southgate, London, N.
1333. Ralph Cyril Vernon WHITFIELD, Clyde House, Eaglescliffe, R.S.O., co. Durham.
1334. Greeley W. WHITFORD, 1044, Josephine Str., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.
1335. P. WHITHARD, Shepperton, Middlesex.
1336. Aber Stowe WIESTER, 2989, Folsom Str., San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.
1337. Rev. Herbert WIGAN, Dunsden Vicarage, Reading.
1338. M. G. WILDEMAN, 2d Sweelinkstraat 80, The Hague.
1339. Rev. P. H. E. WILDER, Howe Rectory, Norwich.
1340. Mrs. A. S. WILKINSON, 18, Ormond Rd., Rathmines, co. Dublin.
1341. Albert Charles WILLIAMS, "Oakley," Lake Avenue, Bromley, Kent.
1342. Elijah WILLIAMS, 7, Hampstead Lane, Highgate, London, N.
1343. Mrs. Ernest WILLIAMS, The Elms, Coombe Bissett, Salisbury.
1344. R. M. H. WILLIAMS, Northenby, East Woodhay, Newbury.
1345. W. Mosby WILLIAMS, 416, 5th Str., N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
1346. Mrs. WILLIAMSON, 2 Park Avenue, Dover.
1347. David WILLIAMSON, J.P., Merrow Dene, Guildford, Surrey.
1348. Miss Pauline WILLIS, 3, Kensington Gate, London, W.
1349. Alec WILSON, Belvoir Park, Newtown-breda, co. Down.
1350. Rev. Joseph Bowstead WILSON, M.A., F.S.A., Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

1351. Thomas WILSON, B.A. (Lond., 1859), Rivers Lodge, Harpenden, S.O., Hertfordshire.
1352. Wilfrid WILSON, 13, Northumberland Str., Hr. Broughton, Manchester.
1353. Arthur Bromby WILSON-BARKWORTH, The Elms, Kirk Ella, near Hull.
1354. Thomas Hall WINDER, Westcombe, Victoria Rd., Heaton, Bolton, Lancashire.
1355. Major General Sir Reginald WINGATE, Cairo, Egypt.
1356. Miss Grace WINGFIELD, Market Overton, Oakham.
1357. Maurice E. WINGFIELD, 91, Victoria Str., London, S.W.
1358. Lt. Colonel R. T. WOLFE, c/o London & County Banking Co., Ltd., Guildford, Surrey.
1359. Sir Charles WOLSELEY, Baronet, Wolseley, Stafford.
1360. Arthur A. WOOD, Slocum, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
1361. Herbert Maxwell WOOD, B.A., 5, The Grove, Sunderland, is interested in members of **Durham and Northumberland families** whose names occur in parish registers, &c., in other counties.
1362. G. M. G. WOODGATE, Tydd St. Giles Rectory, Cambridgeshire.
1363. Daniel Quimby WOODRUFF, Box 110, St. Johnsbury Center, Caledonia Co., Vt., U.S.A.
- Edward A WOODS, is No. 1385.
- Frank E. WOODWARD, is No. 1386.
1364. Edward WOOLER, Danesmoor, Darlington.

1365. Hastings WORRIN, Little Dunmow, Chelmsford.
1366. Clement Francis WORSLEY, 7, Rylett Crescent, Ravenscourt Park, London, W.
1367. John T. WORTH, Oakenrod Mount, Rochdale.
1368. Miss Mabel E. WOTTON, 36, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.
1369. Francis Beresford WRIGHT, Wootton Court, Warwick.
1370. Miss Gertrude Willford WRIGHT, Campfield House, Malton, Yorkshire.
1371. Rodney P. WRIGHT, 47, Granite Str., Cambridge, A., Mass., U.S.A.
1372. Wm. Maurice WRIGHT, M.A. (Oxon), J.P., Wold Newton Manor, North Thoresby, S.O., Lincolnshire.
1373. Rev. F. J. WROTTESLEY, Denstone, Uttoxeter, is interested in **Staffordshire families**.
1374. Rev. Robert WYLDE, The Warden's Lodge, Newland, Malvern.
1375. Lt.-Col. A. C. YATE, United Service Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
1376. Colonel C. E. YATE, C.S.I., C.M.G., 17, Prince of Wales Terrace, London, W.
1377. George A. YATES, 217, Hawthorn Avenue, Hull.
1378. Mrs. YOUNG, Bitteswell Manor, Lutterworth.
1379. Mrs. G. L. YOUNG, Millmount, Randals-town, co. Antrim.
1380. G. W. YOUNGER, 9, Fleet Str., London, E.C.
1381. W. H. ZELLEY, Columbus Road and City Line, Burlington, New Jersey, U.S.A.

The following contributed after Part I. was arranged :—

1382. Lindsay FAIRFAX, Lenox, Mass., U.S.A.
1383. Geo. H. B. RADCLIFFE, Dilston House, Baudra Hill, nr. Bombay, India.
1384. Miss Jennie F. BEANS, Box 17, R.D. 2, Stubenville, Ohio, U.S.A.

1385. Edward A. WOODS, 318, Grant Str., Sewickley, Pa., U.S.A.
1386. Frank Ernest WOODWARD, 93, Rockland Ave., Malden, Mass., U.S.A.
1387. Maxwell BURY, "Glenlyn," Ermington, Sydney, N.S.W.

Part II.

SURNAMES OF FAMILIES.

The number in dark type at the end of each entry indicates that the genealogist so numbered in Part I. is interested in the family named.

The * before a surname is an indication that the genealogist has requested that it should be noted that he possesses information which he is willing to impart, but that he does not wish for further data.

The † before a surname is an indication that the genealogist has requested that it should be noted that he desires information about the family, without being able to impart much or any.

The absence of both the * and the † indicates that the genealogist has made no such request, and that therefore he probably both possesses information about the family named and also desires to add to his data.

The surnames are arranged alphabetically in accordance with the system explained in the introductory remarks to Part I.

Cross-references are given to all variations of spelling, except in the instances where the first three letters of the surname are identical.

This Part will be found to index all the entries in Part III.

ABBATT, Devon and Somerset, 17th Cent.;
Lancs., 19th Cent.; **1**.

ABBOT (see Pt. 3).

ABBOTT, Kirkland, Westmorland and Canada;
109.

ABBOTT or ABBOT (see Pt. 3).

ABELL, early settlement of New Engl.; **154**.

ABRAHAM (see Pt. 3).

†A BRASSARD (DE BRASSARD), Holland, 18th
Cent.; **4**.

ACKERLEY, any, especially Cheshire; **5**.

ACKROYD (ECROYD), W. R. Yorks. and N.E.
Lancs., before 1650; **464**.

ACLAND, Devon; **590** and **655**.

ACRES, any before 1700; **1337**.

ADAMS, Tunstall, Burslem, Bagnall and Norton-
in-the-Moors, N. Staffs., before 1600; **8**.

ADAMS, Groton, Mass., 1775; Maine, 1800;
came from Engl. 1635; **46**.

†ADAMSON, Ireland; **1168**.

ADDERLEY, North Staffs., 17th Cent.; **726**.

ADDIS, Lisburn, nr. Belfast, before 1750; **1213**.

ADENEY, Hodnet, Salop, 18th Cent.; **11**.

ADY, any; **736**.

AFLECK (see AUCHINLECK).

AGARD, Kettering district, abt. 16th Cent.; **144**.

AGER, Broseley and Berks.; **151**.

AGNEAU, France, before 1783; **1154**.

AGNEW, Antrim, before 1783; **1154**.

AGUILLON, Nutbourne, W. Sussex, 1200-1400;
859.

AINSWORTH (see Pt. 3).

AITKEN, before 1800; **12**.

AKERS, any before 1700; **1337**.

AKROYD (see ECROYD).

ALBERY, West Sussex; **789**.

ALCOCK; **1104**.

ALDER; **147**.

ALDER, Horncliffe, Northumb.; **777**.

ALDWORTH, Berks. and Oxon, before 1660; **14**.

ALEN, St. Wolstan's, Kildare; **386**.

ALEXANDER, Ireland, 1680-1830; **479**.

ALFORD (see Pt. 3).

ALFRAY (see ALLFREY, and Pt. 3).

ALGEO (OLGEO), Cornw., before 1750; **902**.

ALISON (see ALLISON).

ALLAN, Alloa, 18th Cent.; **143** and **149**.

ALLAN, Edinburgh, early 18th Cent.; **1298**.

ALLANSON, Yorks.; **1251**.

*ALLEN; **675**.

ALLEN (see Pt. 3).

ALLENSON, Durham; **162**.

ALLEY, Bucks. and Devon, before 1700; **123**.

ALLFREY (ALFRAY), Sussex, Lewes, Battle,
E. Grinstead; **17**.

ALLISON (ALISON), Leith, before 1750; **1158**.

ALLNUTT, Berks.; London; Penshurst, Kent; **1362.**

ALMACK, Yorks.; **747.**

ALMOND, Northallerton district, Yorks., 1600–1800; **18.**

ALPORT, Staffs., 1500–1700; **482.**

ALSACE, Hainaut, before 1300; **367.**

ALSTON, East Anglia, &c., before 1600; **334.**

ALSTON (see Pt. 3 under CROPPENBERGH).

ALVORD, England, before 1700; **170.**

ALVORD (see Pt. 3).

AMES, Somerset and Norf., 1500–1636; **20.**

†AMES, Drogheda, 17th Cent.; **269.**

AMOR, Wilts.; **878.**

AMORY, St. Kitts, 1675–1725; **191.**

AMPHLETT, any; **21.**

AMSDELL, Scotland, later Deersfield, Mass.; **548.**

†ANDERSON, Lea Hall, Lincoln, 1600–1850; **22.**

ANDERSON, Aberdeenshire, 1500–1907; **23.**

ANDERSON, Lincs.; **486.**

ANDERSON, cos. Northumb. and Durham; **971.**

ANDERSON, Perth, before 1700; **1002.**

ANDERSON, Reedwater and Elsdon, Northumb., before 1800; **1186.**

ANDERTON, Lancs. and Yorks., before 1750; **24.**

ANDERTON, Bingley & W. R. Yorks.; **553.**

ANDREW, Saddleworth, Yorks., before 1800; **25.**

ANDREWS, America, from 1635; **26.**

ANDREWS, Northampton; **379.**

ANDREWS, Leics. and Northants; **564.**

ANDROS, in or from Channel Isles; **240.**

ANGER, Essex and Camb., before 1600; **28.**

ANGIER, Essex and Camb., before 1600; **28.**

ANGIER, viz., Du Plessis Angier de Lohéac, Brittany, 1600–1800; **28.**

ANGUS, Earl of (see Pt. 3, under COMYN).

ANNE; **1053.**

ANNS or ANNE (see HANCE).

ANSELL, any; **284.**

ANTILL, Derbyshire, up to 1750; **227.**

ANTRAM, Wilts. and Dorset; **69.**

ANTRAM, any; **30** and **1381.**

ANTRIM, any; **30** and **1331.**

ANTROBUS, Dublin, 18th Cent.; **665.**

APEDAILE, any before 1767, especially Northumberland, Durham, Yorks., Staffs., Cornwall; has pedigree from 1767; **31.**

APPLEBY, Bradbourn, Derbys.; **1217.**

APPLETON, Kent, Suff., Essex, Norf., Middx.; **33.**

APPLETON, Cornw., 19th Cent.; **42.**

ARCHER, Tanworth (Warw.), 1154–1778; **34.**

ARCHER, any; **1081.**

ARDEN, Warws., before 1600; **177.**

ARKCOLL, East Sussex, before 1750; **647.**

ARKLE, So. Scotland, especially Lanarksh., 1500–1750; **35.**

ARMES, Yorks., Norf.; **530.**

ARMSTRONG, Scottish borders, 1550–1600; **684.**

ARMSTRONG, Cumb.; **913.**

ARNOLD, Walmer and Gillingham districts, East Kent, before 1750; **38.**

ARNOLD, Milton Abbey, Dorset; **379.**

*ARNOLD; **675.**

ARNOLD, Suff., Warwick, before 1645; **707.**

ARNOLD, Rugby; **1033.**

ARROWSMITH, Gloucs.; **482.**

†ARTHUR, Dundee to U.S.A., before 1817; **500.**

†ASH, Swinton, nr. Masham, Yorks.; **113.**

ASH, Northants.; **1337.**

ASHBURNER, any; **345.**

ASHBURNER; **1219.**

ASHBY, 18th Cent.; **853.**

ASHEAD (see Pt. 3).

ASHENHURST, North Staffs., before 1500; **1313.**

ASHFORD; **39.**

ASHLEY (see Pt. 3).

ASHLIN, Houndslow, before 1730; **226.**

ASHMOLE, Midland Counties, 1400–1800; **1270.**

ASHTON, Penketh, Lancs., 17th Cent.; **1272.**

ASKELL, any about 1720; **270.**

ASKEW, Cumb. and Lancs., 1500–1700; **3.**

*ASLAKE (OSLAK), Norf., Suff.; **605.**

*ASSHELOCK, Mere, Heytesbury, Wilts., Lincoln; **605.**

ASTBURY, Stone, Staffs., 17th Cent.; **250.**

ASTLEY, any, especially Wem, Salop, 18th Cent.; **42.**

ASTLEY, Salop, abt. 1100–1400; **751.**

ASTON, Tixall, Staffs., 1474 and 16th Cent.; **128.**

ATKINS, Chard, Somerset, abt. 1500; **597.**

ATKINSON, Cumb.; **913.**

ATMORE, Lynn, Norf., 1684; America 1836; **723.**

†ATSEE, Herne, before 1550; **851.**

ATTEBRYGGE (see BRIGGS).

ATTREE; **45.**

ATWOOD, Sunderland, Engl., 1600; later Boston, Mass.; **46.**

ATWOOD (see WOOD).

AUCHINLECK (AFFLECK), Auchinleck, Scotland, 17th Cent.; **364.**

AUNGIER, Essex and Camb., before 1600; **28.**

†AURIOL, France and England; **951.**

AUSTEN, Kent, Tenterden, before 1700; **757.**

AUSTIN, Oundle, Northants, before 1800; **47.**

AUSTIN, Tenterden, Kent, before 1637; **707.**

AUTHERSON, Walkington, Yorks., 1740; **698.**

PART II.

AVARY (AVERY), France and England; **952**.
 AVELING, Eastern Counties; **48**.
 AVEN, Banffshire; **274**.
 AVERY, Southampton and Berks.; **49**.
 AVERY (see AVARY).
 AWDRY; **132**.
 AYLIFFE; **132**.
 AYTON, Norf. and Suff.; **102**.
 BABINGTON, Curborough, Staffs., 16th Cent.; **128**.
 BACHE; **787**.
 BACHOFE, Liverpool, before 1709; **533**.
 BACON, Norwich, 18th Cent.; **631**.
 BACON, Suff., 16th Cent.; Dedham, Mass., U.S.A., 17th Cent.; **52**.
 BACON, Norf.; **1094**.
 BACON, Magilligan, co. Londonderry, before 1700; **341**.
 BACON (see Pt. 3).
 BADCOCK, Week St. Mary and Whitstone, Cornwall, before 1725; **53**.
 BADCOCK, any, especially Berks. and Oxon; **284**.
 BAGNEL, North Staffs., before 1500; **1313**.
 BAGULEY (see BIGELOW).
 BAIKIE, Orkneys; **1188**.
 BAILDON (BAYLDON), Royston and Earls Heaton, Yorks., before 1590; **1241**.
 BAILEY, South of Ireland; **55**.
 BAILEY, Leicester, since 1740; **56**.
 BAILEY, of or nr. Bucks., before 1800; **1005**.
 BAILEY (see Pt. 3).
 BAILEY (see Pt. 3 under ELLIOT).
 BAILLEUL, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 BAILLIE, Celbridge, co. Dublin, and Kilbride, co. Carlow, abt. 1700; **57**.
 BAILLIE, Dochfour, Dunain and Lamington; **58**.
 BAILLIE, Inverness-shire, 1680; **59**.
 BAILY (see Pt. 3).
 BAIN, Glasgow, 1750-1800; **61**.
 BAINBRIDGE (see Pt. 3 under WELDON).
 BAIRD, Ireland, before 1750; **562**.
 BAIRD (see Pt. 3).
 BAKER, any; **62**.
 BAKER; **63**.
 BAKER, Cleveland, N.E. Yorks.; **64**.
 BAKER, Herts., 18th Cent.; **65**.
 BAKER, any; **125**.
 BAKER, Eastern Counties, Hackney; **333**.
 BAKER, origin Forest of Dean; **557**.
 †BAKER; **675**.
 BAKER, Swallowfield, Berks., 17th Cent.; **1082**.
 BAKER, York, before 1750; **1241**.

BAKER, 1500-1625; **1301**.
 BAKER, Norf.; **1323**.
 BAKER (see Pt. 3).
 BALCHIN, Surrey, 1600-1800; **828**.
 BALDWIN, Missenden Abbey, Bucks. (and see Pt. 3); **67**.
 BALDWIN, Corolanty, King's Co.; **1098**.
 BALEY, (? Staffs.); **785**.
 BALL, any; **69**.
 BALL, Chesh., Derbys., Staffs., before 1800; **117**.
 *BALL; **675**.
 BALLOCH, any; **211**.
 BALLOT, Champagne, France, 17th Cent.; South Africa, 19th Cent.; **225**.
 BALTINGLASS, Viscounts (see ROPER).
 †BAMBRICK (BAMBRIDGE), Apeley, Cumb.; (and see Pt. 3 under WELDON); **1316**.
 BANCROFT, nr. Manchester, 1720; **70**.
 BANCROFT; **830**.
 BANKES (see Pt. 3).
 BANKS; **787**.
 BANNATYNE, Kames, Kerrylamont and Kellie; Bute and Renfrewshire; **802**.
 BANNERMAN, principally Scotland; **72**.
 BARBER, Ashmore, Dorset; Duffield and Belper, Derbys.; Suff. (family of Lord Mayor, 1733); **75**.
 BARBER, Staffs., Warws., Dorsets.; **111**.
 BARBER (see Pt. 3).
 BARBOUR, Scotch *via* Ireland; **377**.
 BARCLAY, Scotland, before 1800; **96**.
 BARCLAY, Perthshire, Aberdeenshire, Kincardine; **909**.
 BARD (see BYRD).
 BARKER, Concord, Mass., U.S.A., 1645; **77**.
 BARKER (Quakers), Long Island, U.S.A.; **803**.
 BARKER, Sonning, Berks., and Chiswick, Middx., 1500-1700; **1366**.
 BARLOW, Midland Counties, before 1700; **78**.
 BARNABY, any, about 1600; **393**.
 BARNARD (BERNARD), Northants., Cambs., Hunts., Norf., Lincs.; **79**.
 BARNES, Longton; **917**.
 BARNES, Cumb., before 1650; **1122**.
 BARNES, Norf.; **1323**.
 BARNESLEY, Worcs., 1500-1700; **626**.
 BARNETT, Jamaica, early 18th Cent.; **743**.
 BARNFIELD, Edgmond, Newport, Salop, Lords of the Manor at early period; **80**.
 BARNHART, America, since 1710; **81**.
 BARNs, Farington, Lancs., 18th Cent.; **1138**.
 BARRETT, Cornw., Jamaica, Durham, 17th Cent.; **692**.

BARRETT, Kent and Essex; **760**.
 BARRETT (see Pt. 3).
 BARRIER, France, before 1800; **1262**.
 BARRINGTON, Staffs., Northants., Essex, from 1300; **519**.
 BARRINGTON; **830**.
 †BARRON; **1009**.
 BARRON (see Pt. 3).
 BARROW (BERROW), Awre, Gloucs., 17th Cent.; **331**.
 BARRY, Skenfrith, Monm.; **1196**.
 BARTELOT, Stopham, Sussex, before 1700; **278**.
 BARTELOT (BARTLET), Earnley, Sussex; Conock and Cannings, Wilts.; **83**.
 BARTLEET, Worcs.; **84**.
 BARTLET (see BARTELOT).
 BARTOLL, Crewkerne, Somerset; **71**.
 BARTON, Derbys., 18th Cent.; **300**.
 *BARTON, Northampton and Hants.; **1168**.
 BARTON-PARKINSON, Preston, 18th Cent.; **635**.
 BASELEY (or BASELY), Leics. or Northants., before 1750; **95**.
 BASS, America; **1147**.
 BASSETT, Gloucs. and Walton Cardiff; **404**.
 †BASTARD, Devon, abt. 1600 (and see Pt. 3); **85**.
 BASYE, America, since French Huguenot expulsion; **86**.
 BATCHELOR, Kent, before 1750; **1343**.
 BATE, Derbyshire; **1109**.
 BATES, Northumb.; **88**.
 BATES, Halliwell and Prudhoe, Northumb., **759**.
 BATHURST, Lechdale; **270**.
 BATSON, Wilts., London, &c.; **89**.
 †BATTY, Ballyhealy, from 1690; **886**.
 BATY (BATYE), before 1500, Forest of Englefield, &c.; **913**.
 BAUD (BAWDE), Herts., Essex, Kent, Beds.; **876**.
 BAUGH, Clungunford, Salop, 1650-1700; **821**.
 BAWDE (see BAUD).
 BAWDEN, Lothersdale; **1083**.
 BAX, Surrey, Kent, Sussex; **90**.
 BAX, Surrey before 1650; **930**.
 BAXTER, Hascomb, Surrey, before 1750; **91**.
 †BAXTER, Boggs, Scotland; **230**.
 BAXTER (see Pt. 3).
 BAYLDON (see BAILDON).
 BAYLEY, Somersets., 1650-1750; **36**.
 †BAYLIS, England, before 1735; **649**.
 BAYLY, Hingham, Norf., 17th Cent.; **393**.
 †BAYNARD, Lackham, Wilts., before 1550; **851**.
 BEACH; **132**.
 BEAL, Hingham, Norf., before 1638; **1226**.
 BEALE, Kent, Gloucs.; **298**.

BEALL, Fifeshire, abt. 1624; **307**.
 BEARD (see Pt. 3).
 BEARDSWORTH, Longton, Lancs., 1600-1800; **1139**.
 BEATTIE, Scotland, before 1800; **96**.
 BEAUCHAMP, any, especially Somerset; **437**.
 BEAUMONT; **832**.
 BEAUMONT (see Pt. 3).
 BEAZLIE, Wapping, Stepney, Surrey, before 1706; **416**.
 †BECCONSALL, Becconsall, Lancs., 1500; **1079**.
 BECK, Huguenot, 1685, Sancerre; **693**.
 BECK, England; **922**.
 BECKENBACH, Koernernheim, Germany, before 1800; **584**.
 BECKWITH, Eastern Counties, before 1650; **98**.
 BEDDOE (BEDDOES), Salop, before 1800; **99**.
 BEDFORD, Hull, Thornhill, Dewsbury, Rothwell, Middleton (Leeds), and Leeds, 1250 onwards; **100**.
 BEDFORD, Worcs.; **1337**.
 BEECHING, Kent and East Sussex; **789**.
 BEESON, Rearsby, Leics., since 1667; **56**.
 BELL, Essex, after 1558; **104**.
 †BELL, Gloucs. (see Essex, Visitations, 1558, 1612); **104**.
 BELL, Cumb., 17th Cent.; **105**.
 BELL, London, 18th Cent.; **258**.
 BELL, Cockermouth, before 1700; **267**.
 BELL, Eastern shore of Va., U.S.A., since 1640; **813**.
 BELLART, Aix-la-Chapelle, before 1625; **1259**.
 BELLENDEN, Orkneys; **1188**.
 BELLEV, Louth, before 1600; **106**.
 BELLINGHAM, Westmorland and Northumb., before 1800; **872**.
 BENBOW, any; **108**.
 BENCE, Thorington, Suff.; **898**.
 BENELANDES, Norf., Yorks., 1200-1500; **93**.
 BENEST, any; **122**.
 BENIFOLD, London, or Rochester, Kent; **585**.
 BENJAMIN; **63**.
 BENLOWS, abt. 1600; **7**.
 BENN, Cumb.; **1168**.
 BENNETT, Chesh., Flints., and Dublin; **111**.
 BENNETT, Rhode Island, before abt. 1780; **294**.
 BENNETT (or any variant), Chesh. or Wilts.; **585**.
 BENNETT, Limerick; **1325**.
 BENNETT (see Pt. 3).
 BENNING, Willesden, Tottenham, Cambs.; **393**.
 BENNION, any of this spelling; **121**.
 BENNOCH, Wigtonshire; **796**.
 †BENSON, Bedale, Yorks.; **113**.

PART II.

BENSTED, Bennington, Herts., and Kent (and see Pt. 3); **114.**
 BENT, America; **115.**
 BENTINCK, English branch; **1258.**
 BENTINCK, 19th Cent., Dutch branch in England; **1266.**
 BERESFORD, any, before 1800; **117.**
 BERESFORD, Beresford, Alstonfield, Ashbourne; **118.**
 *BERESFORD, from 1087, Staffs. and Derbys.; **843.**
 BERESFORD (see BERISFORD and BERRESFORD).
 BERISFORD (BERESFORD), Chigwell, Essex, after 1637; **116.**
 BERKELEY, St. Kitts and Nevis, W.I., about 1731; **191.**
 BERNARD, Kerry, before 1785; **120.**
 BERNARD (see BARNARD).
 BERNAU, any; **122.**
 †BERNHARD (BERNHARDT), Germany, before 1750; **81.**
 BERRESFORD (BERESFORD), London, before 1736; **116.**
 BERROW (see BARROW).
 BERRY, Somerset or Dorset, before 1710; **123.**
 †BERRY, Coventry, &c.; **226.**
 †BERRY, 16th Cent.; **551.**
 †BERRY, Glasgow, 16th Cent.; **1378.**
 BERTRAND, Montpellier, Geneva, and Dominica, before 1620; **259.**
 †BESCH, Stolp, Pommerania; **122.**
 BEST, Midland Counties; **125.**
 BEST, Worcs. and Perry Bar Hall, Staffs.; **777.**
 BETHEL, Rise, E. R. Yorks., before 1800; **975.**
 BETHUNE, any; **125.**
 BETTS, Washbrook, Ipswich, 1710; **126.**
 BETTS, Bucks., Northants.; **1061.**
 BEVILE, Staffs., Chesh.; before 1400; **1035.**
 *BEWLEY, Cumb. and Westmorland; **127.**
 BICKERTON, Chesh., Salop.; **995.**
 BIDDULPH, Morton, Staffs.; **1037.**
 BIDDULPH, North Staffs.; before 1500; **1313.**
 BIDDULPH (see GREENWAY).
 BIDEN, any; **129.**
 BIGELOW (BAGULEY), English settlers, so named, 1620-1650, in New England; **604.**
 BIGG; **132.**
 BIGGS, Worcs.; **131.**
 BIGGS, England; **922.**
 BILLINGSLEY, Salop and Dublin after 1650; **743.**
 BINDLOSS, 1579; **134.**
 BIRCH, Lancs., 1600, also Staffs., Bucks., London, **135.**

BIRCHENHOUGH (see Pt. 3).
 BIRCHENSTY (see BIRSTY).
 †BIRD, probably Ireland, abt. 1800; **1379.**
 BIRD (see BYRD).
 BIRSTY (BIRCHENSTY), Heaver, Kent; Sussex; **1362.**
 BISHOP, Lincoln, 17th Cent., **1272.**
 BISHOP(P), Parham, Sussex; 1780-1825; **868.**
 BISHOPP, Baronets; Parham Park, Petworth, Sussex, after 1778; **869.**
 BISS (or BISSE), Somerset; **437.**
 BISSE, Somerset before 1700; **1337.**
 BISSELL, Somersets., Hunts., before 1640; **136.**
 †BISSELL, Warws., before 1800; **1230.**
 BISSET, Banff; and Ardlaw, Aberdeenshire; **274.**
 BITTON, Norf., Suff.; 1600-1800; **693.**
 BLATCHFORD; **132.**
 †BLACK, Norwich, 18th Cent.; **415.**
 BLACK (BLACKER), Ireland, 1680-1830; **479.**
 BLACKALL, any; **284.**
 BLACKALL, London, 1690-1790; **958.**
 †BLACKBURN, Ripon, before 1735; **649.**
 BLACKETT, Durham, after 1600; **138.**
 BLACKETT, Weardale, co. Durham, early; **439.**
 BLACKHURST, Preston, 1708; **917.**
 BLACKMAN, South England, especially Sussex and London; **89.**
 BLACKMORE, Sheldon, Devon, before 1724; **885.**
 BLACKSTONE; **132.**
 BLADES (or BLAYDES), Swaledale, Wensleydale, and E. Riding; **949.**
 BLAIR, Carse of Gowrie, Perthshire, 1500-1650; **140.**
 BLAIR, London, Lucan, Chapelizod, Palmers-town, co. Dublin, 19th Cent.; **1331.**
 BLAKE, any, especially Surrey and Kent; **284.**
 BLAKE, Walcombe, Dorset, before 1715; **490.**
 BLAKE (see Pt. 3).
 BLAKISTON, Durham, 17th Cent.; **162.**
 BLAYNEY, Gregynog, Montgom.; **1037.**
 †BLEEK, Warminster, before 1630; **664.**
 BLEKER; **622.**
 BLENMAN (see Pt. 3).
 BLENNERHASSETT, Cumb. and Kerry; **386.**
 BLIGH, Devon, Cornw.; **971.**
 BLIN, France; **144.**
 BLISS, Market Harborough, before 1700; **91.**
 BLOCK, Ireland; **1184.**
 BLOCKER, Somersets. and Borders of Gloucs., 18th Cent.; **145.**
 BLONDEL, in or from Channel Isles; **240.**
 BLOOD, any; **1006.**
 BLOOD (see Pt. 3 under WELDON).

BLOOM, Warws. ; **146**.
BLOSSOM (see Pt. 3).
BLOUNT (BLUNT), Worcs. and Bristol, 1570-1650 ; **1014**.
BLOW, Virginia, early ; **303**.
BLUMER ; **147**.
BLUNDELL, Lancs. ; **366**.
BLUNDELL, Liverpool, Parr, Standish ; **778**.
BLUNDEN, Kilmacoliver House, nr. Piltown, co. Kilkenny, Ellenmount, Piltown and Ballyduggan, nr. Callan ; **532**.
BLUNT, Bart., London and Essex, 17th Cent. ; **148** and **149**.
BLUNT (see BLOUNT).
BLYTH, Yorks. ; **971**.
BLYTHE, Derbys., 1500-1700 ; **1137**.
BOARDMAN, Lancs. ; **1233**.
BOASE (see BOYCE).
BOCKETT, Yorks., Som., Home and Eastern Counties, Quaker period ; **150**.
BODALY, Northants. and Herts. ; **789**.
BODDINGTON, Northants. ; **789**.
BODEN, temp. Geo. I. ; **914**.
BODGE, Kittery, Maine, New England, 1677 ; **152**.
BODILLY, Northants. and Herts. ; **789**.
BODKIN, co. Galway, 18th Cent. ; **679**.
BOGHURST, Kent ; **612**.
BOGLE, West of Scotland ; **202**.
BOICE (BUIJS, BUYS, Dutch, from DE BUYS, French), in U.S.A., 1648 ; **1096**.
BOIT, Huguenot ; Spitalfields ; Normandy ; 1650-1850 ; **34**.
BOLES (BOWLES), co. Cork ; **550**.
BOLTON, Lancs. ; **796**.
BOLTON (see Pt. 3 under WELDON).
BONAMY, in or from Channel Isles ; **240**.
BOND, St. Edmund's Bury, after 1700 ; **491**.
BOND, Glo'ster and Somerset, 18th Cent. ; **1337**.
BONE ; **147**.
BOOSIE (see BOSS).
BOOTH, early settlement of New Engl. ; **154**.
BOOTH, Chesh. ; **519**.
BOOTH ; **787**.
BOOTH, Derbyshire and Notts. ; **1294**.
BOOTH (see Pt. 3).
BOQUET (see Pt. 3 under CLEMENT).
BORDEN, Portsmouth, R.I., 1660-1905 ; **1041**.
BORRENDAMME (VAN BORRENDAM, VAN BORRENDAMME), Zierikzel, 1600-1800 ; **730**.
BOSANQUET ; **157**.
BOSANQUET, France (Gard Herault), 1400-1700 ; England, 1685-1906 ; **156**.

BOSS (DE BOYS, BOWSEY, &c.), Walkerton, Leslie ; Dysart, &c., Fifeshire, or any descended from them. Early cadets take name BOOSIE, others BOSWELL ; **158**.
BOSTOCK, Bostock, Cheshire ; **1052**.
†BOSTON, before 1700 ; **961**.
BOSWELL, Irish and Canadian ; **794**.
BOSWELL (see BOSS).
BOSWORTH, any ; **159**.
†BOSWORTH, Conn. ; **686**.
†BOSWORTH, before 1634, England, presumably Market Bosworth district ; **280**.
BOSWORTH (see Pt. 3).
BOTTER, Holland (province of Utrecht) ; **1264**.
BOTTERILL, any, especially E.R. Yorks. ; **250**.
BOUCHER, Devon, before 1780 ; **580**.
BOUCHIER (BOURCHIER, &c.), Dorset, 17th Cent. ; **596**.
BOULTER, Worcs., Oxfords., London ; **160**.
BOULTON, Leatherhead, Surrey, before 1750 ; **490**.
BOULTON, Leatherhead ; **980**.
†BOURNE, Northumb. ; **391**.
BOURNE, Brighton, before 1750 ; **1122**.
BOURNE (see Pt. 3).
BOUTFLOWER, Northumb. ; **162**.
BOUVERIE, York, before 1800 ; **1223**.
BOUYER (see Pt. 3, under BOVERICK).
BOVERICK (see Pt. 3).
BOWEN, nr. Swansea, Wales ; **1020**.
BOWER, any ; **284**.
BOWERS (see Pt. 3).
BOWIER (BOWYER), Scotland to Holland, abt. 1600 ; **1266**.
BOWLER ; **963**.
BOWLES, Kent, 1500-1650 ; **164**.
BOWLES, New England, 1636, and Virginia, 1612-1640 ; **461**.
BOWLES (see BOLES).
BOWMAKER, co. Durham, abt. 1700-1780 ; **684**.
BOWMAN, Alstonfield ; **118**.
BOWNESS, Cumb. and Sunderland, abt. 1760 ; **165**.
BOWSEY (see BOSS).
BOWYER, Surrey and Sussex ; **166**.
BOWYER, North Staffs., before 1500 ; **1313**.
BOX, Huguenot ; Spitalfields ; Normandy ; 1650-1850 ; **34**.
BOXER (? originally from Dover) ; **855**.
BOYCE (BOY-SE, -ES, -IS, -S), any, but especially Ireland for 17th and 18th Centuries ; **167**.
†BOYD, Portlincross, Scotland ; **230**.
BOYD, Madras, 1795-1810 ; **393**.
BOYD (see Pt. 3).

PART II.

- BOYLE, Kelburne, Ayrshire ; 163.
 BOYLE, Ballochmartin, Bute ; 802.
 BOYS, East Kent ; 1054.
 BRABANT, 18th Cent. ; 829.
 BRABAZON, Ireland ; 516.
 BRACKEN, England, before 1700 ; 170.
 †BRACKENBURY, Lincoln and Durham ; 169.
 BRACKENBURY, Lincs. and Durham ; 176.
 BRADBROOK (see BRABROOKE).
 BRADBURY ; 1363.
 BRADFIELD, Norf. ; 1323.
 BRADFORD ; 147.
 BRADFORD, Oxforde., 18th Cent. ; 1184.
 BRADNEY, Yorks., Som., Home and Eastern Counties, Quaker period ; 150.
 BRADSHAW, Oxfordshire ; 284.
 †BRAINERD (BRAINARD, supposed to have been BRAINWOOD) ; 173.
 BRAINERD (see Pt. 3).
 BRAKENRIDGE ; 147.
 BRAMBLE, Dorset, Hants. and East of England, before 1550 ; 175.
 BRAMHALL (see BRAMWELL).
 BRAMSTEAD, Cambridge, 17th Cent. ; 1093.
 BRAMSTON ; 132.
 BRAMWELL, Yorks., Som., Home and Eastern Counties, Quaker period ; 150.
 BRAMWELL (or BRAMHALL), Cheshire and neighbouring counties, before 1600 ; 176.
 BRAND (see Pt. 3).
 BRANDRAM, Derbys., Staffs., Chesh. ; 1337.
 †BRANDRETH, Shenstone Hall and Weeford Hall, Staffs. ; before 1608 ; 395.
 BRANDRETH, Chesh., Lancs. ; 1229.
 BRANDRETH, Derbys., Staffs., Chesh. ; 1337.
 BRANWELL, Penzance, before 1750 ; 849.
 †BRASSEY, Chester ; 230.
 BRASSINGTON, Staffs. and Derbys., before 1800 ; 177.
 BRAUNSCHWEIG-LUENEURG, Herzoge zu ; 561.
 BRAWN, any ; 62.
 BRAY, Fyfield, Oxford, since 1620 ; 931.
 BRAY (see Pt. 3).
 BRAYBROOKE (BRADBROOK, &c.), Norf. and Suffolk, 1600-1800 ; 172.
 BRAYSHAW, W. R. Yorks., before 1750 ; 178.
 BREADING, Londonderry, before 1725 ; 136.
 BREMRIDGE, Devon and London ; 186.
 BRERETON, Bexley Heath, Kent ; 696.
 BRERETON, Rathurles, co. Tipp. ; 1098.
 BRERETON (see Pt. 3).
 †BREREWOOD, Chester, 1720 ; 1079.
 BRETT, Hereford, 18th Cent. ; 42.
 BRETtingham, Norf. and Suff. ; 501.
 BREWER, Kent (Mereworth, Farleigh, &c.) ; 537.
 †BREWSTER, Beccles, Suff., before 1700 ; 226.
 BRIAN de BRAMPTON BRIAN, Herefords., before 1310 ; 336.
 BRIANT, Berks., Oxforde., 1700-1900 ; 1035.
 BRICKWOOD, Guildford, Leicester, Northampton, Ugborough, Devon ; 181.
 BRIDGE, Lancs. ; 182.
 †BRIDGER, Lyss, Hants., before 1653 ; 968.
 BRIGGS, Guiseley, Yorks., 1700 ; 185.
 BRIGGS (BRIGG, BRYGGES, DE PONTE, ATTE-BRYGGE), Norf. and Westmorland, before 1600 ; 186.
 BRIGHTLEY (see FITZWARREN).
 BRIMACOMBE (BRINICOMB), any ; 761.
 BRINNICOMB, any ; 761.
 BRINCOE (see Pt. 3).
 †BRISTOW ; 409.
 BRITAIN, Dublin, 1750 ; 698.
 BROADLEY, Bingley and W. R. Yorks. ; 553.
 BROCAS, after 1685 (Revoc. of Edict of Nantes) ; 281.
 BROCK, in or from Channel Isles ; 240.
 BROCKWAY, U.S.A. ; 1334.
 BRODBELT (see Pt. 3).
 †BRODIE, North of Scotland ; 1580-1743 ; 749.
 BRODNAX, Kent, 17th Cent. ; 190.
 BROGDEN (see Pt. 3, under EASTHAM).
 BROMLEY, Warws., Worcs., Durham ; 192.
 BROOM, Dorset, Newfoundland ; 89.
 BROOKE, Capel St. Mary, Suff., before 1760 ; 194.
 BROOKE, Yorks. ; 302.
 BROOKE, Caterham, Surrey (from Salop), 17th Cent. ; 656.
 BROOKE, Madeley, Salop, since 1620 ; 931.
 BROOKE, Maidstone, Kent ; 1335.
 BROOKE (see Pt. 3).
 BROOKES, Somerset, M'sex., &c. ; 1200-1900 ; 645.
 BROOKS, New Jersey, 1676-1756 ; 972.
 BROOKS (see Pt. 3).
 BROUGHTON, before 1800 ; 9.
 BROUGHTON, Staffs. ; London, Exeter and Devon, 18th Cent. ; 195.
 BROWN, Scotland, before 1650 ; 567.
 BROWN, Fenstanton, Hunts. ; 898.
 BROWN, Pencaitland, Salop, London ; 1061.
 BROWN, Lotherdale ; 1083.
 BROWNE, London, 1800 ; 148 and 149.
 BROWNE (BROWN), of Huguenot extraction ; before 1703 and to 1729, Spitalfields, Bermondsey or Norwich ; 196.
 †BROWNE, Ireland ; Ventry, co. Kerry, before 1750 ; 448.

BROWNE, Derby, 18th Cent. ; **1211.**
 BROWNELL, Coventry, later Chesh. ; **1182.**
 BROWNE, West of Engl., 1500-1700 ; **198.**
 BROWNING, West of Engl., 1500-1700 ; **198.**
 BROWNRIFF, Cumb., before 1689 ; **902.**
 *BROWNRIFF, Ireland and Cumb. ; **1163.**
 †BROWNS, Carluith and Trinidad ; **551.**
 BROWNSON, Porwick, nr. Ashbourne, Derbys., after 1560, especially 1560-1660 ; **199.**
 BRUCE ; **289.**
 †BRUGES, Berks., before 1550 ; **851.**
 BRUMSTED, Cambridge, 17th Cent. ; **1093.**
 BRUNT, Northumb. ; **1139.**
 BRUSHFIELD, Derbyshire ; **200.**
 BRYAN, Kilkenny, before 1568 ; **106.**
 BRYANT, Suff., 17th Cent. ; **201.**
 BRYDGES, Herefords., about 1700 ; **510.**
 BRYGGES (see BRIGGS).
 BUCHANAN, any ; **202.**
 BUCKLAND, Wraysbury, Bucks. ; **1088.**
 BUCKLEY, Ireland ; **1168.**
 BUCKMASTER (BUCKMINSTER), Bucks., Lincs. ; **203.**
 BUCKNALL, Newcastle, Staffs. ; **1037.**
 BUCKTROUT, Yorks. ; **971.**
 BUFFUM, before 1634 ; **204.**
 BUJIS (see BOICE).
 BULKELEY, Staffs. and co. Louth ; **734.**
 BULL, Irthlingborough and Newport Pagnell ; **206.**
 BULLEN, East Anglia and Lincs. ; **209.**
 BULLEY, So. Devon and Cornwall ; **343.**
 BULLOCH, any ; **211.**
 BULLOCH (see Pt. 3).
 BULLOCK, Arborfield, &c., Berks., 1100-1700 ; Essex, from 1600 ; Derbys., Salop, Herefords., Lancs., Northumb., &c. ; **212.**
 BULLOCK, Herefords., 1600-1800 ; **1019.**
 BULMER, Yorks. ; **1251.**
 BULTEEL, Flete, Devon ; **898.**
 BUNBURY, co. Tipperary ; **939.**
 BUND, Worcs., Woking, 1600-1800 ; **213.**
 BUNKER (or BONCOEUR), Topsfield, 17th Cent. ; **1140.**
 BUNNELL, North Staffs., 17th Cent. ; **726.**
 BUNNELL, England, before 1700 ; **1123.**
 BUNTING, Ashover, Derbys. ; **214.**
 BURCHER (see Pt. 3).
 BURD (see BYRD).
 BURDAKIN, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1785 ; **77.**
 BURGESS (or BURGESS), East Sussex, any ; **1006.**
 BURGESS, Eastham, Mass., 1742 ; **633.**
 BURKE, Tyaquin, co. Galway ; **218.**
 BURKE (see Pt. 3).

BURN, Coldoch, Perth., 1600-1800 ; **222.**
 †BURN, Northumb. ; **391.**
 BURN, Kendal, 18th Cent. ; **984.**
 BURNETT, Ovington, Northumb., before 1700 ; **219.**
 BURNEY, Barborne Lodge, Worcester, Jas. II. ; **221.**
 BURNEY (see MACBURNERY).
 BURNHAM, America, from 1635 ; **26.**
 *BURNHAM, America ; **296.**
 †BURNLEY, America ; **551.**
 BURR (? London), 1660 ; **373.**
 BURRELL, Medlow, Hunts. ; **7.**
 BURROUGHS (BURROWS), Wilton, Chesh. ; **373.**
 BURROWS ; **1179.**
 BURT, Deanprior, Engl., 1619 ; **277.**
 BURT, Leeward Islands, any ; **1006.**
 BURTON, Teignmouth and Newton Abbott districts, Devon, before 1840 ; **32.**
 BURTT, Lincs., Yorks. ; **1086.**
 *BUSFIELD, Yorks. (starting 1613 in Leeds) ; **843.**
 BUSHBY, W. Sussex, before 1800 ; **982.**
 BUSHNELL, Guilford and Saybrook, Conn. ; **686.**
 BUSTARD, Oxon., 16th Cent. ; **148 and 149.**
 BUTCHER, Oxfords., 1675 ; **373.**
 BUTLER, England to America, 1630-1632 ; **1216.**
 BUTT (see Pt. 3).
 BUTTERFIELD, 1600-1640 ; **224.**
 BUTTERFIELD, Norf. ; **417.**
 BUTTERVANT, Norf. ; **417.**
 BUTTS, Norf. ; **230.**
 BUYS (see BOICE).
 BYRD (BIRD, BURD, &c.), Essex and Northants., before 1600 ; **537.**
 BYRN (BYRNE), any, especially Surrey and Kent ; **284.**
 †BYRNE (O'BYRNE), co. Wicklow, 1700-1720 ; **818.**
 BYRNE, Ballynakenny, co. Roscommon ; before 1820 ; **1049.**
 CABILLIAU ; **1338.**
 †CADDAN, Ireland, early 18th Cent. ; **257.**
 CADE, Derbyshire (Scarsdale Hund. before 1750) ; **227.**
 CADE, Derbys., 1500-1700 ; **1137.**
 CADLE, Gloucs. and Glamorgans. ; **228.**
 †CADOGAN (Earl since 1716) ; **133.**
 CADY (see Pt. 3).
 CAHOONE, Scotland to America, before 1660 ; **944.**
 CAINE, Whitechapel, 17th Cent. ; **353.**
 CALDOW ; **787.**
 CALEY, Suff. and Eastern Counties, before 1800 ; **711.**

PART II.

- CALLARD, "Callard" nr. Barrington, Devon, 1700-1800; **229.**
 CALLARD; **1053.**
 CALLAWAY, Virginia, before 1750; **253.**
 CALVERT, Craven, Yorks.; **588.**
 CALVERT, Walton, Cumb.; **1082.**
 *CAMERON, Worcester; **230.**
 CAMERON, Glen Nevis, Inverness-shire, 1500-1900; **231.**
 CAMERON, co. Durham, 18th Cent.; **232.**
 CAMERON, Worcester; **386.**
 CAMPBELL, Glenure, Barcaldine; **58.**
 CAMPBELL, Islay, N.B., 1600-1700; **140.**
 CAMPBELL, Perthshire; **202.**
 CAMPBELL, co. Perth. (Murthlie, Edramuckie, Easter Shian, Garrows); **235.**
 CAMPBELL, Dublin, 1700-1900; **249.**
 CAMPBELL (Glenochy and Cadets), Argyll and Perth shires; **274.**
 CAMPBELL, co. Antrim (Belfast), before 1770; from Scotland; **350.**
 CAMPBELL (CAMPBLE), co. Tyrone, before 1770; from Scotland; **350.**
 CAMPBELL, Torrich; **358.**
 †CAMPBELL, Mass., U.S.A., before 1694; **715.**
 CAMPBELL, Auchinbreath, Kilmorie, Kildnockland, Ballinaby, Ballcole, Islay, Castle Swayn; **793.**
 CAMPBELL, Lix, Perthshire; **1199.**
 CAMPBELL (see Pt. 3).
 CAMPION, N. Jersey, U.S.A., and England, 1600-1800; **236.**
 CANN, Devon, Somerset, Norf.; **673.**
 CANT, any; **1105.**
 CANTINE (QUANTIN), West Coast of France (Royan, La Rochelle, &c.), 17th Cent.; **710.**
 CANTON, Gloucs.; **312.**
 CAPEN, before 1630; **237.**
 CARDELL (CARDOLL), Cornw., Bucks., Essex; before 1700; **233.**
 †CAREW, before 1600; **239.**
 CAREW, Carew Castle, Pembroke, 17th Cent.; **393.**
 *CAREW; **531.**
 CAREW, co. Cork; **791.**
 CAREW (see Pt. 3).
 CAREY, in or from Channel Isles; **240.**
 CAREY, co. Donegal and Londonderry, 1650-1750; **1379.**
 CARLETON; **132.**
 †CARLETON, Fazakerley, Lancs., 1550; **1079.**
 CARLISLE, Cumb.; **1168.**
 CARMAN, Midhurst, Sussex, before 1700; **575.**
 CARMICHAEL; **241.**
 CARNACHAN, Stranraer, before 1800; **980.**
 CARPENTER, Horsham, Sussex, abt. 1650; **775.**
 CARR, any; **62.**
 CARR, Northumb., Durham, Yorks., Northants., Norf., 1350-1550; **242.**
 CARR, Northumb., 16th Cent. onwards; **243.**
 CARR, Ford Castle, Northumb.; **777.**
 CARRUTHERS, Dormont; **1134.**
 CARSAN, Galloway, N.B., from 1200; **343.**
 CARSON, Galloway, N.B., from 1200, **343.**
 CART (KEHRT), Bavaria, before 1750; **659.**
 CARTE (see Pt. 3).
 CARTER, Kidlington, Oxfordsh., and Greenwich, Kent; **90.**
 CARTER, Theakstone Hall, Bedale, Yorks.; **246.**
 CARTER, Essex, especially Colchester; **247.**
 CARTER, W. Riding Yorks., 1500-1900; **243.**
 CARTER, London and Westminster; **248.**
 CARTER, N.R. Yorks., 1700-1900; **249.**
 CARTER, England; **1308.**
 CARTER (see Pt. 3).
 CARTHEW, Cartthew, St. Issey, Cornw., 1570-1630; **932.**
 CARWARDINE, Herefords., 17th Cent.; **1019.**
 CARY, since 1108; **251.**
 CARY, Dorset, Somerset, Devon; **379.**
 *CARY, London; **531.**
 *CARY; **675.**
 CASE, North America; **252.**
 CASS, England to America, about 1640; **254.**
 CASSIE, Banff; **274.**
 CASSIE, Aberdeen, before 1600; **1153.**
 †CASSILLY; **1195.**
 CASTELL, Raveningham and Norwich; after 1680; **362.**
 CASTLE, Manor of Wakefield, Yorks., before 1700; **255.**
 CAT, Norf.; **1102.**
 CATE (CATES), any; **1102.**
 CATLYN, Wolverston Hall, Suffolk; **754.**
 CATTLEY, York and St. Petersburg; **5.**
 CAVERSWALL, North Staffs., before 1500; **1313.**
 CAWOOD, any; **418.**
 CHACE, any; **428.**
 CHADDERTON, any; **958.**
 CHADERTON, Lees, Oldham, Lancs., 1500-1700; **1215.**
 CHADWELL, Wilts., &c., 1400-1640; **756.**
 CHAIGNEAU, Dublin, Waterford, France, 1600-1725; **301.**
 CHALMERS, Aberdeenshire and Forfarshire; **909.**
 CHALMERS, Aberdeen, before 1600; **1153.**
 CHALONER, Sussex; **302.**

- †CHAMBERLAYNE (CHAMBERLYNE, CHAMBERLAINE), Dublin, East and Westmeath, Down, Louth; **257.**
- CHAMBERLEN, Highworth, Reading, Henley-on-Thames, 18th Cent.; **258.**
- CHAMBERS, Newcastle, before 1600; **259.**
- CHAMBERS, co. Wexford, 1650-1750; **262.**
- CHAMBERS, Cleadon, co. Durham; **401.**
- CHAMPERNOWNE, Modbury, Devon, before 1600; **386.**
- †CHAMPNEYS, Frome, before 1550; **851.**
- CHANCELLOR, London, from about 1800; previously North Wootton and Syston, Somerset., and Mangotsfield, Gloucs.; **264.**
- †CHANDLER, Essex, &c., before 1830; **482.**
- CHANNER, before 1700; **265.**
- CHAPLIN, Suff., N. Essex, Cambs.; **774.**
- CHAPMAN, Whitby, Yorks., before 1700; **267.**
- CHARLES, Herts.; **789.**
- CHARLTON, Ireland, 1680-1830; **479.**
- CHARMAN, Midhurst, Sussex, before 1700; **575.**
- CHARNOCK, South Lincs.; **366.**
- CHARNOCK, before 1700; **1346.**
- †CHARTRES, The Curragh, Lisnaskea, co. Fermanagh, 1700-1825; **786.**
- CHASE, any; **428.**
- CHASE, Chesham, Bucks., till 1640; and Mass., U.S.A.; **1119.**
- CHASE (see Pt. 3).
- CHATFIELD, Sussex, before 1640; **268.**
- CHATTAN, The Clan Chattan, Highlands of Scotland; **808.**
- CHATTOCK, Warws. and Dorset; **250.**
- CHAWNER, Derby, 18th Cent.; **1211.**
- CHEANEY, Naseby, Northants., before 1800; **95.**
- CHENEY, Naseby, Northants., before 1800; **95.**
- CHENEY, Hackney, 1400-1700; **168.**
- CHENEY, co. Kildare, 1700; **701.**
- CHERIEX, Switzerland; **728.**
- CHERREY, Mobberley, Chesh., 1600-1777; elsewhere after 1777; **911.**
- CHESELDEN, Leics., 18th Cent.; **151.**
- CHESNEY, cos. Tyrone and Antrim, 1641; **362.**
- CHESNEY, Packolet, co. Down; **739.**
- †CHESTER, any; **56.**
- CHESTERFIELD, Earls of (see STANHOPE).
- CHICKEN (see Pt. 3).
- CHILD, Amersham, Bucks.; before 1700; **319.**
- †CHINN; **675.**
- CHINNERY, Essex, Suff., co. Cork, since 1641; **1319.**
- CHISHOLME, Roxburghshire; **898.**
- CHITTY (see Pt. 3).
- CHÉRIE; **1061.**
- CHOICE (CHOYCE, CHOYSE), any; **271.**
- CHOLMELEY, London and Middx., 16th Cent. **837.**
- CHORLEY, Somerset; **312.**
- CHRISTIAN, Isle of Man and Cumb.; **5.**
- *CHRISTIAN, I.O.M., 1422-1650; Ireland since 1650; **272.**
- CHRISTIAN, Barbados; **1342.**
- CHRISTIE, Stirling, N.B.; **273.**
- CHRISTIE, Banff; **274.**
- CHRISTY, after 1500; **275.**
- CHRYSTIE, Balchrystie, Fife, before 1775; **732.**
- CHURCHILL, Devizes, Wilts., before 1800; **95.**
- CKARK (see Pt. 3).
- CLACHRIE, see McCLACHERTY.
- CLANRONALD, any in France; **775.**
- CLAPHAM, 1586-1725; **276.**
- CLARE, Holles, Earl of; **542.**
- †CLARE, Leixlip, co. Kildare, end 18th Cent.; **550.**
- CLARE, Worcs., 1600-1650; **1014.**
- CLARICO, Virginia, 1780; **308.**
- †CLARIDGE, London; **619.**
- CLARK, New York, before 1775; **279.**
- CLARK, Bennington, Vt., U.S.A.; **803.**
- CLARKE (see Pt. 3).
- CLARKSON, Yorks. and Notts., abt. 1700-1760; **704.**
- †CLAW (P. Portsmouth, Hants.), about 1800; **968.**
- CLAWSON, co. Down, 18th Cent.; **1302.**
- CLAY, Salop, before 1700; **281.**
- CLAY, Bradford and Halifax, Yorks., 1600-1760; **282.**
- CLAY, Bridgehouses, Hallamshire, until 1720; **802.**
- CLAYPOOLE (CLEYPOLE, CLAYPOLE), Northants. and vicinity, after 1500; **283.**
- CLAYTON, any; **284.**
- CLAYTON, Yorks., Cambridge, Wood Ditton nr. Newmarket, before 1680; **285.**
- †CLAYTON, Fulwood, Lancs., 1600; **1079.**
- CLEGG, Rochdale district, before 1600; **286.**
- CLEGG, Manchester; **1351.**
- CLEMENT (see Pt. 3).
- CLEMENTS (or CLEMENT), Cardigan, Kent. Somerset and Dorset; before 1660; **287.**
- CLENMOE, Cornwall, 17th Cent.; **353.**
- CLERK, Penilink, Scotland, before 1500; **567.**
- CLERKE (see Pt. 3).
- CLEYPOL (see CLAYPOOLE).
- CLIFFE, Ireland, Bellevue, co. Wexford; **472.**

PART II.

CLIFFORD (see Pt. 3).
 CLOUGH, Liverpool, 18th Cent. ; **690**.
 CLOYD, Londonderry, 1689-1750 ; America, 18th Cent. ; **291**.
 CLUET, London and Fulham, 17th Cent. ; **814**.
 CLULOW, Leek, Staffs. ; **1217**.
 COATE, Somerset, before 1700 ; **923**.
 COATES, Oxford, Pa., U.S.A. ; **292**.
 COATSWORTH, Newcastle and Durham, 1600-1800 ; **244**.
 COATSWORTH, Yorks. ; **634**.
 COBHAM, Cobham, Kent, 1300-1500 ; **1293**.
 COBLEIGH, Brightley, Chittlehampton, Devon, before 1450 ; **932**.
 COCKBURN, any ; **293**.
 CODON (see CUDDON).
 CODUN (see CUDDON).
 COFFEE, Ireland, before 1760 ; **659**.
 COFFIN, Brixton, before 1650 ; **278**.
 COFFIN, Devon, 1600-1800 ; **501**.
 COFFIN or COFFYN (see Pt. 3).
 COGGESHALL, England, before 1632, then America ; **295**.
 COGHILL, Caithness ; **793**.
 †COGSWELL, Conn. ; **686**.
 COKE (COOKE), Tregasson, St. Erme, Cornw., 1630-1665 ; **932**.
 COKER, London, 1800 ; **1315**.
 COLBORNE (Lord Seaton) ; **516**.
 *COLE, America ; **296**.
 COLE, Salem, Mass., 1636 ; **297**.
 COLE, Gloucs., 17th Cent. ; **482**.
 †COLE, old Am. colonial names, New England ; **485**.
 COLEMAN, Rathory, co. Louth, before 1750 ; **921**.
 COLEMAN, Kent ; **1054**.
 COLEPEPER, Kent and Exton, Rutland ; **417**.
 COLEPEPER, Hollingbourne, Kent ; **931**.
 COLERAINE, Lords (see Pt. 3 under HANGER.)
 COLES, any ; **1172**.
 COLLETT, Staffs., Colwich, 18th Cent. ; **300**.
 COLLEY, any ; **910**.
 COLLICOTT, Somersets., early 18th Cent. ; **234**.
 COLLINS, Oxfordshire, before 1640 ; Ireland, before 1750 ; **659**.
 COLLINSON, Yorks. ; **983**.
 COLLIS, Kerry, before 1700 ; **822**.
 †COLLYER ; **1275**.
 COLLYER (see Pt. 3).
 COLT (see Pt. 3).
 COLVILL (COLVILLE), cos. Antrim, Down, Dublin, 1600-1725 ; **301**.
 COLVILLE ; **147**.
 COLVIN (COLVIL), Stirlingshire, 1700 ; **148** and **149**.

COLVIN ; **657**.
 COLYNGE, Arrington, before 1600 ; **278**.
 COMBER, Sussex ; **302**.
 COMBRIDGE, Penshurst district, Kent ; **1362**.
 COMEE (COMERY), America ; **115**.
 COMMON, England or Ireland, before 1750 ; **303**.
 COMSTOCK ; **304**.
 †COMSTOCK, New England, 1649 ; **1300**.
 COMYN (see Pt. 3).
 COMYNS (or CUMMINGS), Aberdeenshire, before and after Rebellion of 1745 ; **768**.
 CONDELL, any ; **1168**.
 CONGAR, England and America ; **513**.
 CONGDON, any ; **306**.
 CONGER (originally KONIGER or KOENIGER, Alsace to Holland and England), England, abt. 1667 ; **307**.
 CONGER, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1660-1750 ; **636**.
 CONGER, came to Am. before 1660 ; **1216**.
 CONINGSBY, Herefords., &c., ; **336**.
 CONNELL, any ; **284**.
 †CONNINGSBY, Norf. ; **230**.
 CONNOR, Castle Connor, Ireland, abt. 1730 ; **1339**.
 CONSETT, Yorks. ; **160**.
 CONSITT, Yorks. ; **160**.
 CONVERSE (LE CONVERS), Essex, before 1600 ; **1024**.
 CONYERS, Yorks. and Essex ; **65**.
 COOK, Staffs., before 1700 ; **231**.
 COOK, Chesh. to Penna., 1714 ; **308**.
 COOK, probably Cumb., before 1700 ; **319**.
 COOKE, Cranbrook, Kent, before 1741 ; **92**.
 †COOKE, cos. Tipp. and Cork, 1570-1700 ; **309**.
 COOKE, Cheshire, 1600-1800 ; **310**.
 COOKE, co. Carlow, 1688, and earlier in Ireland ; **311**.
 COOKE (see COKE).
 COOKE (see KOCK).
 †COOKSEY, Worcs. ; **230**.
 COOKSON, Yorks. ; **312**.
 COOPER, Barkby, Leics., since 1600 ; **56**.
 COOPER, Capel St. Mary, Suff., before 1750 ; **194**.
 COOPER, 1600-1750, Bray and Oxford ; **313**.
 COOPER, Great Haseley, Oxforfs. ; **313**.
 COOPER, Salop ; **383**.
 COOPER, Sussex, 17th and early 18th Cent. ; **1249**.
 COOPER (see Pt. 3).
 COOTE, any ; **389**.
 COPE, Canons Ashby ; **316**.
 COPEMAN, Norf., &c., before 1800 ; **317**.
 COPLAND, Scotland, before 1800 ; **96**.
 COPPARD, W. Sussex, before 1800 ; **982**.

- COQUEREL, in or from Channel Isles ; 240.
 †CORBETT, Corbettstown, 16th Cent. ; 257.
 †CORBIN, Warwick, 1600 ; Va., U.S.A., 1655 ; 318.
 CORKER (CORCOR), London, Chesh., Lancs., Lincs., 1400-1800 ; 320.
 *CORNELL ; 675.
 CORNEWALL, Salop and Hereford. 1038.
 CORNISH, any ; 284.
 CORNISH, S. Devon or Cornw., 16th Cent. ; 415.
 CORNISH (see Pt. 3).
 †CORY, Mullaghmeen, nr. Ballinamallard, co. Fermanagh, 18th Cent. ; 786.
 CORSANE, Galloway, N.B., from 1200 ; 343.
 CORSINI, Galloway, N.B., from 1200 ; 343.
 COSENS, Botley and Southampton, 1600-1800 ; 1055.
 COSTAR, any ; 1132.
 †COSTER, 16th Cent. ; 551.
 COTESWORTH (DE COTESFORD), Northumb., co. Durham, Westmorland ; 322.
 COTESWORTH, Gateshead, Durham ; 898.
 COTTER, Cork and Somerset, 1650-1907 ; 526.
 COTTINGHAM, Ireland, 17th Cent. ; 323.
 COTTON (see Pt. 3).
 COTTRELL (COTTRILL), Norf., 1500-1700 ; Worcs. 1700-1800 ; 324.
 COULTON, Leicester ; 785.
 COUPLAND, Broughton-in-Furness, 1678 ; 917.
 COURT ; 969.
 COWBURN, between Berwick and Edinbro', 1640 ; between Prestwich, Manchester, and Pendleton, 1730-1820 ; 326.
 COWDRAY, North Staffs., before 1500 ; 1313.
 COWELL, Boston, 1645 ; Wrentham, Mass., U.S.A., 1690 ; 327.
 COWELL, Ballymore Eustace, co. Kildare, 1734 ; 327.
 COWEN, Carrickfergus, abt. 1800 ; 61.
 †COWHERD (COWARD) ; 536.
 COX, Chaldron Herring, Dorset ; 330.
 COX, Somersets., before 1800 ; 1223.
 COX (see Pt. 3, under LISSANT).
 COXHEAD, Hungerford, 18th Cent. ; 258.
 COXON, Durham ; 524.
 COYNE, cos. Roscommon and Westmeath ; before 1820 ; 1049.
 COYNE-NUGENT, co. Kildare ; before 1820 ; 1049.
 COYNEY, North Staffs., before 1500 ; 1313.
 CRABTREE, Halifax, Yorks., 18th Cent. ; 1232.
 CRAFT, England to Boston, Mass., 1630 ; 723.
 †CRANCH, Stokenham, before 1740 ; 442.
 CRANE, Halesowen ; 177.
 CRANE ; 1104.
 CRANE ; 1363.
 CRANK (CRANKE, GRANK), Furness and S. Lancs., 1500-1700 ; 518.
 CRANKSHAW ; 1139.
 CRASKE, Norf., 18th Cent. ; 618.
 CRASS, Durham ; 971.
 CRAVEN, Hull ; 179.
 CRAVEN, Appletreewick, W. R. Yorks. ; 1182.
 CRAWFORD, Ireland, 1680-1830 ; 479.
 CRAWFORD, co. Armagh ; 1082.
 CREASEY ; 1275.
 †CREEDY, Devon, before 1450 ; 851.
 CREIGHTON, Dublin ; 550.
 CRESSWELL, any ; 334.
 CRESWELL, 18th Cent. ; 929.
 CRIPPS, Leics. ; 564.
 CRISPIN, Engl., before 1681 ; Pa. or N.J., U.S.A., after 1681 ; 662.
 CRISO, England, before 1770 ; 29.
 CRITCHLEY, Lancs. ; 1233.
 CROC, Hants., about 1100 ; 340.
 CROCKER (? Hants.), 1700-1900 ; 968.
 CROCKETT, Staffs. ; 230.
 CROFT, Herefords., before 1500 ; 336.
 CROFT (CROFTES), any ; 338.
 CROFTON, Ireland, Cumb. or neighbourhood, before 1600 ; 337.
 CROSET ; 1338.
 †CROMWELL ; 675.
 CROCKEWIT, Holland ; 339.
 CROOKES, Yorks. ; 496.
 CROPLEY, England ; New York, 1779 ; Annapolis, N.S., 1783 ; 342.
 CROPPENBERGH, London, before 1652 ; especially merchants ; 1128.
 CROPPENBERGH (see Pt. 3).
 CROPPER, Liverpool ; 50.
 CROSET (CROSBY), Nancy (burned at the stake), Ireland or Scotland ; 350.
 CROSSLE, Berks. ; 344.
 CROUCH, any ; 345.
 CROUCHLEY, Lancs. ; 1233.
 CROWE, any ; 1168.
 CROZIER, Yorks. ; 1233.
 †CRUEGER, Stolp, Pommerania ; 122.
 CRUSH, Felsted, Essex, 18th Cent. ; 267.
 †CRYPSE, Thanet, before 1500 ; 851.
 CUBITT, Norf. ; 1094.
 CUDBIRD, Norf. ; 1323.
 CUDDON, anciently CODON or CODUN, Suff., from about 1400 ; 1044.
 CUDWORTH, Lancs., 1200-1700 ; London, 18th Cent. ; 1332.

PART II.

CULLIN, Dublin and Meath ; **1331**.
 CULLUM (see CULME).
 CULME (or CULLUM), Devon and Ireland, 1550-1650 ; **164**.
 CULPEPER, Kent ; **612**.
 CUMIN, Culter, Aberdeenshire, 1450-1750 ; **623**.
 †CUMMING, Scotland, 18th Cent. ; **293**.
 CUMMING, nr. Glasgow, before 1690 ; **494**.
 CUMMINGS (see COMYNS).
 CUMMINS, any, especially Cork, 18th Cent. ; **347**.
 CUNNINGHAM, North of Ireland ; **1168**.
 CUNNINGHAM, South Branch Valley, Va., 1730 ; **1286**.
 CUNYNGHAME, Lanarkshire ; **202**.
 CUPPER, Llantysilio, Denbighs., 17th Cent. ; **914**.
 CUPPLES, any ; **348**.
 CURRY, Belfast and co. Antrim, before 1770 ; from Scotland ; **350**.
 CURTEIS, Kent ; **92**.
 CURTEYS, Lincs., 17th Cent. ; **351**.
 CURTIS, Lincs., 17th Cent. ; **351**.
 CURTIS ; **1363**.
 CURTOIS, Lincs., 17th Cent. (and see Pt. 3 under JOHNSON) ; **351**.
 CURWEN, Cumb., Westmorland, Lincs. ; **352**.
 CUTTING ; **1363**.
 DABNEY (see Pt. 3).
 D'ABZAC, France and Ireland ; **337**.
 DACCOMBE (DACKOMBE, DACOMBE), Devon until 1395, Dorset since 1395 ; **354**.
 DACOMBE (DACKHAM, &c.), **355**.
 DACRE, North Country ; **179**.
 DACRES, Leatherhead, Surrey ; **945**.
 DALBIAC ; **787**.
 D'ALBINI, Belvoir and Somerset, early pedigree ; **379**.
 †D'ALBINI, Belvoir, Leics., before 1350 ; **851**.
 DALE, any, especially N. R. Yorks. before 1540 ; **356**.
 DALE, co. Durham, 1600-1800 ; **357**.
 DALE, Yorks. ; **483**.
 DALLAS, any ; **358**.
 DALMAHOY, Dalmahoy, Midlothian, 1200-1800 ; **359**.
 DALRYMPLE, Stair, Ayrshire ; **168**.
 DALRYMPLE ; **360**.
 †DALTON (D'ALTON), Longford district, Ireland, before 1810 ; **361**.
 DALTON, Lincs., 1600-1800 ; **393**.
 DALTON (see Pt. 3).
 DAMANT, Norf., Suff., 1500-1700 ; **201**.
 DAMANT, Suff., 1490 ; Eye district to 1900 ; **362**.
 DAMERIE (see D'AUMERIE).

†D'AMORY, Damer, Dorchester, before 1400 ; **367**.
 DAMPIER (-PYR, -PIRI, -PER, -PYER, -PEAR, -PIERT, -PORT, D'AMPIERRE, and DE DAMPIERRE), any ; **363**.
 DAMPIER (see Pt. 3).
 DANCER, Modreeny, co. Tipp. ; **1098**.
 DANE (DEANE), came to Ireland, 17th Cent. ; **364**.
 DANFORTH, any ; **1174**.
 D'ANGELBERNE or D'ANGELBERMES, France and Dominica ; **259**.
 D'ANGERS, Carclew, Cornw., before 1500 ; **28**.
 DANIELL, Beswick, Yorks., and Suff. ; **991**.
 DANIELS, Lopen and Petherton, Somerset, 1800 ; **277**.
 DARLEY, Newtownards, co. Down, 1650-1730 ; **565**.
 †DARLING, East Braintree, Mass., before 1663 ; **365**.
 DARLING, Holy Island, before 1750 ; **1158**.
 DARNBROOKE, 1300-1700, Yorks. ; **687**.
 DARROCH, Ireland, 1680-1830 ; **479**.
 DARWENT, Rotherham, Sheffield, and Derbys. ; **366**.
 D'AUBIGNÉ (see Pt. 3 under DABNEY).
 DAUBRAY (see DOBRÉE).
 D'AUMERIE (DAMERIE, D'AYMERIES), Hainaut, before 1400 ; **367**.
 DAVENPORT, Berks., 1707-1741 ; **358**.
 DAVIDSON, Highlands of Scotland ; **808**.
 DAVIS, Philadelphia, 1740 ; **420**.
 DAVIS, West Farleigh, Kent ; **587**.
 DAVIS, Middx. ; **1337**.
 DAWES ; **442**.
 DAWSON, Butterworth Hall, nr. Rochdale, before 1600 ; **616**.
 DAWSON, England ; Maryland from 17th Cent. ; **1113**.
 †DAY ; **173**.
 †DAY, Wales ; **365**.
 DAY, before 1750 ; **370**.
 DAY, any ; **371**.
 DAY, Kerry ; **386**.
 D'AYMERIES (see D'AUMERIE).
 DEACON, Beds., Bucks., Warw., and London ; **372**.
 DEACON, Church Waltham, Essex, 1640 ; **373**.
 DEALTRY, Yorks., 1600-1800 ; **1232**.
 DEAN, Somerset, 1600-1800 ; **1**.
 DEANE, Oxon, Bucks., and Berks., 18th Cent. ; **618**.
 DEANE (see DANE).
 DEARBORN, Exeter, Devon, before 1639 ; U.S.A. after 1639 ; **374**

- DEARLE, Datchet-on-Thames, after 1600; **1088**.
 DE BEAUVOIR, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 DE BEDFORD, Beds., time Domesday Survey and later; **100**.
 DE BELL, Cornwall; **495**.
 DE BOIS (see Pt. 3).
 DE BOYS (see BOSS).
 DE BRAGUEMONT, Normandy, 1300-1500; **169**.
 DE BRASSARD (see À BRASSARD).
 DE BRUEYS, Languedoc, France, 17th Cent.; **225**.
 DE BUYS (see BOICE).
 DE CAILLI, Nuthourne, W. Sussex, 14th Cent.; **859**.
 DE CAUX, Norfolk and Normandy; **375**.
 †DE CHAVERNAY; **1276**.
 DE CHESNEY, Brohe, Wilts.; Pinho, Devon; **379**.
 DE CLIFFORD, England; **922**.
 DE COCQ; **1267**.
 DE COTESFORD (see COTESWORTH).
 DE DAMPIERRE (see DAMPIER).
 †DE DERVAL, any, especially France, before 1800; **391**.
 DEEDES, Kent, before 1550; **376**.
 DEERING (DERING), 1634; **377**.
 DE ERPECUM (see VAN ERPECUM).
 DEEY; **378**.
 DEEY, Ireland; **1168**.
 DEFOE (see FOE).
 DE FRÉMERY, any, especially France, before 1800; **391**.
 DE GASCOIGN (see Pt. 3).
 †DE GAZIET (DE HAZIET), France, 18th Cent.; **1265**.
 †DE GORREQUER, Huguenot family; **559**.
 DE GRAEFF, Holland; **339**.
 DE HAVILLAND in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 DE HAZIET (see DE GAZIET).
 DE HOLEWAY (see HOLWAY).
 DE HORNE, Flanders, before 1571; Eastern Counties, England, since 1571; **1256**.
 DE JERSEY, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 DE JERSEY, Salisbury or London, 1600-1800; **422**.
 DE JERSEY or DE JERZE (see Pt. 3 under LE VAVASSEUR).
 DE JONCHEERE, India, especially Pulicat and Negapatnam (Coromandel Coast), 1730-1790; **381**.
 †DE LABERTOUCHE, 1600-1800; **848**.
 DE LA CLOCHE, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 DE LA COURT, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 DE LACY (LACY), Ballingarry, Limerick, about 1780; **822**.
 DE LA FONS, Huguenots, London, about 1685 to before 1732; **613**.
 DELALAND, any; **455**.
 DELAMAR, cos. Roscommon and Westmeath; before 1820; **1049**.
 †DE LA MARE, Somerset, before 1400; **851**.
 DE LANDE, any; **455**.
 DE LA POLE (POLE), Derbys. and Staffs., 1250-1400; **262**.
 DE LA PRIME (see PRIME).
 DELLART (DELLARD), London; **746**.
 DELMEGE (see DOLMAGE).
 DE MARLE (VAN MARLE; called LE CORGNE DE MARLE, between 1350 and 1400), France, 1200-1600; England, 1540-1580; Holland, since 1580; **1263**.
 DE MERLAY, any, however spelt; **839**.
 DE MERLBURG (see Pt. 3).
 DE MOLYNS (see Pt. 3).
 †DENHAM, Salisbury, 17th Cent.; **66**.
 DENHAM, Westshields, 1400-1700; **168**.
 DENHAM, Taunton, Somerset, 17th Cent.; **772**.
 DENISON, W. Riding, Yorks.; **385**.
 DENNIS, any, 1600-1800; **1197**.
 DENNY, Norf., Suff., Cambs., Essex, Herts., London, &c., before 1740; Kerry from 1580; **386**.
 DE NOYELLE, Artois, before 1650; **1264**.
 DENTON, Lees, Oldham, Lancashire, 17th Cent.; **1215**.
 DENYS, Yorks., 18th Cent.; **732**.
 DE PARK or DE PARCO (see Pt. 3 under PARK).
 DE PONTE (see BRIGGS).
 DE POTHONIER, any; **1168**.
 DE POUCCQUES, Low Countries, 17th Cent.; **1006**.
 DERING (see DEERING).
 DESAGULIERS; **1135**.
 DE ST. MARTIN, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 DE SAUSMAREZ, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 DE SERRE (see LA SERRE).
 DESPARD, Queen's Co. and Tipperary; **454**.
 †DE SPINETO, Coughton, Warws., 1450; **851**.
 DE VANCE (VANCE), London, 1730-1800; **1231**.
 †DE VAUX, Freshford and Hackford, co. Lin., before 1350; **851**.
 DE VEAUX (see Pt. 3).
 DEVEREUX, Newington Causeway, St. Mary, Newington, Surrey, 18th Cent.; **388**.
 †DEVEREUX; **764**.
 DEVEREUX, Norf., up to 1800; **1048**.
 DEVEY, Staffs. and Salop, 1220 and 1607; **459**.
 DE VIC, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 DE VIGNOLES (VIGNOLES, VIGNOLLES), 1650-1750; **1276**.

PART II.

- DE VILLENEUVE, France, West Indies, Holland ; 511.
- †DE VILLENEUVE ; 1276.
- DE VILLIERS, Huguenot ; 641.
- DE VLIJGER, any ; 389.
- DE VOS, Bruges, Belgium, abt. 1640 ; 390.
- DEW, Bristol and Gloucs., 18th Cent. ; 145.
- DEW, Whitney Court, Herefordshire, before 1720 ; 871.
- DEWBERRY, Beds., 1680-1730 ; 974.
- DE WELLES (see WELLS).
- DE WERPE D'ANTIN, any, especially Flanders ; 391.
- *DEXTER, New England, 1630 ; 1300.
- DEYER, Enford, Boyton, and Heytesbury, Wilts. ; 933.
- DICKEN, Prees, Salop ; 540.
- DICKENS, Copdock, Suff. ; 898.
- DICKENSON, Salop, Staffs. ; 1061.
- DICKERMAN, 1600-1635 ; 392.
- †DICKINSON ; 98.
- DILLINGTON, Dillington, Norf. ; 900.
- DIMMOCK, especially American ; 394.
- DIMOCK, Gloucs. ; 482.
- DISTIN, any ; 1085.
- †DIXON, Rainshaw, Durham, 1600 ; 396.
- DIXON, Bustlingthorpe and Holton-le-Moor, 1750 ; 397.
- DIXON (see Pt. 3).
- DOANE, Plymouth and Eastham, Mass., 1630 ; 398.
- DOBELL, Gloucs. ; 1064.
- †DOBELL, Kent ; 1064.
- DOBRÉE, in or from Guernsey Isles ; 240.
- DOBRÉE (DAUBRAY), Guernsey and Normandy, before 1600 ; 399.
- DOCKWRA, Herts. and London, 1600-1750 ; 164.
- DODDERIDGE (see DUDDERIDGE).
- DODDS, Northumb. ; 401.
- DODDS, Scottish Borders, after 1600 ; 1105.
- DODS, Northumb. ; 401.
- DODWELL, Oxfords., before 1800 ; 447.
- DOIG, Ireland, 1680-1830 ; 479.
- DOLBEARE ; 1053.
- †DOLLING, any, before 1640 ; 537.
- DOLMAGE (DELMEGE), Rathkeale, co. Lim. ; 403.
- DONALDSON, Aberdeen, before 1600 ; 1153.
- DONE, Cheshire ; 398.
- DONNAN, Wigtonshire ; 796.
- DORMAN, 18th Cent. ; 322.
- DORNING, Lancs. ; 1233.
- †DOTY ; 365.
- DOUGHTY, Midx., Lines., &c., 1500-1826 ; 756.
- DOUGHTY, Hanworth, Norf. ; 777.
- DOUGHTY, Gloucs., before 1635 ; 893.
- DOUGLAS, Dumfriesshire ; 980.
- DOW, Banffshire ; 274.
- DOWDELL, Cappagh, co. Limerick, 1066-1607 ; 309.
- DOWDESWELL, Worcs. and Gloucs. ; 404.
- DRAKE families originating in the New England States ; 405.
- DRAKE, Yorks. ; 549.
- DRAX, London, Hackney, and Barbadoes, 17th Cent. ; 814.
- DRAYCOTT, North Staffs. ; 1313.
- DRESSER, Yorks. ; 1028.
- DREW, Maiden Newton, Dorset ; 330.
- DREW ; 370.
- DREW, Stanton Drew, Somerset and Drewsteignton, Devon ; (†) 1160-1398 ; 406.
- DREWETT, any ; 789.
- DRIFFIELD, any ; 407.
- DRORY ; 713.
- DROUGHT, any ; 409.
- †DROWNE, America ; 295.
- DRUMMOND, Comrie, and cadets ; 1199.
- DRURY, Irish branch only, 1600-1800 ; 411.
- DRURY, Ireland, 1600-1800 ; 412.
- DRURY ; 713.
- DRYDEN, any ; 908.
- DU BOIS (DUBOIS), Huguenot ; Spitalfields ; Normandy ; 1650-1850 ; 34.
- DUBOIS, Wilmington, N.C. ; 274.
- DUBOIS, Wilmington, N.C. ; 809.
- DUBOIS (see WOOD).
- DUBOSC (see Pt. 3, under DE BOIS).
- DUCAREL, Château de Muids, Normandy ; 898.
- DUCK, St. Dunstan's, Stepney, Surrey, and Kingholme (Kinghorne), Scotland, before 1706 ; 416.
- DUCKENFIELD (see Pt. 3, under LIVINGSTON).
- DUCKWORTH, Higher Airedale ; 1083.
- DUDDERIDGE (DODDERIDGE), Devon and Somerset ; 400.
- †DUDLEY ; 1023.
- DUDLEY, Uttoxeter ; 1037.
- DUFF, Torrysoul, Drummur, Baid, Ardrone Drumbalge, Clunybeg, Muldavit, &c. ; 802.
- DUFTON, any ; 418.
- DUMMER ; 969.
- DU MOULIN, Hanau ; 728.
- DUN (DUNN), Yorks. ; 1233.
- DUN (see Pt. 3).
- DUNBAR, Bogges, nr. Forres ; 358.
- DUNBAR, any, especially Berwick and Haddington shires, or connected with LAUDER family ; 748.

DUNCALFE, Cheshire, 16th Cent. ; **1353**.
 DUNCAN ; **487**.
 DUNCOMBE, 1763-1790 ; **627**.
 *DUNDAS, Dundas ; **492**.
 DUNDAS, Dudington ; **1346**.
 DUNGAN, Providence, R.I., 1637 ; Cold Spring, Pa., 1682 ; **420**.
 DUNKERLEY, 18th Cent. ; **258**.
 DUNKIN, North of Ireland, temp. James I. and abt. 1775-1825 ; **467**.
 DUNLOP, Auchinskeith, Ayrshire ; **168**.
 DUNLOP, West of Scotland ; **202**.
 DUNLOP, in America since 1700 ; **792**.
 DUNNE, Queen's Co. ; **421**.
 DUNNE, Hants. ; **789**.
 DUNNING, Hilfield, Batcombe, Sydling St. Nicholas, Dorset, and Bridgwater and Newton, Somerset, 1700-1870 ; **1007**.
 †DUNSETH ; **1195**.
 DURAND, Dublin, early 18th Cent. ; London, late 18th and early 19th Cent. ; **422**.
 DURAND, Geneva, from 1685 ; **1252**.
 DURANT, (see Pt. 3, under DURANT and TINKER.)
 DURELL, (see Pt. 3 under LE VASSEUR.)
 DUREN (see Pt. 3, under DURANT).
 DURFU, Portsmouth, R.I., 1643-1905 ; **1041**.
 DURNING, Bispham and West Derby, Lancs., **1327**.
 DURNO, Scotland, before 1800 ; **96**.
 †DURRANT, England, 18th Cent. ; **1341**.
 DURRANT, Frantfield, Sussex ; **1362**.
 DURRANTE, Littlebourne, Kent, before 1600 ; **537**.
 DURST (DUST), any, especially Eastern Midlands ; **425**.
 DUST (see DURST).
 DWIGHT, (see Pt. 3).
 DYER, Somerset, Hunts., Beds., Devon, Wilts. ; Middx., 1500-1660 ; **841**.
 DYER, Enford, Boyton and Heytesbury, Wilts. ; **933**.
 DYKE, Kent, Sussex ; **427**.
 EAMES, Dorset and Essex, 1500-1629 ; **20**.
 EARDELEY, any ; **428**.
 EARL ; **1017**.
 EARLE, Chesh., 1500-1700 ; **429**.
 EARLE, Leeward Islands, any ; **1006**.
 EARLE (see ERLE).
 EARNSHAW, W.R. Yorks. ; **433**.
 EASDILL (see Pt. 3 under ESDAILE).
 EAST, London, 1600-1800 ; **814**.
 EASTERBROOK (EASTBROOK) ; **431**.
 EASTHAM (see Pt. 3).
 EASTMAN, Southampton, 1650 ; **278**.

EASTMAN (see Pt. 3).
 EASTWOOD, W.R. Yorks. ; **433**.
 EATON, Essex and Wilts., 1500-1650 ; **434**.
 EATON, England, Ireland, and America ; **884**.
 EAYRE, Yorks., 1590-1675 ; **373**.
 ECCLES (see Pt. 3).
 ECKHARDT ; **1338**.
 ECROYD (AKROYD), Akroyd, Heptonstall, Yorks., abt. 1500 ; **340**.
 ECROYD (see ACROYD).
 EDDINGTON, Somerset, before 1760 ; **1122**.
 EDEN, Kent, before 1600 ; **724**.
 EDGAR, Edderlie, Berwicks. ; **179**.
 EDGAR, Scotland ; **334**.
 EDGAR, cos. Cork and Waterford ; **985**.
 EDLESTON, Blackburn, Lancs. ; **1139**.
 †EDMANDS, Norf., Suff., before 1650 ; **1024**.
 EDMOND, South Wales ; **496**.
 EDMONDS (BURFORD, COOK), London ; **1061**.
 EDMONDSON, any ; **435**.
 EDMONSTOUN, Newton, 1600-1750 ; **700**.
 EDMUNDS, South Northants., abt. 16th Cent. ; **144**.
 EDRIC (see HEADRIDGE).
 EDWARDS ; **436**.
 EDWARDS, Cornwall ; **437**.
 EDWARDS, N. Wales, especially Llanefydd, Denbigh. ; **493**.
 †EDWARDS ; **675**.
 EDEY, Bucks., 1300-1600 ; Devon and Cornw., 1300-1500 ; **438**.
 EFFARD, in or from Channel Isles ; **240**.
 EGERTON, North Staffs., before 1500 ; **1313**.
 EKINS, any ; **62**.
 ELCOCK, Chesh. and London ; **203**.
 ELDRIDGE, Notts. ; **564**.
 ELIOT or ELIOTT, 1632-1714 ; **441**.
 †ELIOT, Somersets., before 1603 ; **442**.
 ELIOT (ELIOTT), Surrey and Sussex ; **447**.
 †ELIOT, E. Coker, Somerset, before 1660 ; **506**.
 †ELIOT, St. Austell, Cornwall, before 1690 ; **664**.
 ELIOT (see ELLIOT)
 ELIOT (see Pt. 3).
 ELISON (ELLESSEN, &c.), Norf. and Suff., 1600-1800 ; **172**.
 ELKINS, Wilts., abt. 1700 ; **444**.
 ELLESDEN (see ELISON).
 ELLIN, South Yorks. ; **1144**.
 ELLINGTON, any ; **789**.
 ELLIOT (ELIOT), Balrisk, co. Meath, 1600-1750 ; co. Kilkenny ; co. Wexford ; **262**.
 ELIOT or ELIOTT, 1632-1714 ; **441**.
 ELLIOT, Scottish Border ; **447**.

PART II.

ELLIOT (see Pt. 3).
 ELLIOTT, before 1700; **446**.
 ELLIOTT, Surrey and Sussex; **447**.
 ELLIS, Mirfield, Yorks., before 1800; **95**.
 ELLIS, Ireland; co. Cavan, before 1747; **448**.
 ELLIS, Wilts.; **483**.
 ELLIS; **657**.
 ELLIS (see Pt. 3).
 ELLISON, Northumb., Durham, Yorks., Northants., Norf., 1350-1550; **242**.
 ELLISON, Hepburn; **898**.
 ELLISTON, any; **284**.
 ELRINGTON, any; **68**.
 ELSEVIER, Holland; **339**.
 EMBERSON, before 1550; **450**.
 EMBLETON, Northumb.; **401**.
 EMERISON, any; **450**.
 EMERSON, before 1550; **450**.
 EMERYSON, before 1550; **450**.
 EMMERSON, before 1550; **450**.
 †EMMONS, 17th Cent.; **466**.
 EMPSON, Yorks., 17th Cent.; **1311**.
 END (see YEEND).
 ENDON, any; **1037**.
 ENGHAM, Kent and Norf., before 1600; **724**.
 ENGLAND, Gloucs. (and see Pt. 3 under MIDDLEMORE); **854**.
 †ERHARD, Bengal, Dutch East Indies, 17th Cent.; **1260**.
 ERICK; **650**.
 ERLE (EARLE), Warrington, Lancs., about 1550; **430**.
 ERLE, Leeward Islands, any; **1006**.
 ERLEIGH, West Country, abt. 1200-1300; **430**.
 ERNLE, Conock and Cannings, Wilts.; **83**.
 ERNLE; **132**.
 ERNLE, Brimslade, Wilts., 1558-1760; **215**.
 ERNLEY, of Earnley, Sussex; **83**.
 ERRINGTON (see Pt. 3).
 ERSKINE, Ireland; **1204**.
 ERSKINE, co. Cavan; **1205**.
 ERSKINE, New England, 1727-1900; **1386**.
 ERSKINE, any; **1322**.
 ERWIN (see IRWING).
 ESCUDAMOUR (see SCUDAMORE).
 ESDAILE (see Pt. 3).
 ESTABROOKE (ESTBROKE, ESTERBROOK); **431**.
 ESTCOURT, Estcourt; **1346**.
 ESTRANGE, Salop, Norf., 1100-1500; **763**.
 EVANS, So. Newington, Oxford, before 1685; **707**.
 EVANS, Wilts., 18th Cent.; **831**.
 EVANSON, Castle Donovan, Drimoleague; also Friendly Cove, Durrus, co. Cork; **1010**.

EVELEIGH, Cork and Somerset, 1650-1907; **526**.
 EVELYN, before 1600; **334**.
 EVELYN, Huntercombe Burnham, Bucks., 17th Cent.; **931**.
 EVERETT, Heytesbury, Wilts., before 1850; **1254**.
 EVES, South of England, 1600; **236**.
 EVES, London, before 1685; **707**.
 EWART, before 1800; **980**.
 EWART, Dumfriesshire; **1134**.
 EWBANKE, any before 1700; **759**.
 EWER, Herts., before 1750; **931**.
 EWING, Londonderry, before 1725; **136**.
 EWINGTON, in or nr. London (and see Pt. 3); **854**.
 EXTRANEUS, Salop, Norf., 1100-1500; **763**.
 EYRE, Hassop, Derbys., 1560-1600; **457**.
 EYRE, any; **598**.
 EYTON, Salop; **434**.
 FAIR (see PHAIRE).
 *FAIRBANKS, W. R. Yorks., Westmorland, Tudor period; **452**.
 FAIRBONE (spelt "ffairburne" in 1604), Crigglestone, parish of Sandal Magna, Yorks.; **755**.
 FAIRFAX, Yorks. in 17th Cent., before 1670; **1382**.
 FALKNER (see Pt. 3).
 FANCHER, New York and Conn., before 1764; **279**.
 FANCHER, New England, before 1775; **294**.
 FANE, any; **456**.
 FANSHAW, Dronfield, Derbyshire, and Ware Park, Herts., 1530-1700; **458**.
 FANSHAW; **842**.
 FANSHAW, N. Derbys. and borders of Yorks. and Notts., chiefly also London parishes; **1060**.
 FARDER, Hursley; **900**.
 FARMER (formerly FERMOR), Salop, since 1514; **459**.
 †FARMER, Worcs. and Salop, 18th Cent.; **482**.
 FARNHAM, Quorndon, Leics.; Bucks., Yorks., Dorset, &c.; **460**.
 FARQUHAR, Gilminscroft, Ayrshire, before 1800; **655**.
 FARQUHARSON, Auchriachan, Banffs., 1500-1900; **231**.
 FARQUHARSON, Highlands of Scotland; **808**.
 FARRAN, Dublin, London; 1600-1800; **578**.
 †FARRANT, Kent, 18th Cent.; **402**.
 FARRAR (FARRER, FERRAR), Warley, Ewood, Halifax, and Sowerby, Yorks.; **462**.
 FARRAR, W. R. Yorks.; **483**.
 FARRAR, any, especially Yorks.; **525**.

FARRER, Westmorland, before 1700; **464**.
 FARRER (see FERRER).
 FARWELL, before 1650; **70**.
 FASHION, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 FASHION, Southampton and London; **379**.
 FAULKNER, Northants; **789**.
 †FAWCETT, N. Ireland, before 1725; **649**.
 FAWCETT (see Pt. 3).
 FAYLE; **830**.
 FAYRER (various spellings), any; **469**.
 †FAZAKERLEY, Fazakerley, Lancs., 1500; **1079**.
 *FEAKE; **675**.
 FEARN, Pitcullen, Tarlogie, &c., Ross-shire, Scotland and London; **802**.
 FEATHERSTONE, Sigglesothorne, Yorks.; **670**.
 FEATHERSTONHALGH, Weardale, co. Durham, early; **439**.
 FEATHERSTONHALGH, Stanhope Hall, Durham; **839**.
 FELL; **491**.
 FELL (see Pt. 3).
 FELLOWES, Worcs., 16th Cent.; Norf., 18th Cent.; **465**.
 FELLOWES, Bucks. and Oxon., 17th Cent.; **1246**.
 FELLOWS (FELLOWES), 1600-1650; **466**.
 FELTON, Northumb.; **259**.
 FENNING (or PENNING), Essex or Suff., 1500-1700; **467**.
 FERET (FERRE, FERRY), Normandy, 1498-1660; Rouen, Turcoin, Canterbury, 1566-1660. French Reformed or Huguenots; **1031**.
 FERGUSON; **487**.
 FERMOR (see FARMER).
 FERNALD, America since 1631, previously Great Britain; **468**.
 *FERRAND, St. Ives, Harden Grange and Upwood; **843**.
 FERRAR (FARRER, &c.), any; **469**.
 FERRAR, any, especially Yorks.; **525**.
 FERRAR (see FARRAR).
 FERRARS (FERRERS, &c.), any; **469**.
 FERRIS (various spellings), any; **469**.
 FERRIS; **675**.
 FERRIS (see Pt. 3).
 FERTER (FERRESTIER), Kingswear, Devon, before 1640; **1031**.
 FETTER, Germany, before 1730; **659**.
 FETTIPLACE, Fernham, Berks., 17th Cent.; **931**.
 FEWTRELL, Salop; **588**.
 †FFONES; **675**.
 FIENNES (see FYNES).
 FILLASTRE, France, 16th Cent.; **471**.
 FILLÂTRE, France, 16th Cent.; **471**.
 FILLINGHAM, Fillingham, Lincs.; **470**.

†FINCH (FYNCH), about 1760; (? Havant, Hants.); **609**.
 FINCH (see Pt. 3, under HARVEY).
 FINNIMORE, (see PHILLIMORE).
 FINNY, Ireland; **472**.
 FIRTH, Wheatley, Halifax, Yorks., 17th Cent.; **498**.
 *FISHER, North Carolina from.....(?); **44**.
 FISHER, Drury Lane, 18th Cent.; **850**.
 FISHER, Stepney, 18th Cent.; **853**.
 FISHER, (see Pt. 3).
 FISHWICK, Lancs. and Yorks., before 1800; **474**.
 FITCH, Essex; **915**.
 FITTON, Lancs.; **1233**.
 FITZ ALAN, Yorks.; **1251**.
 FILZALLEN (FITZALLAN), any; **350**.
 FITZGERALD, Kilmead, co. Kildare; before 1820; **1049**.
 FITZ GERALD, co. Kildare; **1168**.
 FITZ GERALD (see Pt. 3, under WELSH).
 FITZHERBERT, any; **477**.
 †FITZ PIERS, Wales, before 1300; **851**.
 FITZ ROLF (see Pt. 3).
 FITZWARREN, *alias* BRIGHTLEY, Brightley, Chittlehampton, Devon, before 1450; **932**.
 FIXTER, Ireland, 1680-1830; **479**.
 FLEETWOOD, Ireland, 1600-1800; **127**.
 FLEETWOOD, Preston, Lancs., about 1720; **340**.
 FLEMING, Isle of Wight; **271**.
 FLEMING, Ireland, 1680-1830; **479**.
 †FLEMING (Lord Slane's family), before 1600; **851**.
 FLEMING, Moness, Perthshire; **274**.
 FLETCHER, Chester City, 1650-1750; **481**.
 FLETCHER, Staffs., 1500-1700; **482**.
 FLETCHER, Towcester, 18th Cent.; **1061**.
 FLETCHER, Lancs.; **1233**.
 FLINT, Alloa, Scotland; **289**.
 FLOOD, Queen's Co., and Kilkenny, before 1850; **880**.
 FLORENCE, Eastern Counties, 1600-1820; **517**.
 FLOWER, Wilts.; **483**.
 FLOWER, Gainsbro', Lincs., 1600-1800; **692**.
 FLOYD, Mass. or London, Engl., before 1662; **484**.
 FLOYD or FLOUD (see LLOYD).
 FLYER, Uttoxeter and Hints, Staffs., 16th Cent.; **128**.
 FOE (DEFOE), London, before 1730; **303**.
 FOGG, Kent; **485**.
 FOLLIOTT, Ireland; **337**.
 FONTAINE, any; **428**.
 †FOOTE; **173**.

PART II.

- FOOTE, Warws., 1600 ; 393.
 †FOOTE, any ; 486.
 FORBES, Aberdeenshire, 1272-1907 ; 23.
 FORBES, Scotland, before 1800 ; 96.
 FORBES, Culloden ; Inverness, Ross., Sutherland, Cromarty, 1600-1750 ; 359.
 FORBES ; 487.
 †FORBES, Haddington, 1811 ; 720.
 FORBES, Tolquhon, Watertoun and Echt, co. Aberdeen, 1400-1900 ; 965.
 FORBES, Mekle Wardes (or Oldtoun), Torliendry, and Ludquharn, co. Aberdeen, 1500-1800 ; 965.
 FORD, Birmingham and district ; 1037.
 FORD, North Staffs. ; 1313.
 FORD, Barbados ; 1342.
 FOREST, Moreborne, Hunts., &c. ; 386.
 FORSTER (FOSTER), cos. Meath and Louth, 18th Cent. ; 364.
 FORSTER, Lincs. ; 488.
 FORTESCUE, Irish branches ; 516.
 FOSS, Kent ; 1335.
 FOSS or FOSSE (see Pt. 3).
 FOSTER, Wensleydale and Heptonstall, Yorks., 1571 ; 490.
 FOSTER, Wadsworth Banks, Yorks., 18th Cent. ; 1232.
 FOSTER (see FORSTER).
 FOTHERBY, Kent ; 17th Cent. ; 931.
 FOULKES (FFOULKES), N. Wales, especially Llanefydd, Denbigh ; 493.
 FOULKES, Medland, Devon ; 945.
 FOUNTAIN, any ; 428.
 FOWLE, Suff., 17th Cent. ; 1272.
 FOWLER, England, 1633, later Ipswich, Mass., U.S.A. ; 46.
 FOX, Cornwall, &c. ; 495.
 FOX, Salop and Staffs. ; 496.
 FOX, Rhodes, Lancs., 17th Cent. ; 498.
 FOX, Derby, 18th Cent. ; 1211.
 FOX, Yorks. ; 1233.
 FOXCROFT, Yorks. and Lancs., 1665 ; 1348.
 FRANC, Huguenot, Banks of the Garonne and London, 17th Cent. ; 234.
 FRANCIS, Hants., 1600-1750 ; 497.
 †FRANCIS, Va., U.S.A., 18th Cent. ; 1192.
 FRANCIS (see FRANKS).
 FRANKE (FRANKS), Leics., 1700-1760 ; 498.
 FRANKLAND, co. Cork ; 791.
 FRASER, Relig. Inverness-shire ; 58.
 FRASER, Phopachy, co. Inverness, 1500-1800 ; 965.
 FRANKS (FRANCIS), Shadingfield, Suff., about 1200-1400 ; 1044.
 FREEMAN, Twynning-Oxenton, Gloucs. ; 404.
 †FREEMAN ; 586.
 FREEMAN, Herefords. and Worcs. ; 777.
 †FREEMAN ; 1023.
 FREEMAN, Northants. ; 1337.
 †FREER, Huncote, Leics. ; 56.
 FRENCH, Halstead, Essex, to America, 1635 ; 500.
 FRENCH, Essex, before 1550 ; 680.
 FRENCH, London, 1680-1810 ; 998.
 FRENCH, Belturbet, co. Cavan, and Dublin, before 1800 ; 1204.
 FRENCH ; 1363.
 FRIELL, Dublin, 18th Cent. ; 1272.
 FROGMORE, Warws., 1600 ; 393.
 FROST, Derbys. and London ; 400.
 FROUDE, any ; 1168.
 FRY, any ; 502.
 FRY, any ; 503.
 FRY, Wilts., before 1700 ; 930.
 FRYE, Dorset, before 1650 ; 216.
 FULLER, any, especially Sussex ; 504.
 FULLER, 1287-1906 ; 505.
 FURNESS (? Wapping), before 1730 ; 506.
 FYNCH (see FINCH).
 FYNES (FIENNES), Kent, Sussex, &c. ; 760.
 GAINSBOROUGH, Noel, Earls of (see NOEL).
 GAINSFORD, Monmouth, abt. 1700 ; 510.
 GALER, Naughton Hall, nr. Ipswich, 1800-1830 ; 1130.
 GALLIARD, Norf., before 1600 ; 164.
 GALLOWAY, Scotland, to 15th Cent. ; Aberdeenshire after 15th Cent. ; 511.
 GAMBLING, Norf. ; 1132.
 GAME, Lavenham, Suff. ; 991.
 GAMON, Chesh. ; 512.
 GARDEN, Aberdeensh. ; Charlestown ; 809.
 GARDINER, co. Oxford ; 7.
 GARDINER, Greenskars, Banffshire ; 274.
 GARDINER, Rodmarton, Gloucs. ; 528.
 GARDNER, London and Dorset ; 746.
 GARENCIERES, Peterborough, about 1700-1750 ; 1357.
 †GARFORD ; 1064.
 GARLICK, Gloucs. ; 854.
 GARRATT, ? Roydon, Essex, before 1650 ; 515.
 GARRAWAY, Berks., Bucks., Oxfords., &c. ; 1051.
 GARRETT, N.Y., 1700 ; 1096.
 GARSTIN, Ireland, England, and India ; 516.
 GARWOOD, Dublin, before 1650 ; 659.
 GARWOOD, New Jersey, before 1715 ; 972.
 GARWOOD (allied with PERCY family), end of 18th Cent. ; 1219

GASCOING or GASCON (see Pt. 3, under DE GASCOIGN).
 GATEHOUSE, Dorset, Hants., and Somerset, 1500-1700; **517**.
 †GATES; **173**.
 GATES (see Pt. 3).
 GAUNT, any, 1600-1800; **357**.
 GAUTIER or GAULTIER (see Pt. 3).
 GAVITT, Isle of Wight and America; **187**.
 GAYLORD (see Pt. 3).
 GEARY (see GERRY).
 GEE (see Pt. 3).
 GEM, Worcester, before 1750; **1337**.
 GENNIS or GENNYS (see GUINNESS).
 GENT, Staffs., Northants., Essex, from 1500; **519**.
 GENT-WOOD (see WOOD).
 GERMAINE, Wickham Bishops, 1660; **397**.
 GERMAINE (GERMON), Rochelle, 1685; **1031**.
 GERRY (GEARY), Galway, 18th Cent.; **261**.
 GIBBS, co. Somerset to Newport, R.I.; **944**.
 GIBBS (see Pt. 3, under BARBOUR).
 GIBSON, West of Scotland; **202**.
 GIBSON; **241**.
 GIBSON, Northumb. and Durham; **524**.
 GIBSON, Stirling and Glasgow; **796**.
 GIBSON, Ireland and Scotland; **1173**.
 GIDDINGS, America from 1635; **26**.
 GIDLEY, Gidleigh, Devon; **525**.
 GIFFARD, Clifford-in-Hartland and Weare Giffard, Devon, before 1300; **932**.
 GIFFARD, Castle Jordan, Ireland, 1650-1700; **1006**.
 GILBERT, Wilts. and Hants. before 1700; **14**.
 GILBERT, before 1700; **89**.
 GILBERT, Eastern England, especially Essex; **488**.
 GILBERT, any, especially Warws. and Essex (and see Pt. 3); **527**.
 GILBERT, Derby; **528**.
 GILBERT, Devon, 16th Cent.; **552**.
 GILBERT, Engl., 1600 and 1700; New Engl., after 1630; **632**.
 GILBERT; **1104**.
 GILBERT-COOPER, Thurgarton, Notts.; **528**.
 GILCHRIST (see MCGILCHRIST).
 GILES, Maryland from Devon; **32**.
 GILLESPIE, Cherrybally, Cumber, co. Down and Scotland, before 1750; **341**.
 GILLESPIE, No. of Ireland, Scotland before 1650; **529**.
 GILLETTE, Conn. and Mass., U.S.A., abt. 1665; **912**.
 GILLINGHAM, Dorsets., before 1745; **954**.

GILMAN; **1363**.
 GINNIS (see GUINNESS).
 GLANVILLE; **1053**.
 †GLANVILLE, Devon, before 1690; **1198**.
 GLASCOCK, ESSEX; **530**.
 †GLASSFORD, Scotland, Badenraig; **230**.
 GLEASON, Charlestown, Mass., 1630; **297**.
 GLEN (see Pt. 3).
 GLYNN, Glynn, Cornwall; **532**.
 GOAD (GOADE), Furness and N. Lancs., 1500-1700; **518**.
 GOBLE, W. Sussex, before 1800; **982**.
 GODDARD, near or in London, 1650-1665; **533**.
 GODFERY (see Pt. 3).
 †GODFREY, Ongar, Essex; **764**.
 GODFREY (see Pt. 3).
 GODMAN, Sussex, Hurstpierpoint and Lewes district, before 1590; **535**.
 GODWIN, Godwin's Bower and Wookey Hole, Somerset; **885**.
 GODWIN, Leek; **1037**.
 GOKINE (see GOKIN).
 GOKIN (see GOKIN).
 GOLDNEY, Bristol, &c., before 1400; **112**.
 GOLDSBROUGH (GOLDISBOROUGH, GOLDESBROUGH), Wilts., Somerset, Dorset, &c.; Yorks.; Lincs.; Longford, Ireland; **536**.
 GOLDSMITH, Sussex; **598**.
 GOLIGHTLY, Cumb.; **863**.
 GOOD, Bradford; **61**.
 GOOD, Wilts., Dorset, before 1650; **1092**.
 GOODWIN, Salop; **496**.
 GOODWIN, Morton, Essex (and see Pt. 3); **933**.
 GOKIN (GOKIN, GOKINE, &c.), any; **537**.
 GOOLDEN, Bridgnorth, 1700-1750; **993**.
 GORDON, Aberdeenshire, 1319-1907; **23**.
 GORDON, any; **211**.
 GORDON, Kenmure, Earlston, Galloway, N.B.; **343**.
 GORDON, Lesmore, Leicheston, and Salterton, N. of Scotland; Newry, co. Down and N. of Ireland generally; Virginia, since 1728; **538**.
 GORDON, Fochabers, Elgin; **809**.
 GORE (GOWER), Devon. Somerset, Dorset, Wilts., before 1800; **1047**.
 †GORE, Altcar, Lancs., 1700; **1079**.
 GORGES, Eye, &c., Herefords.; **386**.
 GORGES, England, Ireland, France; **539**.
 GORHAM, Benefield, Engl., 1621; **277**.
 GORHAM, any; **789**.
 GORHAM, Brittany, St. Albans, 1652; **1348**.
 †GORIS; **1267**.
 GOSSSELIN, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.

PART II

- GOTHER, Isle of Wight, 18th Cent. ; **1366.**
 GOTHERSON (see Pt. 3).
 GOTT, Maryland, before 1770 ; **253.**
 GOUGH, North Salop ; **540.**
 GOULD, Dorchester, 1600-1650 ; **541.**
 †GOULD, 15th Cent. ; **551.**
 †GOULD, Conn., U.S.A., before 1736 ; **715.**
 GOULDING, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1665 ; **277.**
 GOVAN, West of Scotland ; **202.**
 †GOVAN, Scotland ; **230.**
 GOVE, London, 1604 ; **278.**
 GOWDY, any in America ; British ancestry wanted ; **979.**
 GOWER, Kent, Surrey ; **33.**
 GOWER (see GORE).
 GOWLAND, Wreckenton, Durham, 1600-1900 ; **1072.**
 †GRACE, before about 1800, when left Holloway for Yorks. ; **938.**
 GRACE, co. Kilkenny ; **950.**
 †GRADDON, any ; **1168.**
 GREME (see Pt. 3, under GRAHAM and BLENMAN).
 GRAHAM, Aberuthven, Perthshire ; **168.**
 GRAHAM, Tamrawer, Stirlingshire, from 1427 ; **758.**
 †GRAHAM, Northumb., 1600-1800 ; **777.**
 GRAHAM (see Pt. 3).
 GRAINGE ; **333.**
 GRAINGER (see Pt. 3).
 GRANK (see CRANK).
 GRANT, Glenmoriston, Inverness-shire, 1509-1907 ; **23.**
 GRANT, Gartinby and Inverness, 17th Cent. ; **148 and 149.**
 GRANT, Maine (State of Maine, 1650), &c. ; **780.**
 GRANT, Aberlour, before 1700 ; **1153.**
 GRANVILLE (see GRENVILLE).
 GRAPE, New Windsor, Bucks., 1764 ; **694.**
 GRATWICK, Sussex ; **302.**
 GRAVE, Ballycommon, King's Co. ; **1038.**
 GRAVENER, Dover, Kent, 18th Cent. ; **618.**
 GRAVES, England and America ; **546.**
 GRAY, West of Scotland ; **202.**
 †GRAY, Creech, Skibo Castle, Scotland ; **367.**
 GRAY, Scotland, later Martha's Vin., Mass. ; **548.**
 GRAY, any ; **547 and 789.**
 GRAY, Hitchin or London, before 1750 ; **1289.**
 GREAVES, Preston ; **917.**
 GREELEY ; **1363.**
 GREEN, Youghal, co. Cork, abt. 1750 ; **444.**
 GREEN, Youghal, co. Cork ; **550.**
 †GREEN, Cockermouth, 16th Cent. ; **551.**
 GREEN, 17th Cent. ; **602.**
 GREEN, Salop, before 1722 ; **893.**
 GREEN, co. Cork ; **1205.**
 †GREENE, Waltham, Mass., 18th Cent. ; **936.**
 GREENHALF, Gloucs. ; **791.**
 †GREENHILL, Worthing and Sussex ; **1057.**
 GREENWAY (BIDDULPH), Staffs., abt. 1380 ; **128.**
 GREENWOOD, Oxenhope, Haworth and W. R. Yorks. ; **553.**
 GREGORY, any ; **62.**
 GREGORY, Ireland, 1600-1800 ; **344.**
 GREGORY, Cork and Somerset, 1650-1907 ; **526.**
 GREGORY, Somerset, Gloucester, before 1650 ; **1122.**
 GREGSON, Whalley and Liverpool, Lancs., 1600-1800 ; **1138.**
 GRENVILLE (GRANVILLE), Devon and Cornw., 1100-1750 ; **545.**
 GRESHAM, Titsey, Surrey ; Norf. ; **764.**
 GRESHAM, England ; **922.**
 GRESLEY, any ; **819.**
 GRESLEY (see Pt. 3).
 GREY, any ; **789.**
 GRIFFIN, London ; **102.**
 GRIFFIN (GRIFFITH), Herefords., Radnors., Salop, Northants, Warws., Chesh., London ; before 1700 ; **558.**
 GRIFFIN, Whitehaven, 17th Cent. ; **1249.**
 †GRIFFITH, Wales ; **573.**
 †GRIFFITH, Wales, before 1720 ; **649.**
 GRIFFITH, City of Worcester, 17th Cent. ; **931.**
 †GRIFFITH, Gloucs., and Mary-le-bone, London, 1700-1825 ; **956.**
 GRIMSBY or GRIMSBURY, Lord (see Pt. 3, under PARK).
 GROOME, Staffs. ; **815.**
 GROTE, Grafen und Freiherren ; **561.**
 GROVE, Balking, Berks., 1650-1700 ; **351.**
 GROVES, Ireland, before 1800 ; **562.**
 GRUBBS (GRUBB), Va., U.S.A., abt. 1800 ; **1345.**
 GRUNDY, Leics., 16th Cent. ; **564.**
 GRUNWELL, Yorks. ; **1337.**
 GUALTHERI, Brabant, 1500-1700 ; **367.**
 GUEST, Birmingham, 17th Cent. ; **892.**
 GUICHARD, Huguenot, 1685, Sancerre ; **693.**
 GUILLE, in or from Channel Isles ; **240.**
 GUINNESS (GINNIS, GENNIS, GENNYS), Dublin, Tralee, Cornwall, 1600-1750 ; **565.**
 GUINNESS, Dublin and Kildare ; **1331.**
 GULSTON, Ealing Grove, Middx., before 1800 ; **1186.**
 †GUMBES, West Indies, before 1830 ; **1265.**
 GUN, Kerry, before 1660 ; **822.**
 GUNLEY, London ; **658.**
 GUNN, Warws., before 1800 ; **1230.**

GUNSON, Southwark, after 1700; **566.**
 GUNTER, Racton, W. Sussex; **859.**
 GUPPY, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts., before 1800; **1047.**
 GURNELL, Lancs.; **549.**
 GURNEY, Bucks.; **568.**
 GURNEY, Middx., Bucks., Beds., 18th Cent.; **569.**
 GUTCH, any; **571.**
 GUTHRIE, Lunan, 1500-1700; **168.**
 GUY, London, Wm. III.'s reign; **454.**
 GUYON, Languedoc and Ireland; **585.**
 GWYNNE, Reading, abt. 1800-1860; **938.**
 †HACK (HÖCK), Nassau Holtzen to America, 1748; **573.**
 HACKETT, co. Tipperary and Isle of Wight; **950.**
 HACKFORD (see HECKFORD).
 HAIG, Bemersyde, and cadets; **1199.**
 HAIGH, W. R. Yorks.; **433.**
 HAIGH, Halifax, Yorks., before 1800; **582.**
 HAINES, any, especially Sullington and Warnham, Sussex, before 1550; **575.**
 HAINES, Greenwich, London, Home Counties; 1760; **576.**
 HALGHTON (see Pt. 3, under HAUGHTON).
 HALL, co. Hereford, about 1680; **128.**
 HALL, Worcs., 17th Cent.; **177.**
 HALL, Inskip, nr. Preston, Lancs., 18th Cent.; **184.**
 HALL, Westminster Sq., London, 1700; **236.**
 HALL, Oughtibridge, nr. Sheffield, Yorks.; **345.**
 HALL, Kipping, Thornton, W.R. Yorks., before 1631; **498.**
 HALL, Highmeadow, Gloucs., 16th Cent.; **931.**
 HALL (see Pt. 3).
 HALLARAN, Cork and Somerset, 1650-1907; **526.**
 HALLARAN, West Indies, Canada and Ireland, before 1750; **580.**
 HALLEY, London, 1625-1775; **816.**
 HALLILEY, Wakefield and Dewsbury, 1550-1650; **250.**
 HALLIWELL, Yorks., before 1800; **474.**
 HALLOCK; **675.**
 HALSTED, England, before 1644; **943.**
 HALSWELL, Somerset; **716.**
 HAMBLEDON, before 1500; **581.**
 HAMBLETON, before 1500; **581.**
 HAMBLEY, Cornwall; **1083.**
 HAMER, Bolton, Bury and Rochdale, before 1800; **582.**
 HAMILTON, West of Scotland; **202.**
 HAMILTON, 1753; **321.**
 HAMILTON, Belcoo, co. Fermanagh, before 1740; **341.**

HAMILTON, Olivestab, Scotland; **434.**
 HAMILTON, Ireland, 1680-1830; **479.**
 HAMILTON, Ballyfatton and Callidon, co. Tyrone; **583.**
 HAMILTON, Brimhill; **1164.**
 HAMLIN, America, from 1630; **26.**
 HAMMERDEN, Dover, Kent, 18th Cent.; **618.**
 HAMMOND, Armagh, 1734; **141.**
 HAMMOND, Battle, Sussex; **1362.**
 HAMNETT (HAMNET), Chesh.; **1036.**
 HAMPTON, probably Wilts.; **847.**
 HAMPTON (see Pt. 3).
 HANBURY, Worcs. and Monmouths.; **33.**
 HANCE, Engl. or Wales, before 1660; **584.**
 HANCE (HANNS, ANNS, ANNE), any; **585.**
 HANCHETT (formerly HANCHACH), Cambs., 1200-1380; Herts. and Essex, 1400-1700; Cambs. 1700-1850; **697.**
 †HANCOCK, Conn.; **686.**
 HANCOCK; **1104.**
 HAND, Proctors of Lichfield Cathedral, before 1680; **802.**
 HANEGRAAFF, Holland; **339.**
 HANGER (see Pt. 3).
 HANNEN, Cork, Ireland, 1700-1825; **537.**
 HARBIN, Somersets. and Dorset; **88.**
 HARBIN; **378.**
 HARCOURT; **39.**
 HARDING, 1600-1900; **55.**
 †HARDING, Kent; **114.**
 HARDING, Staffs.; **300.**
 HARDING, Old Springs, Staffs.; **777.**
 HARDING; **969.**
 HARDTMAN, St. Kitts, early 18th Cent.; **191.**
 HARDWICKE, Derbys., before 1558; Staffs.; **563.**
 HARDY, Penistone, Yorks., 1700-1800; **61.**
 HARDY, Ipswich, Suff., before 1780; **341.**
 HARDY (see Pt. 3).
 HARE, Eastern Counties, 1500-1660; **589.**
 HAREWELL, Warws., 1600; **393.**
 HARGRAVE, Wakefield, Yorks., 18th Cent.; **1372.**
 HARINGTON, any; **72.**
 †HARINGTON, Bagworth, Warws., before 1620; **1292.**
 HARLEY, 1100, has information about 1300; **336.**
 HARLEY, Salop and Herefords.; **496.**
 HARLEY, **542.**
 HARMAN, Midland Counties, 1400-1800; **1270.**
 HARMON, Wells, Maine, New England, 1679; **152.**
 HARNESS, Pa., Va., 1730; **1286.**
 HARPER, Worcs., 1500-1700; Gosport, Hants., 18th Cent.; **590.**

PART II.

- HARRINGTON; 417.**
HARRIS, Salisbury, Wilts. and Guernsey; 379.
HARRIS,(?), later State of New York; 548.
HARRIS, co. Clare, 17th Cent.; 1006.
HARRIS (see Pt. 3).
HARRISON, West Kirby, Chesh., 1630; 318.
HARRISON, Ball's Park, Herts., 1530-1700; 458.
†HARRISON, Dublin, Meath, Wicklow, and Down, before 1775; 591.
HARRISON, Lancs., before 1600; 592.
HARRISON; 675.
HARRISON, Yorks.; 796.
HARRISON, Urswick and Preston; Bolton and Flookburgh; 917.
HARRISON, Ripon; 1346.
HARRISON (see Pt. 3).
HART, Kent; 427.
HART, Donegal, 1640-1690; 595.
HART, Dorset, Devon, Somerset, 1500-1700; (and see Pt. 3, under HOOD); 596.
HART (HARTT), King's Co., Queen's Co., cos. Tipp. and Limerick; about 1750; 597.
HART, Braintree, Essex, before 1640; 915.
HART or HARTE (see HERT).
HARTAS, Cleveland, N.E. Yorks.; 64.
HARTAS, any; 920.
HARTAS; 994.
HARTIGAN, Dublin and co. Limerick before 1760; 598.
HARTLEY, Halifax, Yorks.; 462.
HARTLEY, Middleton Tyas, Yorks., 1600-1688; 579.
HARTLEY, Yorks. and Lancs. Border, before 1668; 599.
HARTLEY, Dublin; 653.
HARTLEY, Dublin, 18th Cent.; 665.
HARTWELL, Kent, 1500-1700; 602.
HARVEY, 1752; 321.
†HARVEY, Mass., and Norwich, Conn.; 860.
HARVEY, Essex, London; 863.
HARVEY (see Pt. 3).
HARWOOD, London, 17th Cent.; 602.
HARWOOD, English settlers, so named, 1620-1650, in New England; 604.
HARWOOD (see Pt. 3).
***HASELOCK, Birmingham; 605.**
***HASLOCK, Worcester and Cofton Hackett; 605.**
HASSARD, any; 1204.
HASSARD, co. Fermanagh; 1205.
†HASSELL, West Indies (St. Martin, &c.), before 1830; 1265.
HASTINGS, North Oxfords., 1600-1800; 777.
HASTINGS, any; 1173.
- HASWELL, co. Durham before 1770, and in South of Scotland; 605.**
HASWELL, Durham; 652.
HASWELL, Scottish and English Borders; 1105.
HATCH, Winkfield, Berks., before 1700; 931.
HATHAWAY, Freetown, Mass., 1700-1905; 1041.
HAUGHTON, Bormount, Wexford, and Kiltorpe, Rutland, after 1767; 341.
HAUGHTON (see Pt. 3).
HAUTENVILLE, before 1800; 316.
HAVEN, West of Engl.; and Mass., U.S.A.; 1119.
†HAVENS; 675.
HAWBERK, Kent, 15th Cent.; 1293.
HAWK (HAWKS, HAWKES), Mass., and Long Island, N.Y., 1740-1770; 611.
HAWKE, Havant, Hants., and Newport, Isle of Wight, about 1760; 609.
HAWKES (see Pt. 3).
HAWKESWORTH, Yorks., 1762; Annapolis, N.S., 1763; 342.
HAWLEY, Northants., before 1600; 816.
HAYDEN, cos. Tipp., Kilkenny, Waterford, 1571; 362.
HAYDEN, Kilmc Oliver, co. Kilkenny; 739.
HAYES; 832.
HAYNES (see Pt. 3).
HAYTER, any; 819.
HAYWARD, England; 1020.
HAZARD, any; 284.
HAZEN, any; 614.
HEAD, Suff., before 1700; 226.
HEAD, Suffolk, before 1717; America since; 1271.
HEADRIDGE (HEADRICK and ? EDRIC), Lowlands, N.B., and Northern Counties England; 615.
HEALD; 830.
HEAPE, Staleybridge district, 1400-1600; 616.
HEARD, North Ireland, before 1720; 767.
HEARNE (HERNE, HERON), Oxon. Bucks., Berks., 17th Cent.; 618.
HEARSEY (see HERCY).
†HEATH, 17th Cent.; 466.
HEATH, Acton, Nantwich, Chesh., before 1600; 773.
HEATH (see Pt. 3).
HEATHCOTE; 132.
HEATLY, Newport, Rhode I., 1730; 148 and 149.
HEATON, Yorks.; 1173.
HEBBLETHWAITE, any (Yorks. before 1690); 567.
HECKFORD (HICKFORD, HACKFORD), Eastern Counties London, &c., before 1800; 619.

- HEDGE**, Northants. ; **1323**.
HEDLEY, South Durham ; **64**.
HEDLEY, Newcastle, before 1800 ; **1274**.
HEDWORTH, any ; **620**.
HEAVER, Kent ; **1220**.
HEIGHINGTON, 17th Cent. ; **621**.
HEITMANN, 19th Cent. ; **1061**.
HELDEN, Londonderry, 1750 ; Egham, Surrey, 1750 ; **327**.
HELLINGS, Uffculme, Devon, before 1714 ; **885**.
HEMINGTON, Puddletown, Dorset, 1600-1800 ; **578**.
HENPHILL, Rathkenny, co. Tipperary ; **246**.
HENDERSON (see Pt. 3).
HENGHAM, Kent and Norf., before 1600 ; **724**.
HENHAM, Kent and Norf., before 1600 ; **724**.
HENRY, Ireland, 1680-1830 ; **479**.
HENRY, Flints. and Chesh. ; **777**.
HENRY (see Pt. 3).
HENSHAW, Ireland, 1700 ; **1308**.
HENSHAWE, London, Dover, 1675-1725 ; **1093**.
HENSHAWE (see Pt. 3).
HENSLOWE (HENSLOW), Boarhunt, Hants., 1577 ; **625**.
HENSON, Bunny, Bradmore, Notts., before 1800 ; **117**.
HERBERT (see Pt. 3).
HERCY (HERSY, HEARSEY, HERSEE), any ; **627**.
HERFORD, Devon and Somerset, 1500-1700 ; **626**.
HERNE (see HEARNE).
HERON (see HEARNE).
HERRICK, Northampton, Mass. ; **779**.
HERSY or **HERSEE** (see HERCY).
HERT (HERTE, HART, HARTE), Devon, Somerset, Suffolk, Highgate and Middx., 1400-1700 ; **453**.
HESKETH, Cheshire ; **131**.
HESKETH, Ringey, Hale, Chesh., 17th Cent. ; **1138**.
HESLEDEN, Horton-in-Ribblesden ; **491**.
HETON, Yorks., 1100-1500 ; **1232**.
HEWARD, Cumb., 17th Cent. ; Sunderland, 18th Cent. ; **105**.
HEWETSON (HEWSONNE), York, 1408 ; the Pale, co. Donegal and Ravenstonedale, 16th Cent. ; **628**.
HEWETT (HEWITT), 17th Cent. ; **629**.
HEWITT, Derbys., Yorks., Cumb., from 1600 ; **630**.
HEWSON (see Pt. 3).
HEYWORTH, Mackery End, Herts., and Bacup, Lancs. ; **1327**.
HIBGAME, Burnham Norton, Norf., 18th Cent. ; **631**.
HICKFORD (see HECKFORD).
HICKIE, co. Kerry ; **797**.
HICKIN, Gnosall and Stafford, 1600-1800 ; **737**.
HICKMAN, Stourbridge ; **1037**.
HICKMAN (see Pt. 3 under FAWCETT).
HICKS, Gloucs., previous to Sir Baptist ; **935**.
HICKS, Yorks. ; **1233**.
HIGGINS, Engl., 1600 and 1700 ; New Engl., after 1630 ; **632**.
HIGGINS, at Plymouth, Mass., 1633 ; possibly from Cornwall ; **633**.
HIGGINSON, North Ireland ; **472**.
HIGNETT, Chesh. ; **512**.
HILDITCH, Salop ; **995**.
HILDYARD, E. Yorks. ; **873**.
HILL, Essex, Middx. ; **33**.
HILL, Yorks. ; **312**.
HILL, Norland, nr. Halifax, Yorks., before 1800 ; **582**.
HILL, Hacketstown, co. Carlow, 1648 ; **636**.
HILL, Moretonhampstead, Devon, 16th Cent. and Falmouth, Cornw., 17th Cent. ; **637**.
HILL, Hales, Norf., abt. 1550-1700 ; London, 1700-1850 ; **640**.
HILL, Salop ; **1198**.
HILL (see Pt. 3 under HILL and FISHER).
HILL-WILSON, co. Down ; **794**.
HILLES (see Pt. 3).
HILLS, Sandwich, Kent ; **639**.
HILTON, E. Yorks., 1240-1430 ; **873**.
HILTON (see Pt. 3 under AINSWORTH).
†HINDE, Yorks. and ? Middx., 18th Cent. ; **641**.
HINDMARSH, Wallsend and Benton, Northumberland ; **759**.
HINDMARSH (see Pt. 3).
HINE (see HYNNE).
HINGSTON, Devon ; **495**.
HINKLE, Penna., U.S.A., before 1800 ; **350**.
HINSHAW, Ireland, 1700 ; **1308**.
HITCHCOCK, Preshute, Wilts., 1500-1800 ; **644**.
HITCHCOCK ; **1326**.
HITCHIN (HITCHENS), Somerset, Cheshire, &c. ; 1500-1900 ; **645**.
HITE, N.Y., Pa., Va., 1730 ; **1286**.
HITEMAN, 19th Cent. ; **1061**.
HOBART, Norf., before 1640 ; **928**.
HOBBINS, Redmarley, &c. ; **1294**.
HOBSON, Northants., 1650-1800 ; **313**.
HOBSON, North Lines, before 1750 ; **849**.
HODDER, West Dorset ; **647**.
HODGES, Middx., 18th Cent. ; **465**.



PART II.

- HODGES, Leics., London, Broadwell (in Gloucs.), 1500-1680; **756.**
 HODGSON, Shrewsbury; **5.**
 HODSON, Norf., 16th Cent.; **1342.**
 HOECK (see HACK).
 †HOEFT, Stolp, Pomerania; **122.**
 HOGAN, co. Clare; **939.**
 HOGG, Londonderry, before 1725; **136.**
 HOGGS, Derbys., Staffs.; **1283.**
 HOGHTON (see Pt. 3 under HAUGHTON).
 HOLDEN, Suff., before 1650; **1024.**
 HOLDER, Virginia, before 1750; **253.**
 HOLFORD, Yorks., 1530-1750; **1116.**
 HOLGATE, Essex and London, 17th Cent.; **1019.**
 HOLGATE (see Pt. 3).
 HOLLAND, South Lancs.; **512.**
 HOLLAND, before 1650; and see Pt. 3; **650.**
 †HOLLAND, Halewood, Lancs., 1750; **1079.**
 HOLLES, Earl of Clare; **542.**
 HOLLES, Derbys. and Staffs.; **1337.**
 HOLLINGWORTH, London; **151.**
 HOLLINS, North Staffs., before 1500; **1313.**
 HOLLINSHEAD, London, before 1685; **707.**
 HOLLIS, Derbys. and Staffs.; **1337.**
 HOLMAN, Devon, Cornw., London; **652.**
 HOLMES, any; **428.**
 HOLT, Wigan, 17th Cent.; **353.**
 HOLT, Rochdale, 1600-1800; **1327.**
 HOLWAY (HOLWEY, HOLLWAY, HOLOWAY, HOLLOWAY, DE HOLEWAY), any; **651.**
 HOMAN, Westmeath and Queen's Co.; **454.**
 HOME; **1228.**
 HONE, Dublin from Marlborough; **653.**
 †HOO, Scotland; **725.**
 HOOD, Norf. and Suff., 1600-1800; **172.**
 HOOD, Viscounts (see TIBBITS).
 HOOD (see Pt. 3).
 HOOK (HOOKE), Hants. and Norf., before 1780; **186.**
 HOOK, Norwich (18th Cent. ?); **655.**
 †HOOKE, Hants., 18th Cent.; **1366.**
 HOOKER; **1104.**
 HOOKER; **1170.**
 HOOKER, Tonbridge district, Kent; **1362.**
 HOOKER (see VOWELL).
 HOOKER (see Pt. 3).
 HOOPER, Thanet, 17th Cent.; **656.**
 HOOWEE; **830.**
 *HOPE (Hopetoun Hopes); **402.**
 HOPE, cadets of Craighall branch, Lothians, Scotland; **1182.**
 HOPHAM, before 1600; **1047.**
 †HOPKINS, London, 1617; Plymouth, Mass., 1620; **342.**
 HOPKINS; **657.**
 HOPKINS (see Pt. 3).
 HOPPER, Black Hedley, Northumb., before 1700; **219.**
 HOPPER, co. Durham, before 1700; **659.**
 HOPWOOD, Salop, before 1770; **660.**
 HORDMAN, Lincs., 17th Cent.; **1197.**
 HORNE, any; **789.**
 HORNE, Sussex; **983.**
 HORSEY, Dorset, Somerset; **1016.**
 HORSFALL, any; **661.**
 HORSFIELD, any; **661.**
 HORSMAN, Rutland; **1019.**
 HOUGH (the Bishop's family; Bp. of Worc. and Cov. 1717, Lichfield 1699, Oxford 1690); **663.**
 HOUGH, Chesh., before 1683; Bucks Co., Pa., after 1683; **662.**
 HOUGHTON, Kingscliffe, Northants. and Kilthorpe, Rutland, before 1580; **341.**
 HOULTON, Bradford, Trowbridge and Grittleton, Wilts. (Houltons of Farleigh Castle), before 1700; **901.**
 HOUSE (see HOWSE).
 HOUSSEMAINE, Alençon, France, &c., 1600-1740; **415.**
 HOVELL, Suff.; **879.**
 HOWARD, Portsea, 18th Cent.; **207.**
 †HOWARD, Herts., before 1670; **654.**
 HOWARD, Croglin, Cumb.; Dublin, 17th Cent.; **665.**
 HOWARD, Croglin, Cumb., after say 1650; **666.**
 HOWARD, Portsea (Portsmouth), end of 1700; **667.**
 HOWARD, Whitehead Wood, Park Southampton, and London; 1750-1850; **667.**
 †HOWARD, Kerry; **800.**
 HOWARD, England; **1020.**
 HOWARD, Bridgewater, Mass., U.S.A.; **1085.**
 HOWARD (see Pt. 3).
 HOWARTH, Birtle, nr. Bury, Lancs., 18th Cent.; **668.**
 HOWITT, Chigwell, Essex, from Notts.; **1082.**
 †HOWLET, Suff., 18th Cent.; **848.**
 HOWLETT, Norfolk; **670.**
 HOWSE (HOUSE), Herts., Berks., 17th Cent.; **1035.**
 HOYLAND, W.R. Yorks., Notts., Lincs., Derbys., 1500-1700; **671.**
 HOYLE, Yorks. and Dublin after 1650; **743.**
 HUDSON, 1500-1700; **275.**
 HUDSON, Sheffield, before 1770; **659.**
 HUDSON, Cockermouth, 17th Cent.; **1249.**
 HUET, 17th Cent.; **629.**

HUGGINS, any, 17th Cent. ; 148 and 149.
 HUGHES, Gwerclas ; 777.
 HUGHES, Monmouth, before 1710 ; 849.
 HULING, any ; 674.
 †HULL, Marpool Hall, Devon, 1500-1700 ; 222.
 †HULL, Somersets. and Chesh., 16th Cent. ; 675.
 HULSE, Tetton, Chesh., 17th Cent. ; 250.
 HUMANN ; 1338.
 HUMBLE, co. Durham, 1663 ; 698.
 HUME, family of Bishop of Salisbury, before 1710 ; 508.
 HUME, Wedderburn ; 898.
 HUME (see Pt. 3).
 †HUMPHRIES, Herts., 18th Cent. ; 482.
 HUMPHRIES *alias* POWELL, Painswick, Gloucs., before 1695 ; 707.
 HUMPHREY (see Pt. 3).
 HUNT, Jerpoint, co. Kilkenny ; 739.
 HUNT (see Pt. 3).
 HUNTER, Ayrshire, from 1569 ; 677.
 HUNTER-ARUNDELL, Dumfriesshire ; 677.
 HUNTER-BLAIR, Ayrshire ; 677.
 *HUNTINGTON, America ; 296.
 HUNTINGTON, England ; 922.
 HUNTINGDON, Earls of (see St. LIZE).
 HURD, England, 13th Cent. ; Scandinavia, Germany, &c. ; New England, 1623 ; 780.
 HURFORD, Devon and Somerset, 1500-1700 ; 626.
 HURLOCK, Essex and London ; 1042.
 HURT, Derbys. ; 842.
 HUSON, Tenterden, Kent, before 1600 ; 628.
 HUSSEY, Rha (or "Rath"), co. Kerry, 1550-1650 ; 679.
 HUSSEY, Mulhussey, co. Meath, and Donore, co. Kildare ; 739.
 HUSSEY, Lincs. or Bourne, 1724 ; 1202.
 HUSSEY, any ; 1310.
 HUTCHINSON, Helwith, Richmond, Yorks. ; 571.
 HUTCHINSON, Carrickfergus, 1765-1845 ; 636.
 HUTCHINSON, any before 1800 ; 681.
 HUTCHINSON ; 1104.
 HUTHWAITE, Yorks., Som., Home and Eastern Counties, Quaker period ; 150.
 HUTTON, Stirling and Glasgow ; 796.
 HUXLEY, Middx., 151.
 HUXLEY, Middx., 1600-1700 ; 164.
 HYDE (see Pt. 3).
 HYNE (HINE, HYNES), Devon, Somerset, Cornwall ; 683.
 HYNES, Cork and Somerset, 1650-1907 ; 526.
 HYRNE, Norf., abt. 1700 ; 704.
 HYSLOP, Dumfriesshire ; 684.
 I'ANSON, Yorks. ; 983.

IBBOTSON, Wharfedale ; 1083.
 IBOTSON, Spaw House, nr. Rotherham and Sheffield ; 1255.
 IDE, any, except U.S.A. ; 685.
 IDEN, Kent, before 1600 ; 724.
 IMMENDORF, Central Germany ; 1090.
 IND (see YEEND).
 INGALLS, Lincs., 17th Cent. ; 466.
 INGILBY (INGLEBY) ; 491.
 INGLOSE, Ashby, nr. Lowestoft ; 260.
 †INGRAM, Worcs. ; 230.
 INMAN, Sunderland, before 1750 ; 61.
 INMAN, before 1539, probably Nidderdale or Craven, Yorks. ; 1539-1774, Nidderdale ; 1745-1826, Lancaster ; 687.
 INNES, Balvenie, Banffshire ; 1040.
 INSKEEP, N.J. 1708, Staffs. previous ; 1286.
 IORE, any ; 695.
 IRVING, Walton, Cumb., 18th Cent. ; 1138.
 IRWIN, Streamstown, co. Sligo, 1690-1850 ; 94.
 IRWIN, Ireland to Philadelphia, Pa. ; 944.
 IRWIN, Cumb., before 1640 ; 1122.
 †IRWING (IRWIN, ERVIN), Tanrego or Streamstown, Sligo, and West of Ireland ; 257.
 ISAACSON, Newcastle and Durham, 1600-1800 ; 244.
 ISAACSON, Gateshead, Durham ; 898.
 ISHAM, Northants., London, Kent, 1500-1700 ; 688.
 †JACKMAN, Exeter, before 1600 ; emigrated to America, 1633 ; 689.
 †JACKSON, New Hampshire, U.S.A., before 1791 ; 715.
 †JACKSON, Cumb. or Westmorland ; 1168.
 JACKSON, Whitehaven, 17th Cent. ; 1249.
 JACKSON (see Pt. 3).
 JAGO, Cornwall and Ireland, 1600-1750 ; 565.
 JALLAND, Notts. ; 870.
 JAMES, 1754 ; 321.
 JAMES, Durham, Cumb. and Staffs., 17th Cent. ; 690.
 JAMES, France ; 728.
 †JAMESON, Virginia, U.S.A., 18th Cent. ; 293.
 JAMES (originally JEANS), Salem, Mass., in 1734 ; 1285.
 †JARVIS, Atherston, Leics. ; 1064.
 JASON, Enfield ; 831.
 JASON, Kendal, Westmorland., 1300-1500 ; 957.
 JEANS (see JAMES).
 JEFFCOTT, Kerry, before 1785 ; 120.
 JEGGO, Essex ; 355.
 JENKINS, Bishopwearmouth, about 1670-1700 ; 61.
 JENNER, Sussex ; 789.

PART II.

- JENNEY, Truro, 1779 and 1818; **321**.
 *JENNINGS, Chesh. and Salop, 15th Cent., subsequently London and Kent; **691**.
 JENNINGS (see Pt. 3 under DABNEY).
 JEPSON, Lincs. and Notts., 1600-1800; **692**.
 †JERARD, Chilton, before 1600; **851**.
 JERMIN, Wickham Bishops, 1660; **397**.
 JERVIS, Birmingham and Moseley, 18th Cent.; **694**.
 JEWER (JEWERS), any; **695**.
 JOB, So. Devon and Cornwall; **343**.
 JOHN, any; **1168**.
 JOHNS (JOHNES), Lelant, Cornwall, and Hafod, i. Wales; **696**.
 JOHNSON, Beverley, Yorks., 1737; **698**.
 JOHNSON, Rutland and Surrey; **716**.
 JOHNSON, Cubley; **1037**.
 JOHNSON, Sheen and Longnor, Staffs.; **1144**.
 JOHNSON (see Pt. 3).
 †JOHNSTON, Ireland, co. Kerry, before 1789; **448**.
 JOHNSTON, Ireland, 1680-1830; **479**.
 JOHNSTON, Westraw, Lanarks., 1455-1700; **700**.
 JOHNSTON, Fermanagh; **703**.
 JOHNSTON, Warriston, Scotland, abt. 1620-1680; **704**.
 JOHNSTON, Dumfries, Fermanagh, &c.; **1048**.
 JOHNSTON, Littlemount, co. Fermanagh, 1600-1800; **1204**.
 JOHNSTON (see Pt. 3 under JOHNSTON and JOHNSON).
 JOHNSTONE, Moffat (Chevalier James), 18th Cent.; **644**.
 JOHNSTONE, Galabank, Annan, since 1300; **655**.
 JOICEY (see JOWSEY).
 JOLLIFFE, Dorset; **89**.
 JONES, London and Berks., before 1800; **89**.
 JONES, Carmarthen, Dublin, Moneyglass, co. Antrim, before 1700; **341**.
 JONES, co. Wexford, 1600-1800; **344**.
 †JONES, Bucks Co., Pa., U.S.A., 18th Cent.; **573**.
 JONES, Glamorgan to abt. 1600; later Dublin and Headfort, co. Leitrim; **706**.
 JONES, Greenham Barton, Ashbrittle, Somerset, before abt. 1650; Cameley, Somerset, abt. 1690; **1162**.
 JONES (see Pt. 3).
 *JORDAN, Lancs., 1700-1900; **338**.
 JORDAN, any, especially Ireland; **952**.
 JORDAN, Virginia, U.S.A.; **1090**.
 JOUBERT, Huguenot; **641**.
 JOUR (originally LE JOUR, *temp.* Edw. I), any; **695**.
 JOURDAIN, Huguenot; **709**.
 JOWER, any; **695**.
 JOWSEY (JOYSEY, JOICEY), Earsdon, Northumb., 1600-1900; **1072**.
 JOYSEY (see JOWSEY).
 JULIUS, St. Kitts, 18th Cent.; **1006**.
 JURE, any; **695**.
 KAERDIFF (KERDIF), Gloucs. and Walton, Cardiff (formerly "Walton Kerdiff"), nr. Tewkesbury; **404**.
 KANT, any; **1105**.
 KAY, Lancs.; **366**.
 KEARNEY (see Pt. 3).
 †KEATS, London; **725**.
 KEAY, Chesh., and Salop; **777**.
 KEELING, Staffs., 17th Cent.; **482**.
 KEEP (see Pt. 3).
 KEHRT (see CART).
 KEITH, Ravelston, co. of Edinburgh; **702**.
 KELLETT, Dunston Hall, Norwich; **887**.
 †KELLOGG, Wales, before 1653; **715**.
 †KELLY, Ballynakill, Queen's Co., before 1800; **948**.
 KEMEYS, Ireland, 1650-1750; **717**.
 KEMMIS, Ireland, 1650-1750; **717**.
 KEMP (KEMPE), British and Colonial; 1100-1900; (and see Pt. 3); **645**.
 KEMP, Essex; **718**.
 KEMP, Christchurch, Hants.; Poole; New Forest; 1600-1800; **719**.
 †KEMSHEAD, Northampton, 1811; **720**.
 KENDAL, Yorks.; Ripon, Knaresbro' and Askwith or Weston, also "nr. Lichfield" (Hammerwich); all before 1700; **721**.
 KENDRICK, Lancs., Salop, &c., from 1500; **1062**.
 KENIFECK, Cork, before 1800; Wales before 1720; **822**.
 KENNEDY, Ireland, before 1795; from Scotland; **350**.
 KENNEY (KINNE, KINNEY), England; Holland to Salem, Mass., before 1650; **944**.
 †KENNET, Durham; **396**.
 KENNON, Virginia, before 1685; **253**.
 KENRICK, Lancs., Salop, &c., from 1500; **1062**.
 KENTISH, Herts., 1600-1800; **1019**.
 KENWRICK, Lancs., Salop, &c., from 1500; **1062**.
 KEON, Keonsbrook, Moreagh, Newbrook and Brendrum, co. Leitrim, and of Dublin; before 1820; **1049**.
 †KERDUEL, Bretagne, before 1700; **1076**.
 KERR, Scotland, after 1700; **245**.
 KERR, Kildrummy, Aberdeenshire, before 1600; **1153**.

KETT, Norf.; **1102**.
 KEYES, Brockley and St. Radegunds, Kent, 1528-1571; **509**.
 KEYES, England to Boston, Mass., 1630; **723**.
 KEYTE, Alcester, 16th Cent.; **393**.
 KEYTE (KEYT), Camden, Gloucs.; **827**.
 KIBLINGER, Germany, 1720; **278**.
 KILBURN, Wood Ditton, Cambs., Engl., 1575-1633; Rowley, Mass., and Weathersfield, Conn., U.S.A., 1633; **46**.
 KIMBALL, Rattlesden, Suff., 1633; **1124**.
 KIMBERLEY, Bromsgrove, Worc.; **1109**.
 KINCAID, any; **202**.
 KING, Ribbleton Hall, Chesh.; **168**.
 KING, Dublin, 1600-1725; **301**.
 KING; **632**.
 KING, Eastham, Mass., 1750; **633**.
 KING, co. Dublin; **815**.
 *KINGDON, West of England; **531**.
 †KINGSMILL, before 1650; **851**.
 KINNE or KINNEY (see KENNEY).
 KINSMAN, Kettering district, about 16th Cent.; **144**.
 KIRBY, Middletown, Conn., U.S.A., after 1650; **6**.
 KIRKBRIDE, Ellerton, Cumb., 1500-1600; **630**.
 KIRKPATRICK, co. Antrim, and Closeburn, N.B.; **739**.
 KIRKPATRICK, Closeburn, before 1700; **1134**.
 KITTS; **684**.
 KNAPTON, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 KNATCHBULL, Mersham Hatch, Kent; **141**.
 KNEVETT, at Ealing, Middx., in 1708; **382**.
 KNIGHT; **657**.
 KNIGHT, (see Pt. 3).
 KNIGHTLEY, any; **727**.
 KNOTT, Kent and East Sussex; **789**.
 KNOTT, Winchester and Sussex; **900**.
 KNOWLES, Lancs.; **366**.
 KNOWLES, Egham, Surrey; **1186**.
 *KNOX, Ireland; **531**.
 †KNOX, Ballina, Sligo; **1349**.
 KOCK (COOKE), Penna., U.S.A., before 1780; **350**.
 KOECHLIN, any; **728**.
 KOENIGER (see CONGER).
 KONIGER (see CONGER).
 KOUNTZ, Penna., U.S.A., before 1800; **350**.
 †KRUEGER, Stolp, Pomerania; **122**.
 KUYPERSLEY, North Staffs., before 1500; **1313**.
 †LA BALME (LA BAUME); **1276**.
 LABAN, King's Co.; **653**.
 LABOUCHERE, France, before 1800; **1262**.
 LABRIJN (LA BRIJN, LEBRIN, LABAREN), Belgium and France, 1500-1700; **730**.

LACHARN (see LAUGHORNE).
 †LACON, Ivington, Leominster; 1700; **993**.
 †LACY, before 1450; **851**.
 LACY, Dublin, before 1820; **1049**.
 LACY (see DE LACY).
 LADD; **1363**.
 LAKE, Normanton, Yorks., before 1575; Bishops Norton, Lincs., 1570-1670; **731**.
 LAMBERT, Northumb., up to 1700; **1048**.
 LAMBERT (see Pt. 3).
 LAMBERTS, Walsingham, Norf., before 1800; **980**.
 LAMONT, Knockdow and Lamont, Argyllshire; **732**.
 LAMPREY, N. Devon and Dublin, 1398-1685; N. America, 18th Cent.; **733**.
 LAMPREY (see Pt. 3).
 LAMPSON (LAMSON), Ridgewell, Essex, before 1635; **735**.
 LANCASHIRE, Lancs.; **1233**.
 LANCASTER, Warws., before 1700; **584**.
 LANCASTER, Chesh., Lancs., Sussex; before 1800; **681**.
 LANCASTER, any; **736**.
 LANDOR, Staffs., from 1500; **737**.
 LANE, Ryelands, Hereford; **739**.
 LANE, Cowarth, Berks., before 1700; **931**.
 LANGDON, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, especially "Tobias"; **69**.
 LANGDON, Cornwall, after 1600; **245**.
 LANGDON, any, especially Jackobstow, Cornw., 16th Cent. (?) (and see Pt. 3); **740**.
 LANGFORD, cos. Som., Wilts. and Dorset chiefly; **941**.
 LANGHORNE, Pembroke; **393**.
 LANGHORNE, London, Westmorland, &c., before 1700; **742**.
 LANGLEY, Lincs., 1650-1750 (and see Pt. 3); **790**.
 LANGRISHE, co. Kilkenny and Hants.; **950**.
 LANGSTAFF, any; **778**.
 LANGTON, Broughton Tower, later Kirkham; **430**.
 LANGTON, England, before 1650; **741**.
 †LANGTON, Cumb.; **1168**.
 LAPAGE, W. R. Yorks., 17th Cent.; **745**.
 LAPHAM, Devon, before 1650; **1226**.
 LAPHAM (see Pt. 3).
 LARKINS, before 1720; **980**.
 LART, London; **746**.
 LARVIS (see LAVIS).
 LA SERRE (DE SERRE), France and Guernsey; **747**.
 †LATHAM, Little Knowsley, Lancs.; **266**.

PART II.

- †LATHAM; 586.
 LAUDER, any, especially Berwick and Haddington shires; 748.
 LAUDER, The Bass, before 1550; 802.
 LAUDERDALE; 1228.
 LAUGHORNE (LACHARN), Pembrokes. and Carmarthen; 32.
 LAVIS (LAV-ISSE, -IES, -ISH, -ICE, -ISE, -ES, -AS, -ERS, LEVIS, LÉVIS, LEAVIS, LARVIS), &c.; Devon, Cornw., Somerset and S.W. of England; 705.
 LAW or LAWE, Kildare, Dublin, Cork, &c.; 386.
 *LAWRANCE, Aberdeenshire, before 1690; 749.
 LAWRENCE, Truro, 1787; 321.
 LAWRENCE, Lawrencetown, co. Down; 1349.
 †LAWS; 1012.
 LAYBANK, any; 530.
 LAYCOCK, Kildwick, Knot in Lothersdale and Horncastle, Lincs., 1600-1800; 750.
 LAYCOCK, Yorks., before 1700; 930.
 LAYTON, Berks., 1700-1800; 497.
 LAYTON, any; 759.
 LEACH (LEECH), especially of Lancs., Chesh., Yorks.; 752.
 LEACROFT, Stone, 1600-1700; 737.
 LEADBEATER; 830.
 LEAVIS (see LAVIS).
 LEBRIN (see LABRIJN).
 LE CAT, Norf.; 1102.
 LE CONVERS (see CONVERSE).
 LE CORGNE DE MARLE (see DE MARLE).
 LEDLIE, Antrim, 1790-1815; 1200.
 LEE, Batley, Yorks.; 549.
 LEE, Nayland, Suff., 1700-1900; 587.
 LEE, Salop, after about 1150; Virginia, after about 1640; Wilts., after 1690; Bucks., 1653; 751.
 LEE, Tipperary, 1650; England, Ditchley House, 1500, &c.; 800.
 LEE, Devon, especially S.E.; 1047.
 LEE, England; Va. from 17th Cent.; 1113.
 LEE, Woodford, Essex, 17th Cent.; 1357.
 LEECH, Tideswell, Derbys.; 433.
 LEECH (see LEACH).
 LEE MAN (see LEMAN).
 LE RICHE (see ST. LIZE).
 LESLIE, Glasslough, co. Monaghan; 472.
 LESLIE, Scotland, from 11th Cent.; 965.
 LESLIE, Aikenway, Banffshire; 1040.
 LE STRANGE, Salop, Norf., 1100-1500; 763.
 LE VAYASSEUR (see Pt. 3).
 LEVENTHORPE, Shingley, Herts., 1650; 457.
 LEVESON-GOWER, Trentham, Staffs.; Titsey, Surrey; Bill Hill, Berks.; 764.
 LEVESQUE, Huguenot; Spitalfields; Normandy; 1650-1850; 34.
 LEVETT, London, 1600-1800; 814.
 LEVIS or LÉVIS (see LAVIS).
 LEWIN, Leics. (Barkby, 1570-1830; Thrussington Grange, 1670-1820); 56.
 LEWIS, any; 765.
 LEWIS, Chingford and Ingatestone, Essex, from Newtown, Mon.; 1032.
 LEWIS, Amman Valley, Glamorganshire, before 1800; 1230.
 LEWIS, Glamorgans.; 1247.
 LEWIS (see Pt. 3).
 LEYSS (LEYSSIÛS), Scotland (probably Aberdeenshire), Germany, Holland; 1264.
 LIDDELL, North Shields, Northumb. or Great Yarmouth; 766.
 †LIGNE, Hainaut, before 1300; 367.
 LEES, Friarmere, Saddleworth, Yorks., before 1600; 1241.
 LE FEYVRE, in or from Channel Isles; 240.
 LEGATT, W. Sussex, before 1800; 982.
 LE GEYT, any; 122.
 LEIGH, Batley, Yorks.; 549.
 LEIGH, from West Legh and Adlington; 758.
 LEIGHTON, any; 759.
 LE JEUNE, France or West Indies before 1800; 141.
 LE JOUR (see JOUR).
 LEMAN, Lincs.; 488.
 LEMAN (or LEE MAN), Suff., Norf., and Croft, Lincs.; before 1700; 753.
 LE MARCHANT, in or from Channel Isles; 240.
 LE MERCIER (see Pt. 3 under MERCIER).
 LE MESURIER, in or from Channel Isles; 240.
 LEMPRIERE (see Pt. 3).
 LENNARD, Kent and Sussex; 760.
 LEONARD, alleged to be "a descendant of the Tudors"; 207.
 †LEONARD, Norf. or Kent; 230.
 LE PELLEY, in or from Channel Isles; 240.
 LE QUESNE (see Pt. 3).
 LIKEMAN, Brighton, before 1750; 1122.
 LILLIBRIDGE; 657.
 LILLIE (LILLY), Scotland and Engl., before 1658; 767.
 LIMRICK, Derry, before 1740; co. Cork, before 1830; Calcutta, &c.; 386.
 LINCOLN, Norf., before 1650; 680.
 LIND, principally Scotland; 72.
 LIND, Aberdeenshire, before and after Rebellion of 1745; 768.
 LINDOE, any; 62.
 LINEBERRY, Germany, 1700; 1308.

- LINGARD, East Chesh., 1400-1500; **1247**.
 LINGEN, East Chesh., 1400-1500; **1247**.
 LINNELL (see Pt. 3).
 †LINSLEY, South-West of London, 1630; **318**.
 LINTER, Hants., before 1700; **1337**.
 LINTHWAITE (LYNTHWAYTE), Saddleworth and
 Linthwaite, nr. Huddersfield, about or before
 1600; **1241**.
 LIONBERGER, Germany, 1700; **1303**.
 LISSANT, Somerset, before 1600; **772**.
 LISSANT (see Pt. 3).
 LISTER, Yorks. before 1650; co. Roscommon
 from 1560; **386**.
 LISTER, Covenham Abbey, Yorks.; **1346**.
 LISTON; **669**.
 LITHERLAND, Liverpool, &c.; **1219**.
 LITLER, Great Budworth, 1600-1800; **737**.
 LITTLE, Thornhill or Rainhill, Cumb. or Dum-
 friesshire, abt. 1490 or 1500; **1022**.
 LITTLETON, 1600-1800; **602**.
 LIVESEY, Haulgh and Tonge, Lancs., before
 1700; **773**.
 †LIVESLY, Ireland; **1168**.
 LIVETT, Beds. and Hunts.; **774**.
 LIVINGSTON (see Pt. 3).
 LLEWELLYN, Glamorgans.; **1247**.
 LLOYD, Rhagat, co. Merioneth, 1400-1600; **331**.
 LLOYD (FLOYD, FLOUD), Chevening, Kent,
 17th Cent.; **331**.
 LLOYD, N. Wales, especially Llanefydd, Den-
 bighs.; **493**.
 LLOYD, Ffios-y-Bleiddied, Cardigans.; Pound,
 Devon; Danyrallt, Carmarthens., before
 1825; **776**.
 LLOYD, Plymog, Denbighs.; **777**.
 LLOYD, Frogmore, Hertford; **991**.
 LOCKYER, Somerset and Dorset, before 1780;
580.
 LOCKYER, Middx.; **1337**.
 †LOGAN, any; **1168**.
 †LOMAN, Lancs.; **777**.
 LOMBARD, settled Cape C d. 1632, Mass.
 U.S.A.; **485**.
 LOMBARD (see LUMBARD).
 LONG, any; **270**.
 LONG, Cambs., Suff.; **742**.
 LONGLEY, Kent; **776**.
 LONGSTAFF, any; **778**.
 LOOCCOCK, Yorks., about 1700-1760; **704**.
 †LOOK, Edgartown, Mass., 18th Cent.; **936**.
 LORD, England, 11th Cent.: Lourdes, France;
 New England, 1635; **780**.
 LORD (see Pt. 3).
 †LORING, any before 1750; **777**.
 LOUDON, Scotland to Dutch Indies, abt. 1800;
1266.
 LOUGHTON, of or nr. Bucks., before 1800; **1005**.
 LOUVEL (see Pt. 3).
 LOVE, Ballyconnell, co. Cavan, before 1770;
822.
 LOVE, Md., U.S.A., before 1800; **1345**.
 LOVEJOY, any; **781**.
 LOVEWELL or LOVELL (see Pt. 3).
 LOVIBOND, about 1750; **775**.
 LOVIBOND, Edinburgh, 1753; **1158**.
 LOWE, Tynmore, Staffs., 16th Cent.; **128**.
 LOWE, Worcs. and Salop; **1193**.
 LOWE, Brancepeth, co. Durham; **1227**.
 LOWTON, London, 1800; **1315**.
 LUBBOCK, Norwich; **102**.
 LUCAS, Monmouth, 1780; **300**.
 LUCAS, Cumb., before 1700; **319**.
 LUCAS, Suffolk and Essex, from 1400; **788**.
 LUCAS, any; **789**.
 LUCAS, Suff., Essex, Ireland, S. Wales and
 Lincs.; **1197**.
 †LUCKLY, Cupar, Fife; **230**.
 LUDDINGTON, Lincs., 1650-1750 (and see Pt. 3);
790.
 LUDDINGTON, Lincs., before 1800; **1066**.
 LUDINGTON, Lincs., 1650-1750; **790**.
 LUDLAM, Derbys., Yorks.; **435**.
 LUDLOW, Somerset, Wilts., Hants., originally
 Salop; **1016**.
 LUFKIN, 1500-1650; **20**.
 LUKE, West of Scotland; **202**.
 †LUMBARD (LOMBARD), Kent, before 1630;
792.
 LUMBARD (LOMBARD), in America since 1630;
792.
 LUMLEY, Stansted, W. Sussex; **859**.
 LUMPKIN (LUMKIN), 1500-1625; **1301**.
 LUPTON, Wharfedale; **1083**.
 LUTENOR, any; **103**.
 LYDIAT, any, especially Oxfords.; **425**.
 LYE, London and Somerset, 1600-1800; **357**.
 LYGOX (see PYNDAR).
 LYNAM, Adamstown, before 1650; **106**.
 LYNTHWAYTE (see LINTHWAITE).
 LYON; **1326**.
 LYON (see Pt. 3).
 LYSER, Yorks. before 1650; co. Roscommon
 from 1560; **386**.
 LYTELCOATE, Wilts. and Kent; **900**.
 LYTTELTON, 1600-1800; **602**.
 MABERLY, Southern, South Western and Home
 Counties, 18th Cent.; **795**.
 MABERLY, Surrey and Middx.; **992**.

PART II.

MABEY, Norf., Southampton ; 1251.
MACARTHY (see Pt. 3 under CARTE).
MACBEAN, Highlands of Scotland ; 808.
MCBRYDE, Wigtonshire ; 796.
MACBURNIE (BURNIE), Great Hanwood, &c.,
Salop, 1600-1750 ; 220.
MACBURNIE, Shrewsbury, Jas. I. ; 221.
MCBURNIE, Shrewsbury ; 221.
†MC CABB, Ireland ; 1168.
†MC CARTHY, co. Cork ; 797.
†MC CARTHY, co. Cork, before 1850 ; especially
MacCarthy More branch ; 799.
MCCLACHERTY (or CLACHRIE), Galloway, N.B. ;
343.
MCCLURE, Raphoe, 1700 ; Down, 1608 ; Scot-
land, 1400-1600 ; 800.
MC COMBIE, Highlands of Scotland ; 808.
MC CONNELL, Londonderry, before 1800 ; 116.
MC DONALD, Kintyre, 1500-1700 ; 168.
MACDONALD, Clanranald, Arisaig, Inverness-shire,
1120-1900 ; 1099.
M'DONALD, Isle of Skye, before 1800 ; 711.
McFARREN, North Co., Pa., 1720 ; 420.
†McFERRAN, Pennsylvania ; 13.
McGAURAN (McGOVERN), Barony of Tullyhaw,
co. Cavan ; 804.
McGHIE, Balmaghie, Galloway, N.B. ; 343.
McGILCHRIST (GILCHRIST), Loch Lomond ;
Lennox, Renfrew, Bute, Iona, Scotland
generally ; 802.
MACGILLIVRAY, Highlands of Scotland ; 808.
MACINERNEY, Coolmeen, co. Clare, before 1800 ;
805.
MACKAY, Bighouse ; 58.
MACKAY, Auldannin, and Duarbegg, Suther-
landshire ; 274.
MACKAY ; 1267.
MACKENZIE, Kintail and Seaforth, Ross-shire,
1300-1815 ; 23.
MACKENZIE, Inverness, 1700-1760 ; 807.
MACKERNES, Northants. ; 789.
MACKIE (see Pt. 3).
McKILLOP, Stirling and Glasgow ; 796.
MACINTOSH (MACINTOSH) ; 806.
MACKINTOSH, Highlands of Scotland ; 808.
McLAREN, Stirling and Argyllshire ; 796.
McLEAN, Shuna and Islay, Argyllshire ; 274.
McLEAN, Dochgarroch, Inverness-shire ; 808.
McLEAN, Islay ; 809.
McLEAN, Isle of Skye and South Uist ; 810.
McLEOD, Bracadale and Glendale, Isle of Skye ;
St. Kilda (18th Cent.), and Bernera, Harris ;
810.
McLEOD, Skye and the Lewes ; 811.

McMAHON, Limerick ; 1339.
†McMILLAN, North of Ireland, before 1740 ; 813.
MACMULLEN (see MULLEN).
McMULLEN (see MULLEN).
MACNAB (of Macnab and Cadets), Perthshire ;
274.
MACNAUGHTON, Clackmannan, 1600-1800 ; Liver-
pool, 1775-1825 ; 635.
MACNEARY (see NEARY).
McNEILL, Lossit and Colonsay ; 793.
MACONCHY, Dublin, Tyrone, Derry, Scotland,
1600-1725 ; 301.
MACONCHY, Cloghog, co. Londonderry and co.
Tyrone ; 815.
MACPHAIL, Highlands of Scotland ; 808.
MACPHERSON, Highlands of Scotland ; 808.
MACPHERSON, in or about Banffshire and
Aberdeenshire ; 817.
MACQUEEN, Highlands of Scotland ; 808.
†MACRA (descendants of McRAE), South
Carolina ; 858.
McRITCHIE, Highlands of Scotland ; 808.
McVITTIE, Dumfriesshire, before 1745 ; 684.
MACWILLIAM (MACWILLIE), in or about Banff-
shire and Aberdeenshire ; 817.
McWILLIAMS, co. Antrim (Belfast), before 1770 ;
from Scotland ; 350.
†MACY, Wilts., 1600-1630 ; 818.
MADAN, any ; 819.
MADDEN, Galway ; 820.
MADDISON, Weardale, co. Durham, early ; 439.
MADDOCK, Chester ; 151.
MADDOCK ; 1053.
MADDOCKS (MADDOX), Staffs., 16th Cent. ; 128.
MADEN, any ; 547.
MAEDER, Dublin ; 383.
†MAHONY, Dromore Castle, co. Kerry ; 679.
MAHONY (O'MAHONY), Cork, Kerry and Limerick,
1550-1680 ; 822.
MAIN or MAINE (see Pt. 3, under MAY).
MAINPRICE, Freckenham, Suff., before 1756 ;
824.
MAINWARING, Norman, French and English,
1050-1907 ; 835.
MAISH ; 39.
MAITLAND, Eccles, Dumfries, N.B. ; 826.
MAJOLIER, Languedoc, France ; 827.
MAJOR (see MAUGER).
MARGILL ; 360.
MALHERBE, Standerwick, co. Somerset ; 1176.
MALING (see Pt. 3).
MALLET, Somerset to 1500 ; of Ash (Devon)
since 1500 ; 157.
MALONE ; 830.

- MALPAS, Ranelagh, 1780; **508.**
 †MALTBY, Norwich, 17th Cent.; **143.**
 MANLEY, Kettering district, abt. 16th Cent.; **144.**
 MANLEY, Devon and Somerset; **831.**
 MANLEY (see Pt. 3).
 MANLEY (see Pt. 3, under MAXWELL).
 MANLIFFE (MANLY); **830.**
 MANN (extinct baronetcy), Ipswich, before 1700; **964.**
 MANNERING (see Pt. 3).
 MANNERS, Yorks., especially N. and E. Riding, from 1500, especially 18th Cent.; **832.**
 MANNING, any; **833.**
 MANNING, Northants., Kent, Sussex, Gloucs., Norf., &c.; **834.**
 MANNING, Downe, Kent, before 1630; **915.**
 MANSELL, Weymouth, Swanage and Sherbourne, Dorset, before 1700; **379.**
 MANSON (see Pt. 3).
 MANWARING, American, 1590-1907; **835.**
 MAPLES, Lincs. and Yorks.; **836.**
 MARCH, 1500-1650; **20.**
 MARCH, any; **910.**
 MARCHANT, Bath; **549.**
 MARKES, Northants., 17th Cent.; **549.**
 MARKEY, Reynoldstown, co. Louth, before 1650; **921.**
 MARKHAM, Northants.; **838.**
 MARLBOROUGH, Duke of (see Pt. 3, under GODFREY).
 MARLEY, any, however spelt; **839.**
 MARR, Scotland; **1264.**
 MARRETT, before 1690; **265.**
 †MARROW, London, before 1500; **851.**
 MARSH, Deanprior, Engl., 1619; **277.**
 †MARSH, **365.**
 MARSH, Ireland; **516.**
 MARSHALL; **370.**
 MARSHALL, W. Sussex, before 1800; **982.**
 MARSHALL, Devon; **1351.**
 MARSHMAN, Wilts. and Somerset, before 1750; **1307.**
 MARTEN, Surrey, Sussex, &c.; **90.**
 †MARTEN, Suff.; **230.**
 MARTIN, Surrey, Sussex, &c.; **90.**
 MARTIN, Ireland and New Eng., about 1750; **294.**
 MARTIN, Salisbury, Wilts., and Guernsey; **379.**
 MARTIN, Ringmer, Sussex, before 1750; **598.**
 MARTIN, Felpham, nr. Bognor, 1800-1850; **768.**
 MARTIN, Tullyvin, co. Cavan, before 1800; **822.**
 MARTIN; **842.**
 *MARTIN, Leicester, 1654; later in Gotham and Warsop, Notts.; **843.**
 MARTIN, Woking, Surrey and Whitney, Oxford, 1400-1800; **931.**
 MARTIN, Withysbush, co. Pembroke; **991.**
 MARTIN, (see Pt. 3).
 MARTINEAU, Huguenot; **844.**
 MARTON (see Pt. 3, under RANDALL).
 MARTYN, Surrey, Sussex, &c.; **90.**
 MARTYN, probably London, 1500-1720; **756.**
 MARTYN (MARTIN), Dorset; **1016.**
 MARTYN (see Pt. 3).
 MASCALL, Sussex; **89.**
 MASON; **132.**
 MASON, before 1630; **136.**
 †MASON; **365.**
 MASON, Beds., Northants. and London, 1500-1800; **643.**
 MASON, Norf., Suff. and Yorks., 1634; **845.**
 MASON, of Ireland (MONCK-MASON, including MONCK) and Yorks.; **950.**
 MASON, Dent, Yorks., before 1800; **1226.**
 MASON, Coningsby, Lincs., 18th Cent.; **1372.**
 MASON, Leics., 18th Cent.; **1374.**
 MASON (see MONCK-MASON).
 MASSIE, Chesh., before 1800; **631.**
 MASTERSON, Nantwich, Chesh., after 1700; **700.**
 MATHESON, Oldgate, Morpeth, 1718; **846.**
 MATHEW, Shaston, Dorset, 18th Cent.; **571.**
 MATHEWS; **657.**
 MATHEWS, Norwich and Truro, before 1750; **849.**
 MATLACK (MATLOCK), any; **1172.**
 MATON (MATYN), S. and E. Wilts.; **847.**
 MATTHEW (MATHEW, MATTHEWS, MATHEWS), any; **848.**
 MATTHEW, Stansted, W. Sussex, about 1630; **859.**
 MATTHEWS, West Midlands; **850.**
 MATURIN, Ireland; **472.**
 MAUDE, Yorks.; **302.**
 MAUGER, in or from Channel Isles; **240.**
 MAUGER (MAJOR), Hursley, Hants.; **379.**
 MAULE, Yorks., Som., Home and Eastern Counties, Quaker period; **150.**
 MAULE, Irish branch only, 1600-1800; **411.**
 MAWBURNEY, Tournament, Smithfield; Richd. II.; **221.**
 MAWDESLEY, Parbold and Newbrough, Lincs.; Mawdesley, both 17th and early 18th Cent.; **852.**
 MAWHOOD, Yorks.; **302.**
 MAXWELL, Munshes and Terraughty, Kirkcudbrightshire, 1660-1715; **820.**
 MAXWELL, any (and see Pt. 3); **854.**
 †MAXWELL, 18th Cent.; **993.**

PART II.

†MAY, South Carolina; **858**.
 MAY, Sussex, 1590; **1348**.
 MAYART, Dublin, 17th Cent.; **665**.
 MAYCHELL, Flookburgh, 1702; **917**.
 MAYHEW, Dinton, Wilts.; **71**.
 MAYNARD, Fulham, London and co. Cork; **386**.
 MAYNE, Cornwall; **855**.
 MAYNE (see Pt. 3).
 MAYO, any; **856**.
 MAYOW, Bray, Cornwall; **777**.
 MEARES, Ireland, 1680-1830; **479**.
 †MEDHOP, Medhop Hall, Oxford, before 1600;
1292.
 MEGGS, Kent, before 1650; **216**.
 MEIGS, Kent, before 1650; **216**.
 MEIN, Madras, 1795-1810; **393**.
 MELLARD, any; **1037**.
 MELLERSH, Surrey, Sussex, 1450-1900; **828**.
 MELVILL, of Carnbee; England to Holland,
 about 1700; **1266**.
 MENZIES, Pitfodels, Scotland; **210**.
 MENZIES, Bolfracks, and Wester Shian, Perth-
 shire; **274**.
 MENZIES, Aberdeenshire and Kincardineshire;
909.
 MERCER, Kent; **863**.
 MERCER, New England; **1102**.
 MERCER, Hythe; **1346**.
 MERCIER, Ireland (Dublin, Portarlinton, &c.);
1102.
 MERCIER or MERCER (see Pt. 3).
 †MEREDITH (MEREDYTH), Denbighshire, Wales,
 before 1530; **864**.
 MERES, Lincs. and London; **372**.
 MERIWETHER, England to Va., *temp.* Geo. II.;
723.
 MERLBURG (see Pt. 3, under DE MERLBURG).
 †MERRILLS, Wilts., before 1600; emigrated to
 America, 1633; **689**.
 †MERRY, 15th Cent.; **551**.
 MERRYMAN, New Engl., U.S.A.; **1141**.
 MERRYWEATHER, Ringwood, Hants.; **865**.
 METCALFE, any before 1749; **494**.
 METHAM, Leics. and Notts., 1700-1800; **36**.
 MEYNOTT, *temp.* Henry VII.; **467**.
 MEYNOTT, *temp.* Henry VII.; **467**.
 MICHELL, Shipley and Brighton, Sussex; **462**.
 MICHELL, before 1770, especially Somerset,
 Devon, Dorset; **867**.
 MICHELL, Gwinear, Ludgvan, Liskeard, Corn-
 wall, 1500-1700; **868**.
 MIDDLEMORE, any; **250**.
 MIDDLEMORE (see Pt. 3).
 MIDDLETON, London, 1600-1800; **643**.

MIDDLETON, Scotland; **802**.
 MIDDLETON, So. Durham, North. Yorks., before
 1700; **839**.
 MIDDLETON, Churchstoke, Montgom., *temp.*
 Jac. I.; **914**.
 MIDGLEY, de Midgley, Halifax; Brearey, nr.
 Leeds; Haworth and Rochdale; 1400-
 1800; **870**.
 MILDENHALL, Marridge Hill, Ramsbury, Wilts.,
 before 1680; **445**.
 MILES, London or Ware, Herts., before 1665;
533.
 MILLAIS, any; **122**.
 MILLBURNE, Westmorland, before 1800; **872**.
 MILLER; **1363**.
 MILLER (see Pt. 3, under MILLER and MACKIE).
 †MILLEY (? Huguenot); **764**.
 MILLICHAMP, Welsh Marches; **1263**.
 MILLINGCHAMP, Welsh Marches; **1269**.
 MILLS, Knockhall, co. Roscommon, 1700-1850;
94.
 MILLS, any; **428**.
 MILLS, Hazel House, Miserden, Gloucs.; **501**.
 MILLS, Herts., 1600-1630; **501**.
 MILLS, England?, later Simsbury, Conn.; **548**.
 MILVILLE, Thorney; **1034**.
 MILWARD, Derbys., Worcs., Warws., Gloucs.,
 1400-1700; **957**.
 MINGAY, Norf.; **203**.
 MINGE, Kent; **593**.
 MINKIN, Yorks.; **1083**.
 MINNS, near or in Norwich, before 1800; **878**.
 MINNS (see MYNN).
 MINORS (see MYNORS).
 MISKEY, Berlin, before 1800; **584**.
 MITCHELL, Newport, R.I., and Nantucket; **13**.
 MITCHELL, before 1770; **867**.
 MITCHELL, Queen's Co., 1601-1820; **330**.
 MOATES, Yorks., Som., Home and Eastern
 Counties, Quaker period; **150**.
 MOFFAT, Scotland; **744**.
 MOGRIDGE, Exeter, before 1750; **1047**.
 MOLINE, London, before 1700; St. You,
 France; **575**.
 MOLONY, co. Clare, 1600-1800; **883**.
 MOLTZER (see Pt. 3, under COTTON).
 MOLYNEUX, Engl., Ireland, and America; **884**.
 MOMFORD, Northants., 1500-1750; **906**.
 MONCK (see MASON).
 MONCK - MASON, Masonsbrook, co. Galway,
 settled 1703 (MASON from Beverley, Yorks.;
 MONCK from Potheridge, Devon); **886**.
 MONCRIEFF, Annan and Strathearn; **1071**.
 MONDAY, Somerset and Devon, before 1735; **885**.

MONOUX, Essex, London, 1400-1600; **159**.
 MONS, Hainaut, before 1300; **367**.
 MONSERRATE (see MONTSERRAT).
 MONTAGU (MONTACUTE), Houghton, Northants., 15th Cent.; **888**.
 MONTEATH, Linlithgow, 18th Cent.; **148** and **149**.
 MONTFORT (MOUNTFORT, &c.), any; **889**.
 MONTGOMERY, Ireland, 1680-1830; **479**.
 MONTGOMERY, co. Cavan and adjacent counties, 1700-1770 (and see Pt. 3, under PATTERN); **890**.
 MONTSERRAT (MONSERRATE), Portugal, Spain, France, Ireland, 1600-1725; **891**.
 MONTUCCI, Florence, Italy, and Edinburgh, before 1800; **95**.
 MOODIE, Orkneys; **1188**.
 MOON, Bristol, before 1700; **226**.
 †MOOR, Burlington, Vermont; **686**.
 MOORE, Sirsham, Northants., 1675; **373**.
 MOORE, Kent; Mellifont, co. Down; Monasterevan, co. Kildare; **408**.
 MOORE, Eglantine and Bowley, Ireland; **472**.
 MOORE, Ireland, 1680-1830; **479**.
 MOORE, Moorehayes, Cullompton, Devon, before 1724; **885**.
 MOORE, Kent, 1600-1641; **893**.
 MOORE, Burgh, nr. Aylsham, Norf.; **1132**.
 MOORE, England, 1690; **1360**.
 MOORE (see MURE).
 MORE, Lincs., 16th Cent.; **1342**.
 MORECOCK, Kent, 1600-1635; **1151**.
 MOREL, North Staffs., before 1500; **1313**.
 MORESBY, Derby, 18th Cent.; **1211**.
 MORGAN, (?), later State of New York; **548**.
 MORGAN, Milnhouses, Stanhope, Durham; **766**.
 MORGAN, Millhouses, Weardale, Durham; **839**.
 MORGAN, Llantarnam, Monmouthshire, 1500-1700; cos. Sligo, Galway, Kildare, and Limerick, 1600-1800; **1299**.
 MORIARTY, co. Kerry, 18th Cent.; **895**.
 MORIARTY, Kerry, 1600-1800; **1080**.
 MORICE, Werrington, Devon and Cornwall; **898**.
 MORISON, Prestongrange, 17th Cent.; **168**.
 MORLAN, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1600-1800, and England; **897**.
 MORLEY, Essex; 17th Cent.; **355**.
 MORREY (MURRAY), Nantwich district, Chesh., 1600-1800; **911**.
 MORRICE, Betshanger, Kent; **898**.
 MORRIS, Mountjoy, co. Tyrone, before 1710; **341**.
 MORRIS, Salop, 17th Cent.; **353**.

MORRIS; **622**.
 MORRIS ("Anthony" is the distinctive Christian name), London and Leics., before 1654; **892**.
 MORRIS, Topsham, Devon; **900**.
 MORRIS, Castle Salem, Rosscarbery, co. Cork; **1010**.
 MORRIS (see Pt. 3).
 MORRISON, Hebrides, Scotland, 1600-1725; **688**.
 *MORSE, to 1635; **1321**.
 MORT, Lancs., 1650-1750; **429**.
 MORT, Wharton Hall, Lancs.; **430**.
 MORTIMER, Wilts., Surrey, Gloucs.; before 1700; **901**.
 MORTIMER, any, especially Scotland, before 1600; **1105**.
 MORTON (see Pt. 3, under RANDALL).
 MORTON (see Pt. 3).
 MOSSE, co. Kilkenny; **950**.
 MOSTYN, Flintshire, Irish branch; **902**.
 MOTTLEY (MOTLEY), Portsmouth; **667**.
 MOTTLEY, before 1750; **1243**.
 MOULD, Midland Counties, before 1650; **125**.
 MOULE, any of this spelling; **122**.
 MOUNTFORD, Northants. and Warw., before 1650; **1127**.
 MOUNTFORT (see MONTFORT).
 MOXON, Yorks., before 1700; **313**.
 MOXON, Wakefield, Pontefract, Chigwell, Woodford; **904**.
 †MOYNINGS, before 1450; **851**.
 MULCASTER, Acton, Cumb., before 1750; **219**.
 MULCASTER, any, especially 1500-1757; **905**.
 MULLEN (MULLAN, MULLANE, with pronominals O', Mc, and Mac), Sligo, Derry, Galway, Tyrone, Antrim, and especially Cork; **1039**.
 MULOCK, Ireland, 1600-1800; **127**.
 MUMFORD, Northants., 1500-1750; **906**.
 MUNDAY (MUNDE, MUNDY, &c.), Derbyshire (after 16th Cent.), London or elsewhere previously; **908**.
 MUNDY, Cornw., 17th Cent.; **907**.
 MUNSEY, before 1690, emigrants England to the States; **953**.
 MURDOCH, Armagh, 1734; **141**.
 MURDOCH, Gartincaber, Perth., 1600-1800; **222**.
 †MURDOCH, Aberdeenshire, before 1700; **749**.
 MURE (MOORE), Aughnacloy, co. Tyrone, 17th Cent.; **1200**.
 MURIEL, North Staffs., before 1500; **1313**.
 MURRAY, Scotland to Guilford, Conn., about 1685 or 1686; **912**.
 MURRAY (see MORREY).

PART II.

MUSGRAVE, Yorks., before 1700; **1337**.
 MUSGRAVE, Yorks.; **1354**.
 MUSGRAVE (see Pt. 3).
 MUXLOE, Leics.; **1356**.
 MUXLOE, Leics., 18th Cent.; **1357**.
 MYNN (MYNNES, MYNGS, MINNS), Norf.; **879**.
 MYNORS (or MINORS), Staffs.—*viz.*, Blakenhall,
 1300–1700, and Uttoxeter since 14th Cent.;
916.
 MYOTT, Morton, Staffs.; **1037**.
 MYRES, Walney and Preston, 1710; **917**.
 MYRES, any; **918**.
 NADAULD, Derbyshire; **200**.
 NALSON, Yorks.; **791**.
 NASH, Ireland; cos. Lim., Cork, and Kerry,
 before 1713; **448**.
 NASH, Brinny, Cork, 1600–1800; **800**.
 NASH, cos. Cork and Limerick, 1600–1800, and
 previously said to be of Almon Hall,
 Gloucester; **919**.
 NAUNTON, principally Suff.; **1091**.
 NAYLOR, London, 1500–1660; **589**.
 NEARY (MACNEARY), Whiterath, co. Louth, Ros-
 common or West of Ireland, before 1700; **921**.
 NEEDHAM, Derbys., 17th Cent.; **232**.
 NEEND (see YEEND).
 NEESON, North of Ireland; **1168**.
 NEFF, Switzerland; **922**.
 NEGUS of Dallinghoo, Suff., 18th Cent.; **1188**.
 NELSON, Bridlington, Yorks.; **105**.
 NELSON, England; **1308**.
 NEVE, East Kent, Huguenot family; **924**.
 NEVILL, any, especially Eastern Counties (for
 publication); **926**.
 NEVILL, after 1066; **927**.
 NEVINS; **830**.
 NEWBOLD, Scarsdale Hundred, co. Derby, before
 1700; **928**.
 NEWBOLT, any; **929**.
 NEWCOMBE, Devon; **151**.
 NEWDEGATE, Warws.; **146**.
 NEWELL, Gloucs. (?), 17th Cent.; **190**.
 NEWELL; **1363**.
 NEWENDEN, Kent, before 1655; **92**.
 NEWINGTON, Wadhurst, Kent, before 1757; **92**.
 NEWITT, Yorks.; **1028**.
 NEWMAN, Leics., 16th Cent.; **564**.
 NEWMAN, Kent, before 1700; **930**.
 NEWMAN, Bucks. and Oxon, 1600–1800; **1246**.
 NEWMARCH, Herefords., early; **336**.
 NEWPORT, Rushock, Worc., 16th Cent.; **931**.
 NEWTON, Derbyshire; **131**.
 NEWTON, Eltringham, Northumb., 1600–1800;
162.

NEWTON, Hockwell, Norf., before 1900; **1066**.
 NEWTON (see Pt. 3).
 NICHOLS, Exeter, before 1750; **1047**.
 NICHOLS (see NICOLL).
 NICHOLSON, Dumfriesshire and Lancs.; **50**.
 NICHOLSON, Roundhay Park, Leeds, 1800; **579**.
 NICHOLSON, Wiseton, Notts., before 1685; **707**.
 NICHOLSON, Gaynsborough, England, before
 1677; **893**.
 NICKLIN, any; **850**.
 NICOLA, Germany; **723**.
 NICOLL (NICHOLS), Hendon, Barnet, Finchley,
 Page St., Mill Hill; **469**.
 NICOLS (NICHOLS), France, before 1750; **972**.
 NIND, any; **345**.
 NITHSDALE, "Extinct Peerage"; **223**.
 NITHSDALE, "Dormant Earldom"; **854**.
 NIXON, Bristol, Gloucs., and co. Fermanagh,
 before 1785; **416**.
 NIXON, cos. Fermanagh and Cavan; **1204**.
 NIXON, co. Cavan; **1205**.
 NOBLE, Gloucs. (?), settled in co. Longford; **179**.
 NOBLE, Staffs., 1500–1700; **737**.
 NOBLES, Cumb.; before 1700; **319**.
 NOBLET (NOBLETT, NOBLIT, NOBLITT), localities
 not ascertained outside U.S.A., where first
 record is Feb., 1729; **934**.
 NOEL, Earls of Gainsborough, Gloucs., and
 Rutland; **227**.
 NORBURY, London, 1630–1682; **807**.
 NORMAN, Dorset; **983**.
 NORMAN, Devon; **1212**.
 NORRIS, Speke, 1700; **1079**.
 NORRIS, Splate, 1600–1650; **1230**.
 NORTHAMPTON, Earls of (see St. LIZE).
 †NORTON, London and Suff., before 1600; **851**.
 †NORTON, Edgartown, Mass., 1600–1800; **936**.
 NOTTINGHAM, Hunts.; **789**.
 NOTTINGHAM, Earl of (see Pt. 3, under HARVEY).
 NOUAILLE, Sevenoaks and London; **1362**.
 †NOYES, Eastern Counties; **452**.
 NOYES; **1363**.
 NUNN, Suff., East, before 1800; **878**.
 NUNN (see Pt. 3).
 NUTT, England, Ireland, U.S.A.; **937**.
 NYE, England, before 1640; **1089**.
 NYND (see YEEND).
 †OATES, Yorks. and Essex, before 1500; **938**.
 O'BRIEN, Dreen, co. Clare, before 1800; **805**.
 O'BYRNE (see BYRNE).
 O'CONNELL, Clare and Kerry, 17th Cent.; **1080**.
 O'CONOR, Kerry, Carrignafoile, Ballincurrig,
 Tralee, &c., before 1750; **386**.
 O'FARRELL, co. Clare, 1750–1850; **939**.

†O'FLYNN, any, especially Connaught; **391**.
 OGDEN, 17th Cent. (Ireland?); **261**.
 OGDEN, Yorks. and Lancs.; **1233**.
 OGIER, England and South Carolina, 1700-1907; **1298**.
 OGLE, Abshields Farm, nr. Morpeth; **940**.
 OGWAN (see WOGAN).
 OHNWIN or OHNWIN (see UNWIN).
 OLD, any; **345**.
 OL GEO (see AL GEO).
 †OLIVE, Poole, 1600-1800; **1034**.
 OLIVER, cos. Som., Wilts. and Dorset chiefly; **941**.
 †OLNEY, Weston, Bucks., 1450; **851**.
 O'MAHONY (see MAHONY).
 O'MULLEN (see MULLEN).
 ONEWYN (see UNWIN).
 ORDE; **132**.
 ORDE, Wester Newbiggin and Beal, Northumb. and Islandshire, Northumb., 17th Cent.; **320**.
 ORME (see Pt. 3).
 ORMEROD, Bacup, 18th Cent.; **1327**.
 ORMOND, Inverarity, Forfarshire, before 1600; **1153**.
 ORR, co. Antrim (Belfast), before 1770; from Scotland; **350**.
 †ORTON, 16th Cent.; **551**.
 OSBORNE, Kent, 17th Cent.; **513**.
 OSBORNE, co. Tipperary; **532**.
 OSIAK (see ASIAKE).
 OSWALD, Orkneys, before 1600; **1346**.
 OTTLEY, Islands of St. Christopher, St. Vincent and Antigua; **887**.
 OULD, Cornwall; **1083**.
 OVEREND; **650**.
 OVERHAND; **650**.
 OVERING; **650**.
 OVERTON, Biddulph, Staffs., abt. 1375; **128**.
 OWGAN (see WOGAN).
 PACK, any; **948**.
 PACKARD (PACKER). East Windham, Norf., before 1640; **928**.
 PACKARD, Windham, Norf., before 1638; **1226**.
 PACKE, 1654-1655; **309**.
 PACKE, Leics. and Northants., 17th Cent.; **465**.
 PACKER; **1179**.
 PAGANEL (see PAYNELL).
 PAGE, Fillongley, Warws., before 1700; **331**.
 PAGE, Petersfield; **949**.
 PAGE, Stockton-on-Tees, 1700-1900; **1109**.
 PAGET, Kent and Surrey; **166**.
 PAGET, Chipping Norton, Oxon.; **777**.
 PAIN (see PAYN).

PAINAL (see PAYNELL).
 PAINE (see PAYNE).
 PAKENHAM; **950**.
 PAKINGTON, Westwood and Ailesbury; **951**.
 PANTON, Turriff, Aberdeenshire; Wrexham, Wales; **954**.
 PAPE, Yorks.; **913**.
 †PAPPLETON, Vermont, U.S.A., 1776; **1192**.
 PARAVICINI, Italy, France, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Holland, England, Spain; **339**.
 PARDEE; **365**.
 PARK, Furness, 164-; **109**.
 PARK (see Pt. 3).
 PARKE, Northumb. and Cumb., 17th Cent.; **513**.
 †PARKE, Essex and W. Suff., before 1630; **774**.
 PARKE (PARK, PARKS), U.S.A.; **962**.
 PARKE (see Pt. 3).
 PARKER, England, before 1720; **659**.
 *PARKER, Reading and Lexington, Mass., 1600-1800; **936**.
 PARKER, any; **958**.
 †PARKER, Browsholme, 1575-1650; Mass., U.S.A., 1635-1900; **959**.
 PARKER, St. Clement Danes, London; **1006**.
 PARKES, Warws. and Worcs.; **202**.
 PARKHURST, Suff., before 1645; **707**.
 PARKINSON, Prescott, Lancs., 1700; **457**.
 PARKINSON, North West Yorks.; North Lancs.; Durham; Ardee, Ireland; **960**.
 PARMINTER, Devon; **1042**.
 PARR; **669**.
 PARRY, East Greenwich, 1750-1800; **816**.
 PARRY, any; **963**.
 †PARSONS, Oxfordshire; **365**.
 PARSONS, Wickham Bishops, 1710; **397**.
 PARSONS, Chesh., 1600-1800; **777**.
 PARSONS, W. Sussex, before 1800; **982**.
 PARSONS, Somerset, before 1800; **1122**.
 PARTINGTON (see Pt. 3, under "VAN HOM-RIGH").
 PARTINGTON, Lancs.; **1233**.
 PARTRIDGE, probably Kent, before 1636; **268**.
 PARTRIDGE, Suff., Essex; **964**.
 PASCALL, any; **980**.
 PASCHALL, Bristol, 17th Cent.; **892**.
 PASCHALL (? Wales); **1124**.
 PASCHE, any, especially Bergen and Hamburg; **122**.
 PASSMORE, Devon; **437**.
 PASTON, Norf., after 1674; **417**.
 PASTON, Norf., 1400-1700; **957**.

PART II.

PASTON, Salop, Staffs., Warw., 1500-1700; **957**.
 PATERSON, Banff; Durn, and the Boyne generally, Banffshire; **274**.
 PATON, London, 17th Cent.; **353**.
 PATON, Meadowhead, Fenwick, Ayrshire, 17th Cent.; **967**.
 PATTEN; **1023**.
 PATTEN, New Engl., U.S.A.; **1141**.
 PATTERSON (see Pt. 3).
 PATTISON, Northants.; **789**.
 PATTON, London, 17th Cent., **353**.
 †PAUL, New Alresford, Hants., before 1736; **968**.
 PAUL, Yorks.; **1233**.
 PAUMIER, any; **68**.
 PAUNELL, Yorks., Lincs., Norf., Wilts., Devon, &c., 1000-1600, and Surrey, Sussex, Hants., Suff., Kent, Middx., &c., from 1500; **969**.
 PAXSON, Bucks. and Oxfordshire, before 1690; **970**.
 PAYN (PAIN), Lenham, Crundall and Chilham, Kent, before 1800; **1250**.
 †PAYNE, Yorks. and ? Middx., 18th Cent.; **641**.
 †PAYNE, Lulworth St. Andrews, before 1500; **851**.
 PAYNE (PAINE), Delaware, before 1783; **972**.
 PAYNE, Somersets., before 1800; **1225**.
 PAYNELL (PAGANEL, PAINAL, &c.), Yorks., Lincs., Norf., Wilts., Devon, &c., 1000-1600; **969**.
 PEACOCK, cos. Durham and York.; **971**.
 PEACOCK, South of Scotland, before 1700; **972**.
 PEACOCKE (see Pt. 3).
 PEARD, cos. Cork and Waterford; **985**.
 PEARD, nr. Teignmouth, Devon; **1351**.
 PEARLE, Beverley Park, Yorks., 1666; **973**.
 †PEARSALL; **675**.
 PEARSALL (see PERSHALL).
 PEARSON, York, 1660-1730; **974**.
 PEARSON (PEIRSON, PERSON), Rosedale, N. R. Yorks., before 1650; **975**.
 PEASE, Baddow Magna, Essex; **71**.
 PECHE, any; **427**.
 PECKHAM; **976**.
 PECKHAM, East Sussex; **1006**.
 PECKHAM (see Pt. 3).
 PEDDLE, Somerset and Dorset, before 1780; **580**.
 †PEDERICK, before 1725; **961**.
 PEEL, Lancs.; **369**.
 PEEL (or PEILE), Ireland, 1680-1830; **479**.
 PEELE (see Pt. 3).

PEILE (see PEEL).
 PEIRSON (see PEARSON).
 PELLATT, Sussex; **992**.
 PELLATT, South Counties and London; **1058**.
 PELLY, 1400-1500; **517**.
 PEMBERTON, Pemberton Hall and Halsnaed Maur, Lancs., from 1154; **758**.
 PEMBERTON, any; **981**.
 PENBERTHY, Lelant, Cornwall; **696**.
 PENDLETON (see Pt. 3).
 PENFOLD, W. Sussex, before 1800; **982**.
 PENN, Virginia, before 1770; **253**.
 PENN, any; **284**.
 PENNEY, South-West of England; **983**.
 PENNING (see FENNING).
 PENNINGTON, England, before 1660; **943**.
 PENNINGTON, Kendal, 18th Cent.; **984**.
 PENROSE; **830**.
 PENROSE, cos. Cork and Waterford; **985**.
 PENROSE, Cornwall; **1033**.
 PEPPARD, Kilmacow, co. Lim., 1666-1660; **309**.
 PERCIVAL, Yorks. and North of England, 1500-1900; **986**.
 PERCY (Quakers), Honsae Falls, New York; **803**.
 PERCY (see GARWOOD).
 PERKINS; **1363**.
 PERLEY (PERLY), "Wales in England," 1600-1630. (Wales, written in 1725 from the pronunciation, is possibly Walls or Wells); **987**.
 PERREN, any in Southern Counties; **656**.
 PERRIN, 1600-1800; **49**.
 PERRIN, any in Southern Counties; **656**.
 PERRIN, Marlborough; West of Engl.; believed to be of Huguenot origin; **988**.
 PERROTET, Switzerland; **728**.
 PERRY, any; **428**.
 PERRY, any; **963**.
 PERSHALL (PEARSALL, PESHALL) of Pershall, Horsley, Gt. Sugnal and The Hawn, Staffs., 1500-1700; **672**.
 PERSON (see PEARSON).
 PERTON, Staffs.; **588**.
 PESHALL (see PERSHALL).
 *PETER, West of England, Ireland; **531**.
 PETT, Suff.; **879**.
 PETTINGALE, Norf., Suff., 1600-1800; **693**.
 PETYT, Yorks.; **435**.
 PEYTON, London, 17th Cent.; **353**.
 PHAIRE (FAIR), Cork, temp. Cromwell; **331**.
 PHILIPS, Staffs.; **989**.
 PHILLIMORE (FINNIMORE, &c.); any; **990**.
 PHILLIPS, Essex, especially Colchester; **247**.
 PHILLIPS, St. Katherine Cree, London, **566**.
 PHILLIPS, Norf., 1593; **1348**.

PHILLIPS; **1339**.
 PHILLIPS, Kilbarth, Southfield and Williamston,
 co. Pembroke, before 1650; **991**.
 PHILPOTT, Bucks. and Hunts., 1600-1800; **906**.
 †PHIPPS (PHIPS), 1600-1750; **142**.
 PHIPPS, latter part of 18th Cent.; **1374**.
 PIATT; **1195**.
 PICARD, 1500-1700; **1166**.
 PICHARD (see PITCHER).
 PIDDOCK (PIDDOCKE, PIDDUCK), any; **995**.
 PIERREPONT, any; **79**.
 PIGEON, Norf., 1600-1700; **324**.
 †PIGOT (variously spelt), Oxfords., Berks., Beds.,
 Lincoln, Herts., Middx.; after 1700; **1087**.
 PIGOT (variously spelt), Bucks., 1500-1700;
1087.
 PIGOTT, Hatford, Marcham, &c., Berks., 1550-
 1700; **931**.
 PIKE, London, 1625-1775; **816**.
 PIKE; **1363**.
 PILCHER, any; **997**.
 PILE, Wilts.; **1160**.
 PILKINGTON, any; **999**.
 PILKINGTON, Rivington, Lancs., 1600-1640;
1006.
 †PILLING, England to Am. long before 1800;
1216.
 PILMOOR, Cleveland, N.E. Yorks.; **64**.
 PIM, Leics.; Queen's Co., after 1660; **1000**.
 PINK; **132**.
 PIPER, Culliton, Devon, before 1780; **998**.
 PITCHER (PICHARD, PYCHARD), Cambridge
 (Trumpington) before 1547 and after 1675,
 when Trumpington was sold; **1001**.
 PITCHER, St. Clement Danes, London; **1006**.
 PITCHFORD, Salop; **588**.
 PITMAN, any before 1800; **1002**.
 PITT, Somersets. and Dorset, before 1621; **204**.
 PITT, Londonderry, before 1700; **341**.
 PITT, probably Wilts.; **847**.
 PLEASANT, Oxfordshire; **1132**.
 PLUMER, Sussex; **302**.
 PLUMER; **542**.
 PLUMER, Sussex; **789**.
 PLUMMER, Ipswich, New England, 1634; (by
 tradition) from Woolwich; **152**.
 PLUMPTON, Lees, Oldham, Lancs., 17th Cent.;
1215.
 PLUNKETT, any, especially co. Meath; **1003**.
 POE, England, 1500-1700; **127**.
 POE, Exeter, before 1750; **1047**.
 POLE, Curry Rivell, Somerset, before 1700; **928**.
 POLE, Sussex, Staffs. and Derbyshire; **1294**.
 POLE (see DE LA POLE).

POLGLASE, Cornwall; **1083**.
 POLLARD; **1253**.
 POLLARD (see Pt. 3).
 †POMEROY; **365**.
 POMEROY (see Pt. 3).
 POMFREY, Worcs. and Gloucs., before 1720;
930.
 PONTIFEX, before 1518; **627**.
 PONTIFEX, England, especially Bucks.; before
 1590; **1004**.
 PONTIFEX, of or nr. Bucks, before 1750; **1005**.
 POOLE, Poole Hall, Hundred of Wirrall, Chesh.;
739.
 POOLE, Salop; **1047**.
 POOLE, Kent and Hants.; **1304**.
 POPE, Dorset (*viz.*, Marnhull, 1620-50; Cors-
 combe, 1660-1750; Toller Porcorum, 1750-
 1850; Over Kingcombe, 1800-70); **1007**.
 POPPLE, Hull, 17th Cent.; **1353**.
 PORTEOUS, Edinburgh and Sunderland, 1700-
 1830; **684**.
 †PORTEOUS, (Hawkshaw ?); **1008**.
 PORTER, Chesh. and Northants.; **111**.
 PORTER, Londonderry, before 1725; **136**.
 †PORTER, Newport, Isle of Wight, 18th Cent.;
609.
 PORTER, Birmingham, &c.; **1037**.
 PORTER; **1363**.
 POSFORD, Essex, especially Colchester; **247**.
 †POSLET, Cumb.; **1168**.
 POSTGAITES, Cleveland, *temp.* Hen. VIII. and
 Ed. VI.; **356**.
 POSTLE, Norf.; **102**.
 POTT, Chesh., London, Surrey, before 1700;
1009.
 POTTER, Haverfordwest, Wales; **1010**.
 POTTER, Tadcaster and Manchester, 1700-1900;
1327.
 POTTS, London, &c.; **386**.
 POTTS, any; **1011**.
 †POWELL; **675**.
 POWELL, Rugeley, 1700-1800; **737**.
 POWELL, nr. Swansea, Wales; **1020**.
 POWELL (" Hill," " Brown"), London; **1061**.
 POWELL, Warws., before 1800; **1230**.
 POWELL (see HUMPHRIES).
 POWELL (see Pt. 3).
 †POWELL (see Pt. 3 under " CLEMENT ").
 POWER, about 1720; **1339**.
 POYNTER; **132**.
 POYNTZ, Standerwick, co. Somerset; **1176**.
 POYNTZ, Glous., Armagh, &c.; **1189**.
 PRAGLE, Berwick-on-Tweed and Folkestone,
 1560-1660; **509**.

PART II.

PRATT, Scotch Lowlands, before 1750; **125**.
 PRATT; **1170**.
 PRATT, co. Cork; **1204**.
 PRATT, Hants., before 1750; **1337**.
 PRATT (see Pt. 3 under "GEE").
 PRESGRAVE, any (Lincs. before 1690); **567**.
 PRESTON (see Pt. 3 under "PARKE").
 PRIAULX, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 PRICE, associated with name "Liscombe"; in Middlesex, &c.; **358**.
 PRICHARD, any before 1675; **930**.
 PRICHARD, 1500-1700; **1166**.
 PRICHARD (see Pt. 3).
 PRIDEAUX, Devon and Cornwall; **1016**.
 PRIME (PRYME, PRIEM, DE LA PRIME), England, before 1640; **1017**.
 PRINCE (see Pt. 3).
 PRIOR, Martock, Engl., 1800; **277**.
 PRIOR, London, Essex, Middx., 1700-1750 (and see Pt. 3 under "BEAUMONT"); **658**.
 PROCTER, Breconshire; **496**.
 PROWSE, Somerset; **772**.
 PRYME (see PRIME).
 PUFFER, Braintree, Mass., 1640; **937**.
 PUGH (see Pt. 3).
 PUMPHREY, Worcs. and Gloucs., before 1720; **930**.
 PURCELL, Westminster, 17th Cent.; **540**.
 PURDUE, Winchester and Sussex; **900**.
 PURDY, any; **116**.
 PURINGTON (PURINTON), New Engl., U.S.A.; **1141**.
 PURLEY, Purleigh; **75**.
 PURNELL, Somerset, Glo'ster, Wilts.; **1337**.
 PUTTENHAM (PUTNAM), Herts., Bucks., Sohants., before 1700; **1024**.
 PYCHARD (see PITCHER).
 PYKE, London, 1625-1775; **816**.
 PYLE, Wilts.; **1160**.
 PYNDAR (LYGON), co. Worcs., about 1700; **128**.
 QUANTIN (see CANTINE).
 QUARLES, before 1650; (and see "HOLLAND" in Pt. 3); **650**.
 QUATERMAIN, any; **250**.
 QUINBY; **675**.
 QUINBY, any; **1025**.
 RADCLIFFE, Lancs.; **1233**.
 RADCLIFFE, of and descended from those of, Radcliffe Tower, Lancs.; Dilston, Northumb.; Derwentwater, Cumb. and Attilborough, Norf.; **1383**.
 RAILTON, Caldbeck and Torpenhow, Cumb.; **1027**.

RAIMES, any; **1028**.
 RAINE, Woodstock, Oxon.; **271**.
 RAINE, any, however spelt; **839**.
 RAINEY, Scotland; **293**.
 †RAINSFORD, Salteen and Dublin; **764**.
 RAINSFORD, Hants., before 1780; **1122**.
 RAITHBY, Lincs.; **1029**.
 †RALSTON, Donegal, 1650-1780; **800**.
 RAMSAY, Perthshire and Stirlings.; **202**.
 RAMSAY, Barnton, town and co. of Edinburgh; **702**.
 RAMSEY, Berwickshire and the Borders, 1500-1700; **1030**.
 RANDALL (RANDOLPH), Normandy, 905-1666; **1031**.
 RANDALL (see Pt. 3).
 RANDLESON (RANDALDSON), Cumb.; **913**.
 RANNEY, Middletown, Conn., U.S.A., after 1650; **6**.
 RANNIE, Scotland; **293**.
 RANSOM (RANSON), America; **1033**.
 †RANTE, Norwich; **777**.
 RATHBONE; **1179**.
 RATHBY, Lincs.; **1029**.
 RAUBAUD D'ANTELMEY, France, Isle de France; **728**.
 RAVEN, Eastern Counties; **1034**.
 RAVENSCROFT, Chesh., Flints., Herts., Berks., 1400-1700; **1035**.
 RAVENSHAW, Lancs. and Chesh.; **1036**.
 RAWLINGS, St. Kitts, W. Indies, early 18th Cent., onwards; **191**.
 RAWLINS, Warw., Gloucs., Herefords., 1500-1800; **957**.
 RAYMES, any; **1028**.
 RAYMOND, Berks.; **151**.
 RAYMOND, Marpool, Devon, before 1700; **490**.
 RAYMOND, Dublin, Kerry, Cork, before 1650; Essex before 1600; **822**.
 RAYMOND, Marpool, Devon, before 1700; **980**.
 RAYNE, any, however spelt; **839**.
 RAYNER, Essex; **619**.
 RAYNER, Yorks., before 1750; **1337**.
 READ, Bristol, 1700-1800; **36**.
 READ, St. James', London, in 1752; probably of Irish origin; **694**.
 READ, London, 1400-1600; **814**.
 READE, Morton, Staffs., and Cheshire; **1037**.
 READE, Rossenarra, Callan, co. Kilkenny. 1670-1800; Modeshill, Mohubber and Cashel, co. Tipp., 1600-1800; **1039**.
 REDE, London, 1400-1600; **814**.
 REDE, Oxon, Berks., Herts., &c.; **1038**.
 REDHEAD, any; **284**.

REDMAN (REDMAYNE), Levens, Harewood, Thornton-in-Lonsdale, &c., since 1100, especially 1100-1700; **554.**

REDMAN, Hunts.; **789.**

REDMAN (REDMAYNE), W. R. Yorks., 1600-1750; **1108.**

REDMAYNE, any; **958.**

REED; **1152.**

REEKS, Wilts. and Dorset; **69.**

REES, Carnarvon; **1219.**

REEVE, South Northants. about 16th Cent.; **144.**

REEVE, South of England, 1600, and America; **236.**

REEVE, Leics.; **456.**

REGIS, Dauphiné, 1600-1684; **1189.**

REICHEL, England, Ireland, Germany, Switzerland, America; **1042.**

REID, Pitfoddles, Birness and Balnakettle, counties of Aberdeen and Kincardine, 1400-1800; **965.**

REID (see Pt. 3).

REILY (see Pt. 3).

REIMES, any; **1028.**

REMINGTON, Coventry; **1351.**

RENDELL, So. Devon and Cornwall; **343.**

RENEL (REYNEL, RYNEL, &c.), Devon, Somerset, Cornwall, 1100-1700; **1047.**

RENFON, Berwickshire; **820.**

RENNIE, Scotland; **293.**

RENSHAW, Lancs. and Chesh.; **1036.**

RÉTIF, Huguenot; **641.**

REVELL, Suff.; **1063.**

REWSE, Suff.; Hedgestone (Harrow-on-the-Hill), 1625-1685; **1159.**

REYMES, any; **1028.**

REYNAUD, France or West Indies before 1800; **141.**

REYNE, any, however spelt; **839.**

REYNEL (see RENEL).

REYNOLDS; **657.**

REYNOLDS, Devon, Somerset, Dorset; **746.**

REYNOLDS, before 1660; **1047.**

REYNOLDS, Leitrim and Donegal; **1048.**

REYNOLDS, cos. Leitrim, Westmeath, Longford and Dublin, before 1820; **1049.**

REYNOLDS, Carshalton, 18th Cent.; **1050.**

REYNOLDS (see Pt. 3).

†RICE, Devon, before 1700; **619.**

RICE, England, Wales, Ireland, and America; **884.**

RICE, Sussex; **1051.**

RICE, Dingle, co. Kerry, 1630-1730; **1171.**

RICH, Scotland, before 1711; **878.**

RICH, Essex, Norf., Suff., Hants., Middx., London, and Bullhouse (Yorks.); **1052.**

RICHARD, France; **797.**

†RICHARDS, Rathaspeck, Ireland, and Stratford-on-Avon; **133.**

RICHARDS; **1053.**

RICHARDS, Warws., before 1800; **1230.**

RICHARDSON, any; **125.**

RICHARDSON, Ulster, 1600-1800; **894.**

RICHARDSON, Cumb.; **913.**

RICHARDSON, co. Tyrone; **939.**

RICHARDSON, Lascelles Hall and Sheriff Hutton, Yorks., 1500-1700; **1055.**

†RICHARDSON, Cumb., Westmorland; **1163.**

RICHMAN, Christ Church, Hants.; **1034.**

RICKER, any; **1056.**

RICKMAN, any; **789.**

RICKMAN, Sussex; **983.**

RICKMAN, South Counties and London; **1057 and 1058.**

RIDEOUT, Sussex; **1362.**

†RIDER, Chesh.; **1316.**

RIDER, Cambridge, Watertown, and Sherborn, Mass.; **1097.**

RIDGWAY, before 1679; **373.**

RIDLEY, Eastern Counties, after 1500; **1055.**

RIGBY, Harrook, Lancs.; **1182.**

RIGG (RIGGE), Cumb., Lincs., from 1500; **1062.**

RIGGS, Hants., Sussex, from 1500; **1062.**

RILAND, Worcester and Gloucs., before 1700; **1337.**

RIPPON, Lanchester, co. Durham, 1600-1900; **1072.**

RISLEY; **132.**

RIVERS, Sussex and Kent, 1400-1600; **302.**

RIVETT, Suff.; **1063.**

RIVIERE; **1064.**

ROBARDS, Bury St. Edmunds; **102.**

ROBERSON, Wilton, Norf., before 1900; **1066.**

ROBERTS, Britfieldstown, co. Cork, 1631-1906; **43, 1067, and 1069.**

ROBERTS, Derbys.; **433.**

ROBERTS, Overston, Northants., before 1685; **707.**

ROBERTS, England, before 1650; **1068.**

†ROBERTS, Isle of Wight, 18th Cent.; **1366.**

ROBERTS (see ROOKEHURST).

ROBERTS (see Pt. 3).

ROBERTSON, Islay; **809.**

†ROBERTSON, Strowan, Scotland, before 1700, later Edinburgh (and see Pt. 3, under HENRY); **1039.**

ROBESON, Scotland, before 1676; **943.**

ROBINS, from Salop on Welsh border; **1070.**

PART II.

ROBINSON, Rokeby, Yorks., &c.; **289.**
 ROBINSON, Stanhope, co. Durham, 1600-1900; **1072.**
 ROBISON (this spelling), Staffs., before 1700; **281.**
 ROBSON, Northumb.; **913.**
 ROCHE, Cork, Kerry, 1600-1800; **1080.**
 ROCHEAD, Craigleith and Inverleith, 17th Cent.; **168.**
 ROCHESTER, Essex, Kent, Sussex; **69.**
 ROCKETT (see Pt. 3, under POMEROY).
 †ROCKWOOD (ROCKETT), England, before 1636; **1074.**
 ROE, 17th Cent.; **1075.**
 ROE, Parwich, Derbys.; **1217.**
 ROEBUCK, Sheffield, before 1800; **25.**
 ROEBUCK, Midland counties, 1700-1900; **322.**
 †ROELANTS, Belgium, before 1650; **1076.**
 *ROELANTS, Holland, after 1650; **1076.**
 ROGERS, Oxon, Bucks. and Berks., 18th Cent.; **618.**
 ROGERS, Deal, Kent, 18th Cent.; **618.**
 *ROGERS, Bryntangor, Denbighs.; **777.**
 ROGERS (see Pt. 3).
 ROLFE, Sussex; **598.**
 ROLLS (ROLLES), Oxfordshire and Surrey, before 1800; **186.**
 ROLMANHOUSE, 1200-1800, Borders; **1078.**
 ROMANES, 1200-1800, Borders; **1078.**
 ROMANUS, 1200-1800, Borders; **1078.**
 ROME, Annan; **1071.**
 ROMNEY; **518.**
 ROMNEY (see Pt. 3).
 ROOBERTES (see ROOKEHURST).
 ROOKEHURST (ROOBERTES, ROBERTS), Glassenbury, Cranbrook, Kent, 1103-1906; **43, 1067, and 1069.**
 †ROOS, Gedney and Irby, Lincs., before 1450; **851.**
 ROOSA, U.S.A., 1660; Dutch and French; **1096.**
 ROPER (Viscounts Baltinglass), Derbyshire, Ireland, &c.; **386.**
 ROPER, Kent (and especially Norf. and Suff. 1500-1700); **446.**
 †ROPER; **1275.**
 ROSBOROUGH, Mullinagoan, co. Fermanagh; **1204.**
 ROSE, Kent, London; 1700-1900; **1061.**
 ROSE, from ROSE of Kilravock, Nairn, 1219 onwards (and see Pt. 3); **1070.**
 ROSEWELL, Bradford, nr. Taunton, Englishcombe, Combe, Hay, Dunkerton, Camerton, Somerset, 1300-1700; **957.**
 ROSS, Ireland, 1680-1830; **479.**
 ROSS, Glamis and Aberdeen, before 1600; **1153.**

ROSSITER, Topsham, Devon; **524.**
 ROUS, White Waltham, before 1600; **497.**
 ROUS (see Pt. 3).
 ROUSSEAU, Huguenot; **641.**
 ROWAND (ROWAN), any; **202.**
 ROWE, London and Middx., 1400-1900; **837.**
 ROWE, Cornwall; **1033.**
 ROWLANDSON, So. Durham, before 1700; **839.**
 ROWLEE (ROWLEY), New Engl.; **1035.**
 ROWNTREE, Yorks.; **1086.**
 †RUDD, Herts., before 1700; **226.**
 RUDD, Herts.; **789.**
 RUDD, Westmorland and Durham, before 1750; **1243.**
 RUDDUCK (RUDDOCK), Shepton Mallet district, Somerset, before 1840; **38.**
 †RUDISEL, Huguenot; **573.**
 RUDYARD, North Staffs., before 1500; **1313.**
 RUDYERD, Rudyerd; **118.**
 RUFF, Sunbury, Middx.; **1088.**
 RUFFORD, Edlesborough, Bucks.; **568.**
 RUGELEY, Staffs., 1300-1500; **737.**
 RUPPENTHAL, Western Germany; **1090.**
 RUSH, Oxford, before 1700; **1011.**
 RUSHEN, principally Essex; **1091.**
 RUSHTON, Westmorland, before 1780; **1092.**
 RUSHWORTH; **132.**
 RUSSELL, Dorsets., before 1450; **112.**
 †RUSSELL, England and America; **295.**
 RUSSELL, Staffs., 18th Cent.; **482.**
 RUSSELL; **675.**
 †RUSSELL, Walsall, 1811; **720.**
 RUSSELL, Warws., before 1650; **930.**
 RUSSELL, Treville and Thruxton, Hereford, 17th Cent.; **931.**
 RUSSELL, Powick and Chelmick; **951.**
 RUSSELL, New Bond Street, London; **1037.**
 RUSSELL (see Pt. 3, under BAIRD).
 RUTHVEN, Perth, Scotland; **1186.**
 RUTLEDGE, any; **345.**
 RUTTER, after 1700; **333.**
 †RUTTER, Denbigh, 1430-1770; **480.**
 RYAN, France or Channel Islands since 1812; **613.**
 RYDER, N. R. Yorks., 1700-1900; **249.**
 †RYDER, Lichfield, Staffs.; **777.**
 †RYDER, Chesh. (and see Pt. 3, under WELDON); **1316.**
 RYDINGS, Lincs.; **1233.**
 RYE, any; **1094.**
 RYLAND, London, 1660-1750; **906.**
 RYLAND, any; **1127.**
 RYLAND, Worcester and Gloucs., before 1700; **1337.**

RYLE, Cheshire ; 1269.
 RYNEL (see RENEL).
 RYNO, N.J., 1723 ; 1096.
 RYTHER, United Kingdom or America ; 1097.
 SACKVILLE (see Pt. 3, under DE MOLYNS).
 SADLEIR, Sopwell Hall, co. Tipp. ; 1098.
 SAGE, Middletown, Conn., U.S.A., after 1650 ; 6.
 SAGER, Lancs. and Yorks. ; 1208.
 †SAINSBURY, Wilts., 18th Cent. ; 402.
 ST. CLAIR, Herdmanston and Nesbit ; 898.
 ST. GEORGE, Headford Castle, Ireland, 1650-1900 ; Hatley St. George, Beds., 1066-1650 ; 1099.
 SAINTHILL (ST. HILL), 1650-1800 ; 1100.
 ST. JOHN, Dorset and Wilts., 17th Cent. ; 190.
 ST. JOHN, England (?), later Saratoga Co., N.Y. ; 548.
 ST. LIZE, called LE RICHE, Earls of Huntingdon and Northampton, abt. 1070 ; 1052.
 SALISBURY, England and Wales, before 1650 ; 707.
 SALLEY, any (settled South Carolina, 1735) ; 1101.
 †SALMON, Creting and Barking, Suff., before 1630 ; 537.
 SALT, Staffs., 17th Cent. ; 177.
 †SALT, Betley, Staffs. ; 777.
 SALTER (see Pt. 3, under EWINGTON).
 †SAMPSON, Blackwell, before 1750 ; 226.
 SAMPSON, Yorks. ; 791.
 SAMPSON, any related to LARKINS ; 980.
 SANDERSON, Yorks. ; 302.
 SANDERSON, any ; 345.
 SANDERSON (SAUNDERSON), Yorks., Durham, Northumb., &c., before about 1700 ; 1103.
 SANDES (SANDIS, SANDYS, SANDS), England and America, 1560-1700 ; 1104.
 SANDFORD, Lancs., 1600-1800 ; 282.
 SANDYS, St. Bees, Cumb., before 1400 ; 1203.
 †SANGER, before 1700 ; 961.
 SANSOM, Berks. ; later London ; after 1737, America ; 1271.
 SARLE (see SEARLE).
 SATTERTHWAIT, Hawkshead, 1600 ; 917.
 SAUNDERS, Rhode Island, U.S.A. ; 187.
 SAUNDERS, Isle of Wight ; 271.
 SAUNDERS, Newbury and Berks., 17th Cent. ; 549.
 SAUNDERS, England ; 922.
 SAUNDERS, any ; 1105.
 SAUNDERS, Cote, Gloucs., abt. 1710-1730 ; 1162.
 SAUNDERS-ALLEN, St. Just-in-Penwith, Penzance, 1781 ; 321.
 SAUNDERSON, any ; 345.

SAUNDREY, Cornwall ; 1083.
 SAURIN, Nîmes, Languedoc ; Revocation of Edict of Nantes ; 1106.
 SAVAGE, Middletown, Conn., U.S.A., after 1650 ; 6.
 SAVELLI, Rome, 1700-1900 ; 169.
 SAVILL, Norwich, 1785 ; 1202.
 SAVILLE, Dewsbury, Yorks., abt. 1787 ; 1377.
 SAWYER, Kettering ; 206.
 SAXON, any ; 1107.
 SAXTON, any ; 1107.
 SAYER, Surrey, before 1700 ; 930.
 SCARDEVILLE, Funtington, Sussex ; 553.
 SCARISBRICK, Scarisbrick, 1760 ; 1079.
 SCARISBRICKE (see Pt. 3).
 †SCARTON, Middx. ; 1142.
 SCATTERGOOD, any ; 1109.
 SCHAFFER, Penna., U.S.A., before 1800 ; 350.
 SCHAPPER (formerly SCHAPER) ; 1110.
 SCHARP (see SHARP).
 SCHEIN, Aix-la-Chapelle, before 1625 ; 1259.
 SCHOLEFIELD, Henshaw, Northumb., 17th Cent. 498.
 SCHOBERT, any ; 93.
 SCHULTENS ; 1338.
 SCOFFIELD, Halifax, Yorks., 1600-1674 ; 498.
 †SCORER, any ; 1112.
 SCOT, Longraigne, Wexford, 1649-1685 ; 1093.
 SCOT, Chesterford, Essex, and Great Marlow, 17th Cent. ; 1093.
 SCOTT, Scott's Hall, Kent ; 141.
 SCOTT, Bucks Co., Pa., 1720 ; 420.
 SCOTT, Suff. and Essex, before 1630 ; 707.
 SCOTT, Renfrew, 1745 ; 720.
 SCOTT, Scotland ; Va., from 18th Cent. ; 1113.
 SCOTT, Orkney and Shetland ; 1114.
 SCOTT, Yorks., 1650-1790 ; 1116.
 SCOTT of Buccleuch, Scottish Border ; 1188.
 SCOTT, Norwich, 1785 ; 1202.
 SCOTT ; 1363.
 SCOTT (see Pt. 3).
 SCREOP (see Pt. 3).
 SCRYMGEOUR, Fife and Forfarshire ; 1312.
 SCUDAMORE, Herefordshire to Kent, 17th Cent. ; 693.
 SCULLY, King's Co., co. Longford, before 1650 ; 822.
 †SCUDAMORE, Kentchurch, Herefords., more particularly up to 15th Cent. ; 1015.
 SCUDAMORE (SKIDMORE, ESCUDAMOUR), Kentchurch, Herefords., 1300 ; Ballingham, Herefords., 1712 ; 1117.
 SCURLOG, co. Meath ; 1130.
 SEABORNE, Sutton, before 1640 ; 660.

PART II.

SEALY, Somerset and Dorset, before 1780; **580**.
 SEALY, Kerry, before 1760; **822**.
 SEAMAN, Bredgar, Kent, before 1641; **92**.
 SEAMAN, East Anglia; **1118**.
 SEAMAN, Suff. till 1630; and Long Island, U.S.A.; **1119**.
 SEARLE; **132**.
 SEARLE (later SARLE), Cornwall; **776**.
 SEARLE; **1053**.
 SEARLE, Cambs., 17th Cent.; **1222**.
 SEARLE, Tetney, Lincs., 18th Cent.; **1372**.
 SEARS, London or Dunstable, before 1635; **70**.
 SEATON, Lord (see COLBORNE).
 SEAWELL, Walsoken, Norf., 17th Cent.; Bookham Grange, Surrey, 18th Cent.; Marelans, Farnham, Surrey, 19th Cent.; **137**.
 SECCOMBE, Cornw., before 1661; **268**.
 SEDDON, Ormskirk, Lancs.; **50**.
 SEDGWICK, S. Staffs. and N. Warws.; **250**.
 SEDGWICK, Herts., after 1700; **1120**.
 SEEDE, Gloucs., North of England, 1400-1600; **957**.
 SEELYE, 17th Cent.; **1075**.
 SEED, Forest of Bolland; **1083**.
 SEGAR, Lancs.; **366**.
 SEGERSON, Kerry, &c., 1700-1900; **798**.
 SEINTCLERE, Nuthourne, West Sussex, 1300-1500; **859**.
 SELBY, Lanchester, Durham; **105**.
 SENIOR, 17th Cent.; **892**.
 SERGEANT, Lewisham, Kent, and Bermondsey, Surrey, before 1825; **416**.
 SETON, Scotland; **289**.
 SETON, Pitmedden, co. Aberdeen, 1500-1900; **965**.
 SEWALL, any; **1310**.
 SEWELL, Coventry, 1514; **1348**.
 SEXTON, any; **1107**.
 SEYMOUR, Connecticut, 1635-1907; **98**.
 SEYMOUR, Limerick, 1650-1750; **565**.
 SEYMOUR, Yorks.; **1233**.
 SHACKLETON; **830**.
 SHAFTO, Dunston Hall, Durham, before 1750; **1274**.
 SHAKESPEARE, Warws., 17th Cent.; **177**.
 SHAKESPEARE, Warws.; **383**.
 SHANKS (SHANK), Md. and Ky., U.S.A.; **1345**.
 SHARP, W. Sussex, 1700; **135**.
 SHARP (SHARPE, SHAIRP, SCHARP), Scotland, Sweden, Holland; **1111**.
 SHARP, Hants., before 1780; **1122**.
 SHARP (SHARPE), any; **1123**.
 SHARPLES, Sharplees, Lancs.; **1124**.
 †SHARPLES, Lancs.; **1239**.

SHARRY, St. Kitts, 18th Cent.; **1006**.
 SHAW, Norf. and Suff. (especially Gillingham, Norf.); **122**.
 SHAW, Highlands of Scotland; **808**.
 SHAW, any; **1125**.
 SHEDDEN, Paulerspury, Northants., and Spring Hill, Isle of Wight; **403**.
 SHELDON, any; **1126**.
 SHELLEY, Ireland; **1127**.
 SHELTON, any, especially Staffs. and Warws.; **1133**.
 SHENTON, Somerset, 1600-1800; **931**.
 SHEPHERD, Kettering district, abt. 16th Cent.; **144**.
 †SHEPHEARD, Cheshunt, Herts., formerly of Bunhill Row, London; before 1765; **786**.
 SHERARD (see Pt. 3, under CROPPENBERGH).
 SHERBORN (see Pt. 3).
 SHERLOCK, co. Kildare; **1130**.
 SHERLOCK, London, 1550-1650; **1130**.
 †SHERMAN; **675**.
 SHERMAN, Yaxley (? Yoxley); **744**.
 SHERMAN (Quakers), Long Island, U.S.A.; **803**.
 †SHERRARD; **1195**.
 SHERWIN, New Engl., before 1775; **294**.
 SHERWOOD, East Hendred, Berks., &c.; **549**.
 SHERWOOD, any; **1132**.
 SHETTLEWOOD, Jamaica? early 18th Cent.; **743**.
 SHILLITO, W. Riding Yorks.; **385**.
 SHILTON, any, especially Staffs. and Warws.; **1133**.
 †SHIPLEY, Leics., 1700-1730; **818**.
 SHIPMAN, Notts. and America, 17th Cent.; **513**.
 SHORROCKS, Manchester, 18th Cent.; **690**.
 SHORT; **132**.
 SHORTER; **1275**.
 SHORTT, Dumfriesshire; **1134**.
 SHOVEL, Crayford, Kent; **696**.
 SHRAPNEL, Wilts., abt. 1785; **128**.
 SHUTTLEWORTH, Lancs.; **1135**.
 SIDNEY, Penshurst, before 1743; **1136**.
 SIKES, especially American; **394**.
 SIMMONDS, W. Sussex, before 1800; **982**.
 SIMMONS (see SYMONDSON).
 SIMPSON, Torrisholme and Sladebank; **109**.
 SIMPSON, Derbys., 1500-1700; **1137**.
 SIMPSON, Gisburne Forest, Yorks., 1500-1700; **1138**.
 SIMPSON, Bromsgrove, 17th Cent.; **1374**.
 SIMSON, Islay and Glasgow; **793**.
 SINGER, Penna., U.S.A., before 1756; **350**.
 †SINGLETON, South Carolina; **858**.
 SINNETT, New England, U.S.A.; **1141**.

Sisson, England; **1360**.
 †SKARDEN, Essex, 15th Cent.; **1142**.
 SKEET, Surrey; **1143**.
 SKEET, Suff., 1800; **1315**.
 SKEFFINGTON, London and Middx., 1400-1700; **837**.
 SKEFFINGTON (SKEVINGTON), any; **1144**.
 SKELHORNE, Liverpool, 18th Cent.; **690**.
 SKIDMORE (see SCUDAMORE).
 SKILLAN (SKILLING), 1600-1750; **142**.
 SKINNER, Yorks., Som., Home and Eastern Counties, Quaker period; **150**.
 SKIPWITH, Yorks. and Lincs.; **447**.
 SKIPWORTH, South Kelsey, 1780; **397**.
 SKRYMSHER, High Olfley, Staffs.; **1037**.
 SLADE, Somerset and Dorset, before 1780; **580**.
 SLADE, Southern Counties, 17th Cent.; **1014**.
 SLADE (see Pt. 3).
 SLADEN, Yorks.; **1233**.
 SLANE (see FLEMING).
 SLEATH, Leics., before 1600; **616**.
 SLEEPER; **1363**.
 SLINGSBY, 14th Cent.; **1146**.
 SLOCUM (SLOCUMB, SLOCOMB, &c.), America and England; **1147**.
 SMART, Northumb.; **777**.
 SMERDON, any; **62**.
 SMEETON, South Leics. and Northampton; **1343**.
 †SMITH, Stretton-en-le-Field, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, **56**.
 †SMITH, Coventry, &c.; **226**.
 SMITH (? of Tottne, Devon); Virginia before 1675; **253**.
 SMITH, Preston and Enderby; **665**.
 SMITH, North Claines, Worcester; **777**.
 SMITH, Hursley and Southampton; **900**.
 SMITH, Worplesdon, Surrey, before 1650; **930**.
 SMITH, Burpham, W. Sussex, 1531; **982**.
 SMITH, "The Smith Families"; **1038**.
 SMITH, Harppen (or Hargham) Hall, nr. Hingham, Norf., 1638; **1149**.
 SMITH, Cape Cod; **1155**.
 SMITH, Penkham Court (from Stoke Lacy), Herefords.; **1156**.
 SMITH, Holy Island, before 1750; **1158**.
 SMITH, Cranstoun, Scotland, 1770; **1153**.
 †SMITH, co. Donegal and Londonderry, abt. 1800; **1379**.
 SMITH (see Pt. 3).
 SMYTH, Withcote, Leics., and Rathcoursey, co. Cork, before 1640; **537**.
 SMYTH, co. Tyrone or neighbourhood, abt. 1700; **1048**.

SMYTHE, Hilton, Bridgenorth, before 1700; **899**.
 SMYTHE, England; **922**.
 SNELL, Berks., Oxon, Wilts.; **1160**.
 †SNOW, Plymouth, Mass., 1623; **342**.
 SNOW, Cape Cod, from "Pilgrim" times; **485**.
 †SNOW, U.S.A., before 1768; **715**.
 SNOWDEN, Airedale; **1083**.
 SOADY (SOADE, SOADEN), any; **104**.
 SOLE (see SOULE).
 SOMERFORD (see Pt. 3).
 SOMERS, Worcester, Worcs., Gloucs., Bristol, 1500-1700; **1162**.
 SOMERSCALES, Lincs. and Yorks.; **1143**.
 SOMERVILLE, Lanarks. and Tweedside, 1600-1800; **1163**.
 SOMERVILLE, any; **1164**.
 SOMNER, Huntercombe Burnham, Bucks., 17th Cent.; **931**.
 SOPER, Devon; **1212**.
 †SOTTON (SUTTON), Cumb., 1200-1500; **127**.
 SOULE (SOLE), London or Kent, 1575-1625, (and see Pt. 3); **1165**.
 SOULE (see Pt. 3).
 SOUTH, W. Sussex, before 1800; **982**.
 SOUTHCOTE, Mohuns Ottery, Devon; 17th Cent.; **931**.
 SOUTHOUSE, any; **958**.
 SOUTHWICK, Salem, Mass., U.S.A., 1630; **77**.
 SPALDING (probably Lincs.), early 17th Cent.; **1090**.
 SPALDING, Inverarity, Forfarshire, before 1600; **1153**.
 SPARKES (see Pt. 3).
 SPARRY, Staffs. and Worcs., before 1650; **21**.
 SPEAR (various spellings), any; **1167**.
 SPEDDING, any, especially Cumb. and Ireland; **1168**.
 *SPENCE, Quakers, Menwith Hill, Hamps-thwaite, nr. Harrogate, abt. 1633 to 1903; **648**.
 SPENCER; **675**.
 SPENCER, Edworth and Stotfold, 1555-1638; **1170**.
 SPERREY, Derbys., Staffs., Leics.; **1283**.
 SPICER, Va., 1635; New London, Conn., 1666; **860**.
 SPINK (see Pt. 3).
 SPOONER, latter part of 18th Cent.; **1374**.
 SPOOR; **1253**.
 SPOTSWOOD, Kerry, &c., 1600-1800; **793**.
 SPRAGGETT, any, chiefly Warws.; **108**.
 SPRAGUE, Upway, Dorset, before 1640; **928**.
 SPRIGGS; **147**.

PART II.

SPRING, Castlemaine, co. Kerry, 1630-1730 ; **1171.**

SPURR ; **1253.**

STACKHOUSE, any before 1674, especially Northumberland, Durham, Yorks., Staffs., Cornwall ; has pedigree from 1674 ; **31.**

STACKHOUSE, any ; **1173.**

STACKHOUSE, co. Durham, before 1800 ; **1225.**

STAINES, Herts., Essex, Middx. ; **695.**

†STAMP, Lincs., before 1850 ; **1174.**

STANDERWICK, Standerwick, co. Somerset ; **1176.**

STANES, Essex, before 1600 ; **106.**

STANHOPE, Weardale, co. Durham, early ; **439.**

STANHOPE, Earls of Chesterfield, Devon, Stuart period ; **1368.**

STANLEY, Warws., 17th Cent. ; **930.**

STANTON, Salop, 1086-1250 ; **751.**

†STANTON, Jamaica, W.I., and New York, from Louth, Lincs., Lancs. ; 1650-1700 ; **818.**

STANTON (STAUNTON), any (and see Pt. 3) ; **1177.**

STAPLETON, Warbrook, Hants. ; **898.**

STAPLETON, Greasley and district, Notts., 1600-1900 ; **1178.**

STAPYLTON, Yorks., Som., Home and Eastern Counties, Quaker period ; **150.**

STARBUCK, Nantucket, Mass. ; **13.**

STARK, Mass. and Conn., before 1700 ; **279.**

STARK, New London, Conn., 1652-1907 ; **1179.**

STARKEY, Chesh., Essex ; **1181.**

STAUNTON (see STANTON).

STAVELEY, any ; **1125.**

STAVELEY, Ripon, before 1638 ; **1154.**

STEARNS (STERNE), Suff. and Cambridge, before 1650 ; **1024.**

STEDMAN, Soho, London ; **1037.**

STEDMAN, Aston, Corfton and Munslow, Salop, from 1439 ; **1156.**

STEDMAN, Suff., before 1540 ; **1183.**

STEED, Cornwall, before 1660 ; **1047.**

STEEL, Lincs., Louth, 16th Cent. ; **1184.**

STEEVENS, Bottesford, Leics., 1700-1800 ; **36.**

STEPHENS, Cooledine, co. Carlow ; latterly Dublin ; **830.**

STEPHENS, Bermondsey, Surrey, 1668 ; owned land in Broadway parish, Worcester, 1706 ; **1084.**

STEPHENSON, N. Ireland ; **1185.**

STEPHENSON (see Pt. 3).

STERRY, Middx., before 1630 ; **1187.**

STERRY (see STURRY).

STEUART, Banff, 17th Cent. ; **148** and **149.**

STEUART, Scotland from 13th Cent. ; **1188.**

STEUART (see STEWART).

STEVENS, Cornw., Devon, 18th Cent. ; **322.**

STEVENS ; **1363.**

†STEWART, Dublin and Wicklow, 1720-1800 ; **591.**

STEWART (STEUART, STUART), in or about Banffshire and Aberdeenshire ; **817.**

STEWART, Glenbuckie, Perthshire ; **1043.**

STEWART, Scotland, from 13th Cent. ; **1188.**

STEWART, any (especially Atholl and Deeside, 1500-1750) ; **1191.**

STEWART, of Galloway, Irish branch, especially about 1600 ; **1349.**

STEWART (see STUART).

STEWART (see Pt. 3).

STEWARTS, Perthshire, **1189.**

STEWARTS, Perthshire ; Argyllshire ; **1199.**

STITES, U.S.A., 1630, from London ; **1096.**

STOCKBERGER, Penna., U.S.A., and Schwarzwald, Germany ; **1192.**

STOCKDALE, Somerset, 1600-1800 ; **357.**

STOCKDALE, Dublin, before 1800 ; **872.**

STOCKING, Middletown, Conn., U.S.A., after 1650 ; **6.**

STOCKLEY, any before 1800 ; **244.**

STONE ; **657.**

STONE ; **969.**

STONER (STONARD), Essex, after 1600 ; **1288.**

STOUT, Lincs. and Notts., 17th Cent. ; **513.**

STOW (STOWE), any ; **1336.**

STOYLE, Devon ; **144.**

STRACHAN, Plymouth, Exeter and Bristol (and see Pt. 3) ; **121.**

STRACHAN (Scotch), Kincardineshire, Aberdeen, Forfar, Banff, London, Exeter, &c. ; **802.**

STRADER ; **1195.**

STRAKER, Abergavenny, before 1773 ; **1196.**

STRATTON, Kincardineshire, &c. ; **802.**

STRAUNGE, Salop, Norf., 1100-1500 ; **763.**

†STREETER ; **355.**

STRINGER, Chesh. and Staffs. ; **111.**

STRODE, any ; **1198.**

STRONG, any, especially Oxfords. ; **425.**

STROTHER, Ecclesall Bierlow, nr. Sheffield, 18th Cent. ; **124.**

STUART, Scotland from 13th Cent. ; **1188.**

STUART (STEWART), co. Roscommon, 18th Cent. ; **1200.**

STUART (see STEWART).

STUBBER, Queen's Co. and Galway, before 1830 ; **880.**

STUBBS, Staffs., before 1600 ; **929.**

STÜRMER, Calcutta or Bengal, 1750-1800 ; **1280.**

STURRY (STERRY), Salop, before 1600 ; **1187.**

STURT, W. Sussex, before 1800; **982**.
 STUTESMAN, Penna., U.S.A. (and Maryland),
 before 1730; **350**.
 STYLE, of or nr. Bucks., before 1800; **1005**.
 SUGDEN, Yorks.; **1233**.
 †SULLIVAN, Berehaven, before 1800; **948**.
 SUTCLIFFE, Yorks.; **1233**.
 SUTTON, Lincs., before 1700; **1203**.
 SUTTON (see SOTTON).
 SWAINSONS, Preston; **917**.
 SWALE (SWALES), Yorks., 18th Cent.; **207**.
 SWALLOW, Yorks.; **1233**.
 SWANN, Kingsterdale, Derbys., before 1800;
494.
 SWANWICK, Wem, Chesh.; **708**.
 SWANWICK, Chesh., Salop; **995**.
 SWANZY, co. Monaghan; **1205**.
 SWEERS (see Pt. 3).
 SWEETING, City of London or Essex, 18th Cent.;
1206.
 SWINDLEHURST (SWINGLEHURST), Lancs. and
 Yorks.; **1208**.
 SWINTON, Scotland, &c., from 1130; **1209**.
 SWORDS, co. Cavan, 18th Cent.; **364**.
 SYKES, especially American; **394**.
 †SYMONDSON (SIMMONS), Leydon before 1630,
 then America; **295**.
 SYMSON, Kendal; **168**.
 TABOR, Essex or elsewhere; **718**.
 TABOR, any, especially Essex; **1210**.
 TAIT, Aberdeenshire; **1002**.
 TAK, Brabant, 17th Cent.; **730**.
 TALBERT, any; **736**.
 TALBOT, Bashall Hall, Yorks.; **777**.
 TANDY, Drewstown, co. Meath, before 1750;
341.
 TANG (see TONG).
 TAPLEY, Devon; **1212**.
 TAPPER, Exeter, before 1700; **226**.
 †TAPSCOTT; **675**.
 TAPSON, Stepney, 18th Cent.; **853**.
 TARRATT, Derbys. and Leics.; **926**.
 TATE, Worthing, Sussex, 1750-1850; **768**.
 TATE, Northants.; **1323**.
 †TATNALL, Staffs., 1700-1730; **818**.
 TAUNTON, Somerset and Dorset, before 1780;
580.
 TAVERNER, Lisburn, nr. Belfast, before 1750;
1213.
 TAYLEUR, any; **62**.
 TAYLOR, Townhead, Westmorland; **168**.
 TAYLOR, Essex, especially Colchester; **247**.
 TAYLOR, Kent; **503**.
 TAYLOR, Rochdale, before 1650; **616**.

TAYLOR, London, Devon; **746**.
 †TAYLOR, Askeaton, co. Limerick, before 1800;
786.
 TAYLOR, Saxmundham and Wickham Market,
 Suff., before 1750; **1214**.
 TAYLOR, Bradbourn, Derbys.; Alstonfield,
 Staffs., and Nottingham; **1217**.
 TAYLOR (see Pt. 3, under TAYLOR and CARTE).
 TAYSPILL, Flanders and Colchester; **549**.
 TEED, Devon; **1219** and **1220**.
 TEMPEST, any; **418**.
 †TEMPLE, London, before 1636; **1221**.
 TEN BOSCH, before 1650; **1265**.
 TENCH, co. Wexford; **472**.
 TENISON, Cambs., Norf., 17th Cent.; **1222**.
 TENNANT, Yorks., before 1700; **1337**.
 TETHERINGTON, Ireland and London, 1600-
 1800 **357**.
 THACHER (THATCHER), Somersets. and Wilts.;
1234.
 THAMES (see Pt. 3).
 THATCHER, Hastings and Westham districts.
 Sussex; **924**.
 THEED, Hundred of Cottesloe, Bucks.; **568**.
 THEOBALD, Kent; **1185**.
 THEOBALD, Kent and Hants.; **1304**.
 THIRKELL, Yorks., before 1800; **1223**.
 THIRKELL, Houghton-le-Spring, 1780-1800;
1224.
 THIRKELL (see Pt. 3, under THIRKELL and
 BOVERICK).
 THIRLBY, Wells, Somerset, 17th Cent.; **571**.
 THISTLETHWAITE, any; **920**.
 THISTLETHWAITE, Dent, Yorks., before 1800;
1226.
 THOMAS (see Pt. 3, under WELSH).
 †THOMPSON, Cheltenham, 17th Cent.; **551**.
 THOMPSON, Halifax, Yorks., before 1800; **582**.
 THOMPSON, Dover, Kent, 18th Cent.; **618**.
 †THOMPSON, co. Antrim; **675**.
 †THOMPSON, Plymouth, abt. 1800; **777**.
 THOMPSON, Yorks.; **1251**.
 THOMPSON, Seal, Kent; **1362**.
 THOMPSONS, Lancaster and Cartmel, 1736; **917**.
 THOMSON, "Hollin Hall," Yorks., 1658-1719;
1084.
 THOMSON (THOMPSON), Shalford, Essex and
 Lincs.; **1084**.
 THOMSON, Aberdeen and the Border, before
 1600; **1153**.
 THORNE, New England, abt. 1635; **434**.
 THORNE; **675**.
 THORNELY (THORNELEY, THORNLEY, &c.), East
 Chesh., N. Derbys., Lancs.; **1229**.

PART II.

THORNHILL, Dublin, abt. 1854; **390**.
 THORNLEY, any county (except Lancs., Chesh., and N. Derbys), and especially Warws., Leics., and S. Derbys., before 1800; **1230**.
 THORP, Holderness and Yarm; **369**.
 THOYTS, before 1700 (and see Pt. 3); **316**.
 THROCKMORTON (see Pt. 3).
 †THUNDER; **1064**.
 THURLOW, Lynn and The Burnhams, Norf., 18th Cent.; **631**.
 TIBBITS, Viscount Hood family, Kettering district, abt. 16th Cent.; **144**.
 TIDCOMBE, any (and see Pt. 3); **270**.
 TILL, Penna. and England, 1600–1800; **236**.
 TILLEY, Rhyl, 1700–1850; **658**.
 TILNEY, Kippax, W. R. Yorks., before 1645; **813**.
 TILTON; **642**.
 TIMBRELL, any; **447**.
 TINCOMBE; **1053**.
 †TINDALL, Norf.; **230**.
 TINDALL (TYNDALL), Lincs., Yorks.; 1550–1720; **1231**.
 TINKER (see Pt. 3).
 †TINKHAM, New England, 1685; **1300**.
 TOBIN, Nevis, early 18th Cent.; **191**.
 TOD, Clackmannan, 17th Cent.; **148** and **149**.
 TODD, Pontefract, Yorks.; **744**.
 TODD, Cumb.; **1168**.
 TOLPUTT, Kent; **69**.
 TOLSON, Bridekirke, Cumb., and Wath-upon-Deerne, Yorks., before 1735; **416**.
 TOLSON, Yorks. and Cumb., 1500–1800; **1232**.
 TONG (TONGE, TONGUE, TANG), any; **1233**.
 TONSTIL (see TUNSTALL).
 TOOKE, London, 1682; **816**.
 TOOTAL, Wakefield, Yorks., 18th Cent.; **1372**.
 TORRENS, Ulster; **794**.
 TOWELL, Devon; **1212**.
 TOWNSEND, Warws.; **151**.
 TOWNSHEND, Bridgnorth, before 1690; **660**.
 †TOWNSHEND, Liverpool, abt. 1760; **777**.
 TRACY (TRESS), Kent; **92**.
 TRAILL, Orkneys; **1188**.
 TRANT, Kerry, &c., 1700–1900; **798**.
 TRANT, co. Kerry; 18th Cent.; **895**.
 TRAT (TRATT, TRATTE), Somerset; **1236**.
 TRAVERS, Devon from Notts.; **653**.
 †TRAVERS, 1550–1660; Ireland from Lancs., Chesh. or Devon (and see Pt. 3); **1235**.
 TRAVERS (TREVERS, TRIVERS, TREVIS, TRIVISS), any, especially Lancs., Chesh. and Hants.; **1239**.
 TREAT (TREATT, TRET), Somerset; **1236**.
 TREGELLES, Cornwall; **495**.

TREGENZA, Cornwall; **1083**.
 TREGUNNA, Cornw., abt. 1760; **128**.
 TRELEAVEN, Cornwall, &c.; **1037**.
 TRENCH, Norf. and Hackney; **465**.
 TRENDLE (TRENDELL), any; **121**.
 TRESS (see TRACY).
 TRESSE, Newcastle-on-Trent, 17th Cent.; **1140**.
 TREVELYAN (TREVILIAN), Kruscomb in Soms., Devon or Cornwall; **986**.
 TREVERS (see TRAVERS).
 TREVILYAN, Exeter, 18th Cent.; **322**.
 TREVIS (see TRAVERS).
 *TRIMNELL; **122**.
 TRIPP, Rhode Island, 1635; **1237**.
 TRIST (see Pt. 3).
 TRITTON, *Anglo-Saxon*:—Somerset, Gloucs., Worcs. *Norman*:—Kent, South Yorks. *Later*:—Kent; **1238**.
 TRITTON, East Kent; **1346**.
 TRIVERS (see TRAVERS).
 TRIVISS (see TRAVERS).
 TRONSON, Coudray, France; Cavan, Ireland; 1600–1800; **1331**.
 TROT (TROTT, TROTTE), Somerset; **1236**.
 TROTMAN (see Pt. 3).
 TROUILLÉ; **1338**.
 TROUTBECK, Cheshire, before 1550; **386**.
 TROYTE, Devon, 18th Cent.; **655**.
 TRUE; **1363**.
 TRUMANS, Walthamstow; **455**.
 TRUNDLE (TRUNDELL), any; **121**.
 TUBMAN, Whitehaven, 17th Cent.; **1249**.
 TUCHEL (see TWICHELL).
 TUCKER, Devon, before 1800; **510**.
 TUCKER, Throwleigh, Devon, before 1560; **1241**.
 TUDOR, any; **1132**.
 TUNNA (TUNNAH), Chesh., before 1750; **281**.
 TUNSTALL (TUNSDALE, TONSTIL, &c.), Northern Counties, especially 1665–1780, which is lacking (and see Pt. 3); **103**.
 TUPPEN, Sussex; **1094**.
 TUPPER, in or from Channel Isles; **240**.
 TURENNE, Huguenot, 1685, Sancerre; **693**.
 TURLEY (see Pt. 3).
 †TURNER, Shrigley Hall, nr. Macclesfield, 19th Cent.; **22**.
 †TURNER, England, before 1785; **649**.
 TURNER, Sutton Coldfield; **949**.
 TURNER, Salisbury, Wilts., before 1750; **1243**.
 TURNER (see Pt. 3).
 TURNOCK, Leek; **1037**.
 TURNSTEAD, before 1700; **319**.
 TURPIN, Leics., Cambs., London, 1600–1800; **1246**.

TURTON, Derbys., 1600-1800; **282.**
 TURTON, any before 1540; **1244.**
 TURVEY, Walcott, Worcs.; **472.**
 *TUTTLE, New Haven, Conn., 1638; **686.**
 TWEED, Essex; **926.**
 TWEEDY, Essex and Yorks.; **1055.**
 TWEEDY, Essex and Yorks. 17th Cent.; **1246.**
 TWEMLOW, East Chesh. and North Staffs.; **1247.**
 TWIGGE, Derbys., 1600-1800; **1272.**
 TWISS, Beula, 1716; **1202.**
 TWITCHELL (TWICHELL, TUCHEL), Dorset or Devon, early 17th Cent.; **1248.**
 TWYSDEN, Roydon Hall, Kent; **612.**
 TYLECOTE, Leics. and Staffs.; **75.**
 TYLER, Walton, Somerset, before 1690; **707.**
 TYLNEY, Bucks., 16th Cent.; **552.**
 TYNDALL (see TINDALL).
 TYNG, London or Dunstable, before 1635; **70.**
 TYNTE, Somerset; **716.**
 TYRRELL, Stanford and Drayton, Berks., before 1700; **931.**
 TYRRELL, Kilbride, Symondstown, Ireland, 17th Cent.; **1006.**
 TYRRELL, Westmeath, Dublin, Meath, Essex, Bucks.; **1251.**
 UDALL, Exeter, 1694; **37.**
 UDNY, principally Scotland; **72.**
 UDNY, Aberdeenshire, before and after Rebellion of 1745; **768.**
 UGLOW, Devon, formerly Breton; **1343.**
 UNDERHILL; **675.**
 UNDERWOOD, Weston, Herts., 1334-1634; and Bucks. (especially Bletchley); **1252.**
 UNDERWOOD, U.S.A., from 1637; **1253.**
 UNTHANK, Rosedale, N.R. Yorks., before 1650; **975.**
 UNWIN (old forms, OHNWYN, ONEWYN, OHN-WINE, &c.), Castle Headingham and Steeple Bumpstead, Essex, before 1750; Horton and Yabington, Hants. (before 1500, and later); Chatterley and Clough, Staffs.; **1255.**
 UPHAM, before 1600; **1047.**
 UPHOME, before 1600; **1047.**
 UPTON, Antrim; **794.**
 UYVENHEIM (see VAN NEUKIRCHEN).
 VAILLANT, London and Surrey, 1685-1800; **636.**
 VALENTINE, Eccles, Lancs.; **540.**
 VALENTINE, Freetown, Mass., 1700-1905; **1041.**
 VALIANT, Maryland, 1650-1750; **636.**
 VALLANCEY (see Pt. 3).
 VAN BALVEREN; **1267.**
 VAN BEUNINGEN, any; **1260.**
 VAN BOCKOM; **1338.**
 VAN BORRENDAM (see BORRENDAMME).

VAN BYLANDT; **1267.**
 VANCE (see DE VANCE).
 VAN DAM, Holland; **339.**
 VAN DER MEER, Holland; **339.**
 VAN DER STERN; **1338.**
 VAN DE STOLPE, Sealand (Netherlands), 1600-1800; **730.**
 VAN ERPECUM (VON E., DE E.), Belgium and Aix-la-Chapelle, before 1600; **1259.**
 VAN HEEMSKERCK, Holland; **339.**
 VAN HELSDINGEN, any; **1260.**
 VAN HOMRIGH (see Pt. 3).
 VAN LENNEP, before 1600; **1262.**
 VAN MARLE (see DE MARLE).
 VAN METER, N.Y., Pa., Va., 1730; **1286.**
 VAN NEUKIRCHEN, gend. UYVENHEIM; **1267.**
 VAN OUDT, Amsterdam, 17th Cent.; **1265.**
 VAN POOK, Low Countries, 17th Cent.; **1005.**
 VAN POUKE, Low Countries, 17th Cent.; **1006.**
 †VAN RIPER, Holland to Am. before 1750; **1216.**
 VAN ROMUNDE (VAN ROMONDT); **1265.**
 VAN SON; **381.**
 VAN VERSCHUER; **1267.**
 VARNHAM, any; **789.**
 VASHON, French refugees; **557.**
 VAUGHAN, Wales; **366.**
 †VAUGHAN, North of Ireland, 1600-1800; **595.**
 VAUGHAN, Cwmymwili and Penybane, co. Carmarthen, after 1600; **931.**
 VAUGHTON, Midland Counties, 1400-1800; **1270.**
 VAUX, England before 1772, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., since; **1271.**
 VELDON (WELDON), came to Ireland 17th Cent.; **364.**
 VENABLES (see Pt. 3).
 VENICOMB, England and N. Jersey, 1600 and 1700; **236.**
 VENN, Devon, Somerset, 1400-1600; **1272.**
 VERBOOM, Holland; **339.**
 †VERDON, Clonmore, co. Louth, before 1620; **1292.**
 VERNATTI, Yorks. and London, before 1700; **227.**
 VERNATTI, Lincs., London, and Holland; **935.**
 VERNHAM, any; **789.**
 VERNON, Yorks., Som., Home and Eastern Counties, Quaker period; **150.**
 VERNON, Worcs., 1600-1800; **626.**
 VERRAL (or VERRALL), any; **789.**
 VERRALL, Steyning and Brighton, Sussex; **1064.**
 VESEY, Lincs., before 1800; **87.**
 VESEY, Midland Counties, 1400-1800; **1270.**
 VESEY (later VESSEY), Lincs., formerly Ireland; **1343.**

PART II.

VESSEY, Lincs., before 1800 ; 87.
 VIALI, America ; 1147.
 VICARS, Queen's Co., Ireland, 1600 ; 1274.
 VIDLER ; 1275.
 VIGGERS (see WEYGERS).
 VIGNOLES or VIGNOLLES (see DE VIGNOLES).
 VILLIERS (any spelling), any ; 369.
 VINCENT ; 151.
 VINER, Wilts. before 1750 ; 1337.
 VIRLEY, E. Yorks., before 1240 ; 873.
 VON ASPERN, Germany from Netherlands, *via*
 Denmark ; 1277.
 †VON BORCKE, Germany ; 1267.
 VON DER OHE, any ; 122.
 VON ERPECUM (see VAN ERPECUM).
 VON PIERN, Aix-la-Chapelle, before 1600 ; 1259.
 VON REINECK (VON RHEINECK), Germany,
 Scotland, Holland, before 1650 ; 1264.
 VON WERPE, Hanover, Brunswick, Saxony,
 before 1291, after 1400 ; 391.
 VOWELL, *alias* HOOKER, Devon and Hants.
 from Wales ; 653.
 VYNER, Wilts. before 1750 ; 1337.
 WADDILOVE, London, Yorks., Northumb. ; 33.
 WADE, Skipton ; 1083.
 WADE, Yorks. ; 1337.
 WADSWORTH, Northants. ; 789.
 †WAGET, before 1700 ; 961.
 WAINSWRIGHT, London, before 1750 ; Ferry-
 bridge, Yorks. ; 1281.
 WAKEFIELD, Middx., before 1600 ; 164.
 WAKER (WALKER), Hull, 18th Cent. ; 587.
 WAKERLEY, Northants, Notts., Yorks., &c. ;
 1283.
 WALES, Peterborough, 18th Cent. ; 1357.
 †WALFORD, Hereford, Essex, and especially
 Worcester before 1750 ; 1284.
 WALKER, 1700 ; 179.
 WALKER, Suff. or Camb. ; 809.
 WALKER, Spaw House, nr. Rotherham and
 Sheffield ; 1255.
 WALKER (see WAKER).
 WALL, Powick, Wores., and Herefords. ; 151.
 WALL ("Devereux"), Northants., 18th Cent. ;
 1061.
 †WALLACE, Auchans, Scotland ; 230.
 WALLER, any ; 1287.
 WALLIS, London and Ireland before 1800 ; 1289.
 WALLIS (see Pt. 3).
 WALLWORTH, any ; 447.
 *WALMESLEY, Coldcoates Hall, Lancs. ; 777.
 WALPOLE, Norf. ; 927.
 WALROND, Devon ; 9.
 WALSH ; 950.

WALSH (see Pt. 3, under WELSH).
 WALTER, Va. and Md., U.S.A., since 1659 ;
 1290.
 WALTER (WALTERS), any in U.S.A. ; 1345.
 WALTER ; 1053.
 WALTER, Warws. ; 1133.
 WALTON, Virginia, before 1750 ; 253.
 WALTON, Longton and Preston ; 917.
 WALTON, Alston, co. Durham, or Cumb., 1600-
 1900, and Worsley, Lancs., 19th Cent. ;
 1072.
 WALTON, Durham, London ; 1181.
 WAMSLEY, co. Fermanagh, before 1790 ; 893.
 WANLEY ; 542.
 WANNOP, Cumb., 1600-1800 ; 692.
 WARBURTON, Chesh., 17th Cent. ; 429.
 WARBURTON, Chesh. ; 519.
 WARBURTON, Flints. and Chesh. ; 777.
 WARBURTON, Eccles, Lancs. from Chesh. ; 1291.
 WARCUPP, of English, co. Oxon ; 910.
 WARD, Cold Higham ; Middleton Cheney ;
 1450-1550 ; 415.
 †WARD, Va. and Kentucky ; 686.
 †WARD, Hancock Co., Maine, 18th Cent. ; 936.
 WARD, Capethorne, Chesh., before 1570 ; 1292.
 †WARD, Newcastle-under-Lyme, before 1620 ;
 1292.
 WARD, Yorks. ; 1293.
 WARD, Staffs., Derbyshire and Notts. ; 1294.
 WARD, Suff., 17th Cent. ; 1295.
 WARD, Mellifont, co. Antrim ; 1296.
 WARD, Notts., Derbys. and Northants. ; 1297.
 WARDE, Yorks., 1500-1700 ; 1232.
 WARDELL, any ; 736.
 WARDELL (see Pt. 3).
 WARREN, New England, 1769 ; 1300.
 WARDER (? London) ; later. Isle of Wight ;
 after 1701, America ; 1271.
 WARDLAW, co. Cavan, 19th Cent. ; 323.
 WARDLAW, Scotland and co. Down, 17th Cent. ;
 743.
 WARE (see Pt. 3, under BUTT).
 WARING, Louth or Meath, before 1650 ; 106.
 WARING, Salop before 1700 ; 1337.
 WARNE (see Pt. 3).
 WARNER, Boxted, Essex, border of Suff., 1500-
 1625 ; 1301.
 WARREN, Stockport, Chesh., before 1800 ; 25.
 WARREN, London, 1590-1620 ; 1151.
 WARREN, cos. Carlow and Wicklow ; 1168.
 WARREN, Shepperton, Middx. ; 1186.
 WARREN, cos. Down or Armagh, 17th Cent. ;
 1302.
 WARREN, Essex and Herts. ; 1365.

WARREN (see Pt. 3, under BRAY).
 WARTON (WHARTON), 1581 Lancs.; 1761 London and Yorks.; **627**.
 WARTON (see WHARTON).
 WASE, Suff., 1500-1800; **1332**.
 WASHBOURNE, Worcs., Northants., 1250-1750; **368**.
 †WATERHOUSE, Middletown, Conn., 1700-1825; **936**.
 WATERS (WATERHOUSE, WATROUS), New Engl., before 1825; **1303**.
 WATERWORTH, Yorks. (? Leeds), before 1800; **1380**.
 †WATHEN, any; **550**.
 WATHEN (see WORTHEN).
 WATKINS, Llanigon and Hay, co. Brecon, before 1600; **600**.
 WATKINS; **1363**.
 WATSON, Cumb., before 1700; Ringshall, Suff., 18th Cent.; **212**.
 WATSON, North Seaton, Northumberland; **759**.
 WATSON, Garryhennedy, co. Tipp.; **1098**.
 WATSON, Carlisle; **1185**.
 WATSON, Cumb., 1600-1690; Suff. and Hants.; **1304**.
 †WATSON, Cadbury, N. Somerset, before 1550; **851**.
 WATTS, Sussex, 1650-1780; **1116**.
 WATTSON, any (with two T's) before 1750; **1307**.
 WATTSON (see Pt. 3).
 WAVELL; **132**.
 WAY (WAYE), London or Dorchester, 1700; **1308**.
 WAYNE, England; **922**.
 WEAD (WEEDE, WEED), England before 1631, U.S.A. since; **1314**.
 WEBB, Ireland and Bristol, from 1600; **448**.
 WEBB, Southampton, 1642-1707; **636**.
 WEBB, cos. Cork and Limerick, 1600-1800; **919**.
 †WEBLEY, Tildenham, Gloucs., 18th Cent.; **402**.
 †WEBSTER, 17th Cent.; **466**.
 WEBSTER, Yorks., before 1700; **474**.
 WEBSTER, Ormsby; **1124**.
 WEBSTER, Ashburne, Derbys., &c.; **1217**.
 WEDDELL, Hants., 18th Cent.; **590**.
 WEDDELL (WEDDALL), Yorks., after 1400; **1311**.
 WEDDERBURN, Fife and Forfarshire; **1312**.
 WEDGWOOD, any; **1313**.
 WEEDE or WEED (see WEAD).

WEEKES (WYKE, WIKE, WYKYS, &c.), Devon (South Tawton, &c., and especially Byndon in Axmouth), 1263-1800; **754**.
 WEEKES, first settlers in America; **754**.
 WEEKES; **1275**.
 WEEKLEY, Northants., before 1750; **1337**.
 WEINRICH, Nassau; **1110**.
 WEISTER, any; **1336**.
 WELCH, Beaulieu, London; **719**.
 WELCH, Warws., 1760; **1315**.
 WELCHMAN, Oxon, 1550-1660; Banbury, Oxon, 1685-1740; **1315**.
 WELDON, Weldon, Northumb.; **162**.
 WELDON, Ralimerry and Kilmorony, since 1600; **1316**.
 †WELDON, Northumb., 1066-1700; Staffs., Kent, Berks., before 1700 (and see Pt. 3); **1316**.
 WELDON (see VELDON).
 WELLES; **1326**.
 WELLMAN, Ilminster, S.W. Engl.; **1020**.
 WELLMAN (see Pt. 3).
 WELLS, 1500-1625; **1301**.
 WELLS (WELLES, DE WELLES), Lancs., Bucks., Windsor, London, &c., 1500-1676 wanted, 1676-1800 known; **1318**.
 WELPLY (WELPLEY, WHELPLEY), Wales, 17th Cent., and America; **1319**.
 WELSH (see Pt. 3).
 WELSON, any; **1320**.
 *WENDELL, to 1642; **1321**.
 WENSLEY; **1363**.
 WESCOMBE (see WESTCOMBE).
 WEST, Warws.; **146**.
 WEST, any; **1322**.
 WEST, Tonbridge and Deptford, Kent; **1362**.
 WESTBROOK, Surrey, before 1600; **930**.
 WESTCOMBE (WESCOMBE), Somerset.; **400**.
 WESTCOMBE, Somerset., before 1700; **930**.
 †WESTCOTT; **675**.
 WESTCOTT, Kent and Devon; **1335**.
 WESTLEY, Northants.; **1323**.
 WESTON, Rugeley, Staffs., 16th Cent.; **128**.
 WESTON, Rugeley, 1400-1800; **737**.
 WESTON, Berks., Bucks., Oxfordsh., Northants., 1600-1725; **1324**.
 WESTON (see Pt. 3).
 †WESTROPP, Fort Anne, co. Clare, 17th Cent.; **1329**.
 WEYBURN; **1326**.
 WEYGERS (VIGGERS), Antwerp, before 1600; **1259**.
 WGAN (see WOGAN).
 WHALEY (WHALLEY); **657**.

PART II.

- WHALEY (see Pt. 3).
 WHARTON (WARTON), Swine, E.R. Yorks., before 1800; **975**.
 WHARTON, Descendants of Thos., 2nd son of 2nd Lord W.; **1109**.
 WHARTON (see WARTON).
 WHEATON (WHEEDON), South West Engl.; **1020**.
 WHEELER (see Pt. 3).
 WHEELWRIGHT, Yorks.; **1233**.
 WHELPLEY (see WELPLY).
 WHETCROFT, Dublin, 1700; Phila., Pa., and Annapolis, Md.; **632**.
 WHETHAM, Dorset and Somerset; **1323**.
 WHICHCOTE, London, 1760; **636**.
 WHIFFLE, Bocking, Essex; **377**.
 WHITBREAD, Beds. or Herts.; **887**.
 WHITBY, Chesh. and co. Waterford, 17th Cent.; **743**.
 WHITE, Middletown, Conn., U.S.A., after 1650; **6**.
 †WHITE, Larne, co. Antrim, 18th Cent.; **402**.
 WHITE, Dorchester; **954**.
 †WHITE, Liskeard, Cornw., 17th Cent.; **1329**.
 †WHITE, co. Waterford, at or nr. Dromana, Barony Diecies, 1500-1700; **1330**.
 WHITE, Cork and Waterford; **1331**.
 WHITEBROOK, Salop, 1300-1700; Staffs. and London; **1332**.
 WHITEHEAD, Bury, Lancs., 18th Cent.; **668**.
 WHITEHOUSE, Alcester, before 1770; **508**.
 †WHITEMAN; **1195**.
 WHITFIELD, Mortlake, Surrey, before 1630; **915**.
 WHITFIELD, Whitfield Hall, Northumb., to 1700; Wolsingham, co. Durham, after 1700, Marton-in-Cleveland, abt. 1777; **1333**.
 WHITFORD; **657**.
 WHITFORD, U.S.A., since 1680; **1334**.
 WHITING, Suff. and Lines., 1500-1700; **1030**.
 WHITLOCK, Somerset and Devon, 1600-1800; **931**.
 WHITMORE; **1023**.
 WHITNEY, 17th Cent.; **142**.
 *WHITNEY, any; **435**.
 WHITTARD, any; **854**.
 WHITTINGHAM, Durham, before 1800; **887**.
 WIDDRINGTON; **491**.
 WIDDRINGTON, Northumb.; **1143**.
 WIESTER, any; **1336**.
 WIGAN, Midlands; **1337**.
 WIGGIN, Midlands; **1337**.
 WIGGINS, Midlands; **1337**.
 WIGMORE, Lucton, before 1600; **660**.
 WIKE (see WEEKES).
 WILBRAHAM, Chesh.; **1247**.
 WILBY, Northants. and Herts.; **1143**.
 WILCOX, Liverpool district, early 18th Cent.; **35**.
 WILDBORE (see Pt. 3).
 WILDE (see Pt. 3).
 WILDER; **1339**.
 WILDERS; **409**.
 WILKINS, Gloucs., before 1700; **930**.
 WILKINSON, Durham, before 1660; **707**.
 WILLIAMS (WILLYAMS, &c.), Cefn Yorwydd, Glams., before 1650; **53**.
 WILLIAMS, Newfoundland; **89**.
 †WILLIAMS, Edwinstford, nr. Manelly, 1700-1900; **104**.
 WILLIAMS, Bridehead, Dorset and Moor Park; **590**.
 †WILLIAMS, Hampton and Hampton Falls, N.H., 18th Cent.; **936**.
 WILLIAMS, Llangibby; **949**.
 WILLIAMS (descended from CROMWELL); **1219**.
 WILLIAMS, South Branch Valley, Va., 1730; **1286**.
 WILLIAMS (see Pt. 3).
 WILLIAMSON, Dublin, from co. Galway; **1062**.
 WILLIAMSON, Liverpool, Ripon, &c.; **1219**.
 WILLIAMSON (see WYLLIAMSON).
 WILLIAMSON (see Pt. 3).
 WILLIS, Yorks., 18th Cent.; **213**.
 WILLIS, London, 1635; **1348**.
 WILLS, Northants., 1650; **373**.
 WILLS, Northants.; **1323**.
 WILMER, any; **549**.
 WILMOT, Worcs., 1600-1800; **213**.
 WILMOT (see Pt. 3).
 WILSON, Ballymagowan and Londonderry; before 1749; **259**.
 WILSON, Dunbar; **590**.
 WILSON, Skerries, co. Antrim; **739**.
 WILSON, Maryland, U.S.A.; **1090**.
 WILSON; **1170**.
 WILSON, Croglin, Dumfriesshire, before 1700; **1349**.
 WILSON, "Alston," Cumb. (*cf.* Crisp's Visit. of Engl. and Wales, vol. I.); **1350**.
 WILSON, *temp.* Qu. Anne, Stenson hamlet, co. Derby (suspected to be WILSTON, from Wilson, otherwise Wilston, N.W. Leics., 12 miles distant); **1351**.
 WILSON, Keighley and Kildwick in Craven, W. Riding of Yorks., before 1700; **1352**.
 WILSON (see Pt. 3).

WINCH, Bray, 1290-1600; **497.**
 WINCHESTER, Hurstmonceux, Sussex, 1750-1850; **768.**
 WINCKLEYS, Preston; **917.**
 WINDER, Westmorland; **1354.**
 WINDLE, before 1800; **1100.**
 WINGATE, principally Scotland; **72.**
 WINGATE, Stirlingshire, Glasgow, Beds., Bucks., Herts. and America; **1355.**
 WINGFIELD, Rutland, Suff.; **1356.**
 *WINSHIP, America; **296.**
 WINSLADE (WINSLAND), Devon, 18th Cent., Plymouth district; **587.**
 WINSLEY; **1363.**
 WINSLOW, Salisbury, Mass., and Kingston, N.H.; **1097.**
 WINSLOW; **1363.**
 WINTHROP; **675.**
 WINTHROP, co. Cork; **950.**
 WINTHROP (see Pt. 3, under TINKER.)
 WISDOM, Moira, co. Down, 1750; **327.**
 WITHER (WYTHIER), Lancs., Gloucs., Staffs., Herefords., Somerset., Hants., Essex, 1100-1700; **132.**
 WITHERS, U.S.A., 1600-1800; **132.**
 WITHERS, London, especially St. Andrews, Holborn; **1047.**
 WOGAN (WGAN, OGWAN, OWGAN, &c.), Pembroke, Walls, and Lisburne, co. Down, before 1650; **53.**
 WOLFE, Dublin, and Nantwich, 1650-1750; **481.**
 WOLFE (see Pt. 3, under WOLFE and BURCHER).
 WOLSTENHOLME, Derbys., 1600; **457.**
 WOOD, Dorchester, Mass., U.S.A., 17th Cent.; **190.**
 †WOOD, before 1640; **204.**
 WOOD, Grangehaugh, Scotland, about 1602; allied with GENT family about four generations back, since then named GENT-WOOD; **520.**
 WOOD (ATWOOD), Hollingborne, Kent, 17th Cent.; **537.**
 †WOOD, Waldron, Sussex, 17th Cent.; **537.**
 †WOOD, England, 17th Cent.; **675.**
 WOOD, Lancs., before 1685; **707.**
 †WOOD, London, before 1500; **851.**
 WOOD, Cornwall; **1083.**
 WOOD (DUBOIS, Huguenot), Wolverhampton, Hammersmith (Shrewsbury, 17th Cent.); **1088.**
 WOOD, Devon; **1351.**
 †WOOD, Manchester, 1800; **1360.**
 WOOD (see Pt. 3).

WOODGATE, Tonbridge district, Kent; **1362.**
 WOODHAMS, Sussex, before 1790; **724.**
 WOODROOFE, co. Wexford, 1600-1800; **344.**
 †WOODRUFF; **365.**
 WOODRUFF; **1363.**
 WOODTHORPE, Suff. and Essex; **870.**
 WOODTHORPE, Lincs. and London, before 1800; **1380.**
 WOODWARD, Bristol and Bitton, 17th Cent.; **243.**
 WOODWARD, Bristol, 18th Cent.; **351.**
 WOODWARD, New Engl., 1630-1900; **1386.**
 †WOODYATT, Hereford and Worcs., 1600-1800; **777.**
 WOOLDRIDGE, Winchester; **590.**
 WOOLLEY, Derbys., 1600-1800; **282.**
 WOOLLERY, Jamaica, West Indies, 18th Cent.; **323.**
 WOOLLERY, Jamaica, 17th Cent.; **743.**
 WOOLNER, Suff. or Camb.; **809.**
 WOOLSTON, Northants.; **789.**
 WORME, Northants.; **789.**
 WORMS, Northants.; **789.**
 WORRALL, Wilmslow, Chesh., 1685-1760; **658.**
 WORSLEY, before 1700; **669.**
 WORSLEY, Lancs.; **1291.**
 WORSLEY, any; **1366.**
 WORTERS, Essex, about 1760; **57.**
 WORTH, Lancs. and Chesh., 1600-1800; **1367.**
 WORTHEN (WATHEN), Bristol, early 17th Cent.; **466.**
 WOTTON, Kent, Tudor period; **1368.**
 WRANGHAM, Yorks.; **1233.**
 WRATHALL, Yorks.; **1083.**
 WRIGHT, Staffs. and Derby, before 1800; **227.**
 WRIGHT, Cas. Bromwich, Warwick, and Mass., U.S.A.; **1119.**
 WRIGHT, Derbys., 1500-1700; **1137.**
 WRIGHT, America; **1147.**
 WRIGHT, Lichfield; **1294.**
 WRIGHT, Suff., Leicester, Warwick; 1500-1700; **1369.**
 WRIGHT, South Weald, Essex, 1570-1635; **1371.**
 WRIGHT, North Kelsey and Market Rasen, Lincs., early 18th Cent.; Holderness, Yorks., late 17th Cent.; **1372.**
 WRIGHT, Tattenhall and Nantwich, Chesh., before 1700; **1375** and **1376.**
 WRIGHT (see Pt. 3).
 WROTH, Essex, Herts., after 1650; **1288.**
 WYATT, Allington Castle, Kent; **141.**
 WYATT (WYAT); **151.**
 WYATT, Northants.; **1323.**
 WYBORNE, Hawkeswell Place, Kent; **106.**

PART II.

- WYETH, England, 1595 ; **77**.
 WYKE, WYKYS (see WEEKES).
 WYLLYAMSON (WILLIAMSON), Guildford, Shalford,
 East Clandon, Surrey, 1580-1780 ; **1347**.
 WYMAN (see Pt. 3, under WELLMAN).
 WYMONDESELL (WYMONDSOLDE, &c.), Putney ;
404.
 WYMONDESOLD, Surrey, 1600-1800 ; Berks.,
 18th Cent. ; **151**.
 WYNCH (see Pt. 3).
 WYNELL, Dorset and Cornw. ; **777**.
 WYTHIER (see WITHER).
 YARDLEY, any ; **428**.
 YATE, Berks., Kent, London, &c., 1500-1700 ;
1375 and **1376**.
 YATES, Lancs. ; **50**.
 YATES, Eastham, Mass., 1750 ; **633**.
- YATES, Astbury, Congleton, Chesh., about
 1797 ; **1377**.
 YEEND (YEND, END, IND, NEEND, NYND),
 Glo'ster, Worcester and London ; **1337**.
 YEND (see YEEND).
 YOUNG, Omagh, co. Tyrone, 1750 ; **327**.
 †YOUNG, Fifeshire, 17th Cent. ; **1378**.
 †YOUNG, Culdaff, co. Donegal, before 1668 ;
1379.
 YOUNGER, Hopperston and Ferryton, Scotland,
 before 1800 ; **1380**.
 YORKE, Northants., 17th Cent. ; **473**.
 ZELLEY, any ; **1381**.
 ZOUCHE, Sandal Magna, Yorks., 18th Cent. ;
1372.
 ZOUCHE, Barons ; Parham Park, Petworth,
 Sussex, after 1778 ; **869**.



Part III.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

[From May, 1896, to May, 1900, inclusive, Mr. GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD edited, under this title, a quarterly magazine devoted to Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry and Topography. By his kind permission his copyrighted title is used here.]

Many correspondents sent notes and queries unsuitable for inclusion in Part II., e.g., references to "individuals" instead of "surnames of families."

The majority of these communications will be found in this Part.

The Compiler intended to exclude all contributions which did not fall within the original scope of the work, but, as much valuable information would have been lost by so doing, he has made this separate Part for them.

In order that no contributor might feel aggrieved at the fact being made public that he had misunderstood the idea of the work, several of the Compiler's friends were told about this Part and especially requested to contribute. Consequently, it is impossible to distinguish those contributions which were made in error from those which were made by invitation.

"Genealogical Queries and Memoranda" will remain a feature of the INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY, but in future it will be necessary for contributors to this Part to bear a share of the extra cost of printing, &c., entailed by its inclusion. The prospectus of the next edition will contain full information on this point.

In time it is hoped that it will become an index to all the difficulties or "missing links," which every genealogist, whether amateur or professional, is bound to encounter.

To every surname mentioned in this Part there is a cross-reference in Part II.

As in Part II., the number in dark type at the end of each entry refers to the name and address of the contributor in Part I.

The significance of the † is explained on p. 37.

Any rewards offered by contributors are payable by them to the first finder only, and all such offers expire one year after the date of publication.

The Compiler accepts no responsibility of any kind in connection with rewards offered.

ABBOT (ABBOTT), family of the Lord Mayor of London, especially descendants of his son Edward, who settled in Leghorn; **1242.**

†ABBOT (ABBOT), George (father of George, Nehemiah and Thomas), abt. 1620-1635; ? Yorks.; **2.**

ABRAHAM, descendants of Daniel and Rachel (Fell) Abraham, of Swarthmore Hall; **874.**

AINSWORTH, Peter, Lancs., 1680-1707; m. to Mary HILTON, 1707; birth or baptism wanted; **449.**

ALFORD, descendants of Benedictus A., who settled in Windsor, Conn., abt. 1635; **19.**

ALFRAY, wanted marriage of John A. to Dennis— (or Dinah —), 1600-1630; **17.**

ALLEN, Edward, London, before 1690; George and Samuel, England, before 1635; **16.**

ALLEN, descendants of Walter A., of Mass., U.S.A.; **115.**

ALLEN, Samuel, of Chew Magna, nr. Bristol, came to Penna., 1681, and settled on Neshenning Creek; **638.**

ALVORD, descendants of Alexander A., who came to America abt. 1632 from Somerset; settled in Windsor, Conn., abt. 1635 and Northampton, Mass., 1660; **19.**

ASHEAD, Edward, of Adlington, who d. 1673; **514.**

PART III.

- ASHLEY, came from England to Plymouth, Mass., abt. 1630 to 1640, may have settled in Maine or somewhere along the Merrimac River on a large tract of land granted them by England before they went to Mass. Two brothers returned and one remained in America; **40.**
- BACON, Michael, Dedham, Mass., 1640. Arrived that year; **51.**
- BAILEY, John, 1648; viewer of chimneys and ladders at Hartford, Conn.; a constable in Hartford, 1656-7; one of the original purchasers and settlers of Haddam, Conn., in 1662; *d.* about 1696; **54.**
- BAILY, Joel, of Wilts., England, emigrated to Pennsylvania, abt. 1680; **60.**
- BAIRD, Wm., co Down, *m.* Elizabeth RUSSELL, wanted antecedents of both; **290.**
- BAKER. Books, book-plates, autograph letters, medals, manuscripts, tokens, portraits, tracts and curiosities, by or relating to the Baker family, wanted to purchase by No. **62.**
- BAKER, Francis, of Yarmouth, Cape Cod, Mass.; **428.**
- BALDWIN, Sir John, Aylesbury, Bucks., 1540; Richard B., Dundridge, Aston Clinton; **67.**
- BANKS (BANKS), Richard, emigrant to New England, 1635; **71.**
- †BARBER, James, Berks., 1630-1632; **74.**
- BARBOUR, John, with dau., Mrs. Mary Gibbs, and sons, John and James B., came to Maine from Scotland, in 18th Cent.; **76.**
- BARRETT, Thos., of Chelmsford, Mass.; **82.**
- BARRON, Ellis and wife, Joace; Watertown, Mass., 1640; **174.**
- †BASTARD. Did a Bastard of Devon go over to Holland as a military man? The name Bastard is also found in France; **85.**
- BAXTER; Rev. Martin Baxter, D.D., Dean of Kilkenny, living 1707. Wanted reference to his will, and whom did his dau., Mary, marry? **411.**
- BEARD, Kildare and West Meath, 1649-1800; believed to descend from Thos. Beard, D.D., J.P. of Huntingdon, Cromwell's Schoolmaster; **94.**
- BEAUMONT, Annabella, afterwards Mrs. PRIOR, Great Dunmow and Thorley, Essex, London, &c., 1683-1776; Rev. Thos. B., Grt. Dunmow, 1639-1710; **658.**
- BENNETT, Richard, of Walhills in Ledbury parish, Herefords., 1680; **110.**
- BENSTED; *Crest*: A sea lion holding a cross patonce; *Coat*: Gules, 3 bars-gemelle, or. What motto, if any, has been used with these Arms? **114.**
- BIRCHENHOUGH, Francis of Rainow, miller, 1633-1684; **514.**
- BLAKE, Watcombe, Devon; to connect with Admiral Blake; **980.**
- BLENMAN, — dau. of — BLENMAN, of Croscombe, Somerset, *m.* Thos. GREME (who was he?), their arms are quartered after the New Grant of 1650; **543.**
- BLOSSOM, Ancestors and Descendants of Thomas B., the Pilgrim, who came to America, 1629; **1193.**
- BOOTH, Robt., Salford, Lancs., 16th Cent.; **155.**
- BOSWORTH, sailed from Gravesend, England, 1634, in ship *Eliz. and Dorcas*; **277.**
- BOURNE, from Richard B. of Sandwich, Mass., U.S.A., to present; also connection desired with family in England; **161.**
- BOVERICK (BOUVERIE), —, *m.* — Thirkell; parents of George THIRKELL, whom see; **329.**
- BOWERS, George and wife, Barbara, Scituate, Mass., 1637; information concerning his ancestry especially desired; **163.**
- †BOYD, Higatt, M.P., of Rosslare, co. Wexford, 18th Cent.; **257.**
- BRAINERD, Daniel, Hartford, Conn., 1646; **174.**
- †BRAND, Thos., surgeon, London, before 1752; **613.**
- BRAY, Henry; *b.* in England: *d.* Salem Vil., June 4, 1674; will dated May 24, 1674; *m.* April 5, 1662, Sarah WARREN, of Watertown; **1018.**
- BRERETON, Major in Army, Battle of the Boyne; Christian name wanted; **180.**
- BRISCOE, wanted ancestry of Wm. B., "of Apley Castle, Wellington, Salop, Gent." in 1740; and of Benj. B., surgeon, Stourbridge, "aged 24 or thereabouts" when he *m.* in 1724; **188.**
- BRODBELT, before 1740, when Daniel B. was settled in Jamaica. *Arms*: Gu., 3 bendlets wavy, or; **775.**
- BROOKE, Sir Arthur Douglas Brooke, Bart. — Sir Basil Brooke, Knt., died July, 1633. Who were his ancestors? According to MS. F.H. 2, Library Trin. Coll. Dublin, Sir Bazile Brookes was buried in Dublin in 17th Cent.; **193.**

- BROOKS, George, of St. Elizabeth Parish, Jamaica, *d.* 1750, aged 62. Supposed to be of Cheshire family. *Arms*: A cross enrailed per pale. *Crest*: Above an esquire's helmet a brock or badger passant; **775**.
- BULLOCH, Glasgow, *b.* 1701; **210**.
- †BURCHER, sister of General Edward and aunt of General James WOLFE. She lived in the New Forest, was alive in 1755; her Christian name desired; may be recorded in Parish Register of one of the Churches in the New Forest, at her burial; **1352**.
- BURKE, Edmund, Dublin; **93**.
- BUTT, James; wanted marriage with Elizabeth WARE, probably Greta Green, abt. 1780; **854**.
- CADY, Nicholas, England, before 1645; **16**.
- CAMPBELL, Peter, Glenlyon, Scotland, 1730; **233**.
- CAMPBELL; Douglas Neal C., Sailor and Admiral in 1750 came in ship *Caledonia* to States; his eldest son, John, was father of Samuel, who was father of Elizabeth C., grandmother of No. **44**.
- CAREW, descendants or ancestors of Thomas C., who settled at Boston, Mass., abt. 1700, coming from Barbadoes, W.I.; **1126**.
- CARTE, Daniel, born in Cork (family name originally MACARTHY), died 1848, lived at Perth, *m.* a Miss TAYLOR, of Perth; **534**.
- CARTER, any Jeremiah Carters, especially Yorkshire, and the J. C. who emigrated to Pennsylvania in 1682; **250**.
- CHASE, Aquila, Newbury, Mass., U.S.A., 1646; **1065**.
- CHICKEN, Col., of Belfast, before 1700; **319**.
- CHITTY, wanted ancestry of Jesse C., of Guildford, *b.* about 1720; **270**.
- CKARK, Richard, Newmarket, N.H., U.S.A., 1648; **1065**.
- CLARKE, John, Suff., before 1637; **977**.
- CLEMENT, Jan, from Holland to Flatbush, Long Island (now N.Y. City), 1663; *m.* Marie BOQUET; **288**.
- CLEMENT, Gregory, beheaded for signing death warrant of Chas. I. His sons, John and James came to America abt. 1669, and one of their daughters, Margaret, *m.* Arthur POWELL. Ancestry of Clement and Powell wanted. Powell was from Wales; his descendants resided in Barbadoes, Long Island, N.Y., New Jersey, Virginia; **1012**.
- CLERKE, Vicar of Thame, Oxford, 1670-1700; CLERKE, Baronet, of Hitcham, Bucks.; **457**.
- CLIFFORD and Cliffords Dragoons; of Dublin, was in retinue of James II. 2nd June 1690; **1245**.
- COFFIN (COFFYN), Tristram, born Brixton, England, 1605; came to America, 1642; **51**.
- †COLLYER, Governor of Jersey, *d.* 1679; **764**.
- COLT, Suffolk, descendants of Sir William Dutton Colt; **153**.
- COMYN, John, Earl of Angus, *d.* in France abt. 1244. Ancestors and descendants; **839**.
- COOPER, co. Cork, before 1740; wanted connection with senior branch (COOPER, Mark Ree, co. Sligo) and first settlement in Ireland; **314**.
- CORNISH, Wm., of Marazion, Cornwall, J.P., D.L., *d.* 1855. Whence did the family come to that place, abt. 1730? He was related to SAUNDERS-ALLEN, JENNEY, HARVEY, HAMILTON, JAMES, and LAWRENCE, for which families see Pt. 2; **321**.
- †COTTON, Nymwegen (Holland), 1724 Johanna C. *m.* J. F. MOLTZER of old German nobility. Coat of Arms? Father and Mother? &c.; **85**.
- CROPPENBERGH.—Wm. SHERARD (*b.* 1632), eldest son of George SHERARD (*b.* 1626) by his wife Ann C., the dau. of a London merchant by Mary— (Said Mary had a son-in-law, Joseph ALSTON, and a brother, Vermuden, and in her will, proved 1652, described herself as a widow.) Wanted information about Ann's marriage and father; **882**.
- DABNEY, John and Cornelius, grt.-grt.-grandsons of Theodore Agrippa D'AUBIGNÉ, Huguenot, who emigrated to Wales, came to America 1717. John (querist's ancestor) *m.* Sarah JENNINGS, sister of a Wm. J.; **290**.
- DALTON, Lord John, Yorks.; sons, Samuel, *b.* 1699, Robt., Wm. (or John?) emigrated before 1742; Letitia (eldest child of Samuel, was grt.-grt.-grandmother of querist), *b.* 1742; **290**.
- DALTON, of Parrock Hall, Gravesend, *b.* abt. 1740; **862**.
- DAMPIER, Somerset and Dorset since 1558, France and Flanders at earlier date, connection wanted; **1328**.

PART III.

- DE BOIS (or DUBOSC), who was the father of the brothers, Reginald D., of Norman Exchequer, abt. 1200-1204, and Mutford, Suff., and Geoffrey D., of Delce, Kent ? **153.**
- DE GASCOIGN (GASCOING, GASCON, &c.) James, *b.* 1667. Lord of La Halle, Normandy. Son of Lord of Vere, Velancey, &c. *Ancestry*; **762.**
- DE MERLBURG, Alured, after Domesday; **336.**
- DE MOLYNS and SACKVILLE, Dunsmore, Culm Sackville and Culm Ryner, Devon; between 1260 and 1333; was there a marriage between these two families ? **507.**
- DE VEAUX, André, Huguenot; **210.**
- † DIXON, The Crescent, City of London, 1790; of firm of "Gregson & Dixon"; **396.**
- DIXON, London, references wanted from unprinted registers only; **1184.**
- DUN, James, a native of Scotland, a soldier in the Dutch army (born about 1780); **1161.**
- DURANT (frequently pronounced Dürant, John (? from Essex, England), settled, abt. 1659, at Billerica, Mass.; in several branches spelling changed to DUREN; **423.**
- DURANT (pronounced Dürant), Geo. (? from S.W. England, possibly Bodmin, Cornwall), settled, abt. 1663, at Middletown, Conn.; **423.**
- DWIGHT, John, came to America, 1635. Wanted his connections and ancestry in England. He was probably related to John D., of Fulham, originator of pottery works in England; **426.**
- EASTHAM, John, eldest son of Thos. E. (whose ancestors at Mytton, nr. Clitheroe, for over a century) and Margaret BROGDEN, his wife (whose ancestors at Hoocliffe, nr. Clitheroe, for over two centuries); **432.**
- EASTMAN, Roger, Salisbury, Mass., U.S.A., 1638-40; **1065.**
- ECCLES, Daniel, America, abt. 1800; **1048.**
- ELIOT, any line of descent from John E., Apostle to the Indians, whether of the surname Eliot or some other; **443.**
- ELLIOT, Chas.; wanted marriage with Lydia BAILEY, probably Middlesex, abt. 1770; **854.**
- ELLIS, before abt. 1805. John E., attorney-at-law, James Str., Westminster; also George E., of the same place; **775.**
- ERRINGTON, Thos., a member of the family of Beaufront Castle, Northumb., and Cocklaw Tower Northumb.; wanted birth abt. 1715; **955.**
- ESDALE (or EASDILL), Peter E. and his son Thomas, of Bishopsgate, London, 18th Cent.; **440.**
- EWINGTON, Susan; wanted marriage with Thos. Fredk. SALTER, probably London, abt. 1815; **854.**
- FAKNER, of Burgh or Willoughby, Lincs., abt. 1680, Thos. F. and parents; **455.**
- FAWCETT, Thomas, *b.* 1751, '52 or '53, baptism wanted. He married, abt. 1770-1775, Elizabeth — (maiden name wanted), who was born abt. 1755 or 1756. Their children were baptised at Richmond, Surrey, 1775 to 1788. FIVE GUINEAS REWARD offered for marriage of Thomas and Elizabeth, provided that it can be proved to refer to these two. Thomas had a sister, Martha, *b.* abt. 1764 or 1765 (TWO GUINEAS REWARD for baptisms of both a Thomas and an Elizabeth, provided they occur in the same register under years above mentioned and are children of the same parents). Martha *m.*, 1783-1795, Henry HICKMAN, and settled at Colnbrook, Bucks. ONE GUINEA for their marriage; **121.**
- FERRIS, Capt., Exeter, from 1820; **526.**
- FISHER, John Michael, Norfolk, living 1745. *Ancestry*; **762.**
- FISHER, Solomon; wanted marriage with Ann HILL, probably Gloucs., abt. 1780; **854.**
- FITZ ROLF, Turstin fitz Rolf, after Domesday; **336.**
- FOSS (FOSSE), Dover, N.H., U.S.A., 1661 (Hohn); **1065.**
- GATES, Stephen, Hingham, Mass., U.S.A., came in 1638; **1065.**
- GAUTIER (GAULTIER), Francois, St. Denis le Gost, Normandy, abt. 1730. *Ancestry*; **762.**
- GAYLORD, Deacon William; *b.* in England abt. 1585; was chosen Deacon 1630 at Plymouth; came from Exeter, in the *Mary and John*, to Dorchester, Mass.; removed to Windsor, Conn., between 1637 and 1640; *d.* 1673; **54.**
- GEE, Edward, parentage of, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir John PRATT; **1100.**
- GILBERT, book-plates, prints, tokens, &c., wanted; **527.**
- GLEN, Wm., in S. Carolina, 18th Cent.; **210.**
- GODFERY, Aaron, Exeter, *d.* 1798; **534.**

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- †GODFREY, Col. Chas. G., Master of the Jewel Office (Queen Anne), *m.* Arabella, sister of John, 1st Duke of Marlborough; **947.**
- GOODWIN, Geo., Rector of Morton, Essex, 1596 till death (1625-6). Wanted place of birth (1561) and residence in 1594-5-6; **933.**
- GOTHERSON, Major in Cromwell's army; **141.**
- GRAHAM (or G.R.E.M.E.), sons of Robt., son of Bishop of Orkney, 1630, dead in 1699, held lands of Boshelholme, or Bolsham, in dioc. of St. Andrews, N.B.; **543.**
- †GRAHAM, ancestors of Col. John G., Gov. of Georgia, *d.* 1791; **947.**
- †GRAINGER, origin of family wanted; an ancestor was supposed to have been Bishop of Worcester and to have followed Cromwell to Ireland; **544.**
- GRESLEY, Nigel, of Hobart; **1242.**
- HALL, Hannah (dau. of — by Elizabeth), of Misson and Barnsley, Yorks., abt. and before 1805; **624.**
- HAMPTON, John, the patriot; **67.**
- HANGER, maiden name (?) of wife of last Lord COLERAINE (George), who *d.* 1846-7; was her legatee, "John Greenwood Hanger, Esq.," their son or not? **28.**
- HARDY, Thomas, Ipswich, Mass.; born in England, 1605; **1145.**
- †HARRIS, Thomas, *d.* 1762, of co. Dublin and Roscommon; **886.**
- HARRISON, Burr; baptised, 1637, St. Margaret's, Westminster (son of Cuthbert H.), came to Virginia before 1700, settled in Prince Wm. Co.; tracing his descendants; **586.**
- HARRISON, Honbl. Wm. H., Commissioner of Customs, Ireland, abt. 1712, originally descended from Richard, Lord Harrison; **593.**
- †HARVEY, Wm. (or Daniel), of London; his dau., Eliz., *m.* Heneage FINCH, created Earl of Nottingham 1681; **947.**
- HARWOOD, John, London; Boston, Mass., 1750; **233.**
- HAUGHTON, wanted parentage of Wilfred H. (originally either HOGHTON or HALGHTON) who went from either Cheshire or Lancs. to Cumb., and thence to Ireland, abt. 1685; **607.**
- HAWKES, John; **1240.**
- HAYNES. From which locality in England came the Haynes who settled in Cork in the reign of William III.? *Arms:* Argent, a lion, passant, gules, armed and langued azure. *Crest:* A lion's head, erased, gules, langued azure, on a wreath gules and argent standing on a steel helmet, in profile, with bars and ornaments of gold; **634.**
- HEATH, Bartholomew, Haverhill, Mass., U.S.A., *b.* 1615; William, Roxbury, Mass., U.S.A., came in 1632; **1065.**
- HENDERSON, Wm., Plessy, parish of Stanington, Northumb., about 1805 and before; **624.**
- HENRY, Alexander, *m.* Jane Robertson (sister of Dr. Wm. Robertson, the Scottish Historian) abt. 1700; wanted his home (? Aberdeen) and ancestry (he was cousin or uncle of David H., assistant, successor and brother-in-law to Edw. Cave, originator of the "Gentleman's Mag.") and dates of birth and death of Alexander, his wife and children, with their names; **1089.**
- †HENSHAWE, Robt., of Great Marlow, Essex and London, 18th Cent.; **888.**
- HERBERT, descendants and collaterals of Rev. George H., poet, &c.; **980.**
- HEWSON, Rev. Wm. H., D.D., *b.* 1782; **628.**
- HILL, ancestors of General A. P. HILL, of C. S. Army; an ancestor settled in Middlesex Co., Virginia; **586.**
- HILLES, Hugh, and wife, Ann, "came from Ireland," and were residents of Eastern Penna. (Gwynned Mo. Mtg.) on Sept. 29, 1748; **638.**
- HINDMARSH, Dorothy (dau. of Joshua H., husbandman), Netherwitton, Northumb., 1763-4-1805, and before; **624.**
- HOLGATE, John, Thorne, Lincs., and Misson, Yorks., about and before 1805; **624.**
- HOLLAND, required name of father of Ferdinando H. (*b.* 1648; *bd.* St. Saviour's, Southwark, 1702). Ferdinando's brother was Rev. Richard H., M.A. (*b.* abt. 1650; *d.* abt. 1706; *m.* 1686, at Stamford, Elizabeth QUARLES); **650.**
- HOOD, Elizabeth, *b.* abt. 1743, Dorset, *m.* HART; **596.**
- HOOD, Richard, *b.* 1630, Lyme Regis, Eng., settled Nahant, Mass., 1650; **654.**

PART III.

- HOOKER, Rev. Thos., First minister at Hartford, Conn.; **1150**.
- HOPKINS, Samuel, Middx., Essex, 1690-1760; Rev. J. W. H., London, Upminster, 1734-1780; **658**.
- HOWARD, wanted any data about Walter H., 1750-1830; **270**.
- HOWARD, wanted whereabouts of Henry, son of Sir Chas. H., of Croglin, Cumb., after, say, 1650; **1344**.
- †HUME, James, *d.* 1792, page to Queen Anne; **551**.
- HUMPHREY, Hall, Rector of Patrington, 16th Cent.; **1353**.
- HUNT, Rebecca, of Suffolk; **1242**.
- HYDE, Jonathan; Newton Mass.; *b.* in England, 1626; **1145**.
- JACKSON, wanted names of wife and children of Sir Anthony (only son of Richard J. of Killingwold-grave, Bishop Burton, Yorks.), *b.* 1599; knighted 1650; *d.* 1666; **996**.
- JOHNSON (or JOHNSTON), Elizabeth, *b.* abt. 1699; *m.* Rev. John CURTOIS, of Branston, Lincs.; **351**.
- JOHNSTON, John, of Stapleton, 1665-1715; **700**.
- †JOHNSON, Henry, of Great Berkhamstead, early 18th Cent.; **882**.
- JONES, Sir Wm. J., Knt., *d.* 1682; of Ramsbury, Wilts., 1672-abt. 1740; **215**.
- †KEARNEY, of Cashill, Rector of Loughgilly, co. Armagh, *d.* 1771, aged 90; **413**.
- KEEP, connection wanted between English and American KEEP families; **712**.
- KEMP (KEMPE), Middx., before 1550; items from original records wanted; **645**.
- †KNIGHT, Martha, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, before 1784; **613**.
- LAMBERT, *Java* Frigate, *d.* Jan. 4, 1811, at San Salvador; **1200**.
- LAMPREY, Arthur, Sheriff of Dublin in 1755; **734**.
- LANGDON, John Lizard, called Langdon, son of — Lizard de Worlangdon, son of Sir Lizard de Bere; of Cornwall (Keverell, and perhaps Penzance), 14th Cent.; **740**.
- LANGLEY, Elizabeth, *b.* in or abt. 1739; **790**.
- †LAPHAM, John, before 1650 (? Devon); **977**.
- LEMPRIERE, Harriet, of Jersey; **1242**.
- LE QUESNE, Clement, Jersey, living 1470. *Ancestry*; **762**.
- LE VASSEUR *dit* DE JERSEY (DE JERZE), Thomas, Guernsey, living 1497-1520. *Ancestry*; **762**.
- LE VASSEUR *dit* DURELL, Abraham, Jersey, living 1735. *Ancestry*; **762**.
- LEWIS, Joseph, of Swansea, Mass., U.S.A.; **1097**.
- LINNELL; the English ancestry of Robert L., who came to New England from London in 1638, and his descendants; **771**.
- LISSANT, Margaret, *m.* 1744, at Taunton, Somerset, Henry COX; **329**.
- LIVINGSTON, before 1740. Ancestry of Livingstons of Antigua wanted to connect them with old Scotch family (— Livingston, father of several settlers in Antigua, *m.* secondly a Mrs. DUCKENFIELD); **775**.
- †LORD, York Buildings, London, abt. 1700; **413**.
- LOUVEL, Lord, abt. 1660, of Normandy. *Ancestry*; **762**.
- LOVEWELL, probably from South of England, Robert L. emigrated from Weymouth, England, to Weymouth, Mass., 1635; **782**.
- LOVEWELL, sometimes shortened to LOVELL, Mass. and New Hampshire, N.E.; Dunstable, 1635-1750; time and place of emigration from England desired; **783**.
- LOVEWELL, information desired abt. Joseph and John L., before 1690, in England. Have full records of descendants of Joseph, from abt. 1690; **784**.
- LUDDINGTON, Edward, *b.* in or abt. 1736; **790**.
- LYON, ancestors of Brion (Bryan), Prescott, Lancs., 16th Cent.; **1215**.
- MACKIE, descendants of Charles and Euphan (Miller) Mackie, of Ormiston, from abt. 1750; **874**.
- MALING, family of St. Malyn and Guillaume Malyn, before 1550; **829**.
- MANNERING:—"The Lady Mannering departed the 1 day of march betwixt 2 and 3 of the clock Anno 1671." From Bible printed by Robert Barker, London, 1620. Who and where was she? **315**.
- MANSON, Robt., Greenock, Glasgow, 1780-1830; **658**.
- MARTIN, George, before 1730, in Virginia; **253**.
- †MARTYN, grocer, King Str., Westminster, abt. 1629; **413**.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- MAXWELL, Alexander; wanted marriage with Elizabeth MANLEY, abt. 1770, probably London or Essex; **854**.
- MAXWELL, Alexander (son of Sir Wm. M., of Monreith), his marriage abt. 1750 to a Spanish lady; **1100**.
- MAYNE (MAIN, MAINE), Ezekiel, said to be of Devon, Eng.; 1660 or before; his father born in Eng. and Ezekiel first known in America, 1661; **823**.
- MERCIER (MERCER), descendants of Jean LE MERCIER, of Southampton, from 1566; **1102**.
- MIDDLEMORE, Richard; wanted marriage with Lydia ENGLAND, probably Gloucs., 1712; **854**.
- MILLER, descendants of William Miller, *b.* Hamilton abt. 1656, afterwards of the Abbey, Edinburgh; **874**.
- †MORRIS, Wm., in Bucks Co., America, 1705; **573**.
- MORTON, any information about Hugh Morton, M.D., of Newark, abt. 1818; **455**.
- MUSGRAVE, Leeds, Wakefield and Dewsbury districts, before 1800. How connected with those of Cumberland? **913**.
- NEWTON, Sir Isaac, **847**; particulars of his forefathers, especially as to collaterals; **924**.
- NEWTON, Rev. Roger, Farmington and Milford, Conn.; **1150**.
- †NUNN; — Nunn, Esq. (father of Henrietta, Duchess of Bolton), of Eltham, Kent, early 18th Cent.; **888**.
- ORME, George, of Bollington, *d.* 1684, son of Wm. O., of Hanch Hall, Staffs., who *d.* 1665; **514**.
- PARK (DE PARK or DE PARCO), Lord of GRIMSBY or GRIMSBURY (?), 1199-1215; **923**.
- PARKE, Thomas, of Highfield House, nr. Liverpool, *m.* in 1762 Ann PRESTON; their antecedents; **899**.
- PATTERSON, Jane, *m.* Wm. Montgomery before 1750; **890**.
- PEACOCKE, Dr. James, of Limerick, before 1820; **455**.
- PECKHAM, John, Sussex, before 1638; **977**.
- PEELE (PELE, PEEL, PIELLE), parentage and date of birth of John, living 1544; Little Harwood, Lancs., and Bolton-by-Bowland, Yorks.; **978**.
- PENDLETON, Brian, *b.* 1599 in London; *m.* Eleanor — in London; **923**.
- †POLLARD, James, London, 1754-1775; **74**.
- POMEROY, Eltweed; probably baptised at Beaminster, Dorset, July, 1585; *m.* Margery ROCKETT, May, 1629, at Crewkerne, Somerset; his father's name was Richard P.; ancestry of both husband and wife wanted; **205**.
- POWELL, Eyre, Great Connell, co. Kildare, before 1790; **451**.
- PRICHARD, Roger, Almeley, Herefordshire, Llanfyllin, Wales, before 1680; **575**.
- PRINCE, John, East Shefford, Salop; **71**.
- PRINCE, Robt., lived and died in Salem, Mass.; **1018**.
- †PUGH, Hugh, on Apr. 24, 1776, "late of Tp. of Uwchlan, Chester Co., Penna.;" **638**.
- RANDALL, John (and wife, Elizabeth MORTON or MARTON), from St. James, Clerkenwell, London, to Westerly, Rhode Island, U.S.A., abt. 1665; **1032**.
- REID, Rev. Wm., Minister of Stevenston, Ayrshire. Parentage, ancestry, or original county; **1043**.
- REILY, John, whose mother (Catherine) "lived near Stephen's Green, Dublin," 1767, according to John's will, recorded Phila., Pa., 1767; **714**.
- REYNOLDS, William, of Somerset, *b.* abt. 1625; **1050**.
- ROBERTS, John (ancestry wanted), and wife, Ann — (maiden name wanted), parents of John and Mary (both baptised St. Margaret's, King's Lynn, June 27, 1792, John then two years old). John, sen., said to have died before birth of Mary. What became of John, jun.? Mary was brought up by a friend (who?) of the parents. He left her £300. She *m.*, Apr. 6, 1815, by licence, at St. Margaret's, King's Lynn, James TRUNDLE, and *d.* Ipswich, 1853, being *bd.* at Swaffham; **121**.
- ROGERS, the English ancestry of Thomas R., who came to Plymouth, New England, in the *Mayflower* in 1620, and his descendants; **771**.
- ROMNEY, George (grandfather of the artist), of Colby, nr. Appleby, Westmorland, who went to Lancaster during the Civil War, 164-; wanted wife's name, his father's and grandfather's names, their wives, and place of residence; **109**.

PART III.

- ROSE, wanted 18th Cent. marriage of — ROSE to Elizabeth — ; she was *b.* 1687, *d.* 1783, *bd.* at Seal, Kent; **1070.**
- ROUS, Sir John, Much Waltham, Essex, *d.* before 1623; descent wanted; **497.**
- SCARISBRICKE, Beds., Col. John S. emigrated to Virginia in 17th Cent.; **32.**
- SCREOP, Osbern fitz Richard SCREOP, after Domesday; **336.**
- SCOTT, Richard, Suff., before 1634; **977.**
- SHERBORN, any information, from MS. sources, not included in "Family of Sherborne," 1901; **1129.**
- SLADE, John; Mass., 1739-1752; supposed to have been born in Bridport, Eng.; **1145.**
- SMITH, George, settler at New Haven, Conn., 1639; John and William, settlers at Guilford, Conn.; John, settler at Milford, Conn.; **1150.**
- SMITH, Elisha, Notts., before 1800; **1154.**
- SOMERFORD, Lances., before 1718; **1240.**
- SOULE (SOLE), George, *Mayflower* pilgrim, 1620; **71.**
- SOULE, wanted parents of George S., Plymouth pilgrim, 1620; **1165.**
- SPARKES, of Bromley, Kent., *b.* abt. 1735; **852.**
- SPINK, Robert, sailed from London in ship *Speedwell*, May 20, 1635, settled in R.I. (Kingston); **812.**
- STANTON, Samuel and Robt., brothers, *b.* abt. 1738, possibly twins, parentage wanted; also want will or children of John S., *m.* before 1690, son of Nathaniel S., citizen of London; **1177.**
- STEPHENSON, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1812, of Brothertoft Hall and Swineshead Lodge, nr. Boston, Lincs.; wanted his parents and ancestors; **1157.**
- STEWART, Kincardine, descendants of Barons of Kincardine; John Roy S. mentioned in Scott's "Tales of a Grandfather," &c.; **1190.**
- STRACHAN, James, son of James S. and of Elizabeth — (maiden name desired), was *b.* 1734. He *m.*, on Oct. 15, 1761, Jane — (maiden name desired); and see TRIST; **121.**
- SWEERS, Colonel in British Army, 1770; **141.**
- †TAYLOR, William; appointed Captain 75th Regt. in 1809; *b.* in Perth, or vicinity; **534.**
- THAMES, Catharina, 1686; **85.**
- THIRKELL, George, from Thirkleby, Yorks. (see BOVERICK), maternal grandfather of No. **329.**
- THOYTS, Thomas, alive 1799; **316.**
- THROCKMORTON, who was the wife of John T., *b.* abt. 1633, of Ellington and Offord Cluny, Hunts., and of Virginia; **933.**
- TIDCOMBE, wanted date and place of death, and will of Hope Long, Tidcombe; **270.**
- †TINKER, John (closely associated with the Governors WINTHROP), apparently from Yorks., Eng.; two of his sons, Amos and Samuel, *m.* daus. of George DURANT, whom see; **423.**
- TRAVERS, wanted connection between Irish and English branches and names of father and grandfather of John T., Registrar of Cork, 1587, and of Ross, 1602; **1235.**
- TRIST, Sarah, the second wife of James STRACHAN, jun.; wanted place of marriage (on Sept. 22, 1769), probably Plymouth or Exeter, also her parentage and ancestry; **121.**
- †TROTMAN, citizen of London, abt. 1650; **413.**
- TUNSTALL, Thos., birth wanted. He was living, *m.* to Hannah — (maiden name wanted), at Wakefield, abt. 1770; **103.**
- TURLEY, Catharina, *d.* 1737; **85.**
- TURNER, the late Richard T., of Hammersmith, Dublin; **1355.**
- VALLANCEY, the family of Gen. Charles Vallancey, *d.* 1812; **411.**
- VAN HOMRIGH, formerly PARTINGTON, of Lances., took surname V. H. 1715 (by will of Bartholomew V. H., brother of Swift's Vanessa) on extinction of that family. Partingtons first came to Ireland middle of 17th Cent.; family estate Duleek (nr. Drogheda), co. Meath; **1261.**
- VENABLES, Abraham, before 1685, in Virginia; **253.**
- WALLIS, any to connect with James W., of Jamaica, planter, 1682-3; **775.**
- WARDELL, Wm. and Thos., before 1637; **977.**
- WARNE, Thomas; one of the 24 East Jersey Proprietors from 1682-3; *b.* Plymouth, Devon, abt. 1652; sometime merchant at Dublin; came to America 1683; lived in Perth Amboy (where he *d.* 1722, aged 70) and Middletown, New Jersey. Wanted ancestry; **729.**

- WATTSO, Thomas, Mitton Manor, Whiston, Penkridge, Staffs., lived and died 1576 and 1613; also Rowland Watts, Clerk of Crown Office (House of Lords), *d.* 1595; **1306.**
- WELDON, wanted information about Thomas (?) W., of Weldon, Staffs. (?), possibly Northants. or Northumb., whose four sons: Walter, M.P. for Athy 1613, *m.* Jane, dau. of John RYDER, Bishop of Killaloe; William, *m.* (?) Jane, dau. of John BOLTON, of Great Fenton, Staffs.; Robert, *m.* (1616, at St. Mary-le-Strand, London) Katherine BAMBRIDGE, BAINBRIDGE, or BAMBRICK, of Apeley (?), Cumb., and Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. of — BLOOD, of Dunbryn, co. Meath. They settled in Ireland towards the end of the 16th Cent.; **1316.**
- WELLMAN, contributor's great-grandfather, Rev. James Wellman, was the first minister settled in Cornish, N.H., U.S.A., where contributor's parents resided. Contributor's mother was Phebe, dau. of Joshua WYMAN, of Cornish; **1317.**
- WELSH (WALSH), Chief Justice of Jamaica in middle of 18th Cent.; his daughters married Sir Wm. THOMAS, Bart., and Admiral Sir Robert FITZGERALD, K.C.H.; **476.**
- WESTON, Bishop Stephen, of Exeter; **945.**
- WHALEY, Thomas, of Winterburn, Yorks.; will dated 1715. *Ancestry*; **762.**
- WHEELER, John, of Newbury and Salisbury, Mass.; came to America 1634; his antecedents and descendants; **979.**
- †WILDBORE, Samuel, York, before 1637; **977.**
- WILDE (WYLD, WYLDE, WILD), parentage and date of birth of Thomas, living 1648; Ford, Salop; **978.**
- WILLIAMS, ancestors of Noah W., U.S.A., in War 1812; **1345.**
- WILLIAMSON, pedigree and relations by marriage of Lieut.-General Sir Adam W., K.C.B., Col. 72nd Highlanders, of Avebury House, Wilts., *b.* 1730, *d.* 1798, son of Lieut.-General George W., Col. Commandant Royal Artillery; **701.**
- WILMOT, Wm., of Clun, Salop, 1754-1814, ancestors wanted; **1219.**
- WILSON, John, Esq., of Coty, Tyrone, Ireland, before 1770; of Scotch descent; **350.**
- †WILSON, Richard, of Bildeston, Suff., M.P., Ipswich, 1806; **947.**
- WOLFE, Richard W., and his wife Ann, of London; he was a member of the "Girdlers' Corporation," and is supposed to have resided in one of the parishes near the Girdlers' Hall, Bishopsgate Str., London; his name would probably be found in the Registers, if not destroyed in the Great Fire; his marriage, baptisms of children, Jane, Dorothy, Ann, Katherine, Eleanor, and John; Jane in or abt. 1636, John in or about 1645; **1358.**
- WOOD, John, Commissary General, 1790-1809; **658.**
- WRIGHT, wanted parentage of Philip W., *b.* abt. 1739; His brother Robert (*b.* abt. 1764) is believed to have been born in Notts., and to have had two other brothers, John and George; **822.**
- WRIGHT, Notts., abt. 1750; ancestors of Philip, Robt., John, and George; **1370.**
- WYNCH, family of Alexander W., Governor of Madras, before 1700; **829.**



Part IV.

A LIST OF SOCIETIES, ETC., WHOSE OBJECTS OR PUBLICATIONS ARE OF INTEREST TO GENEALOGISTS.

This year, through the kindness of Mr. P. G. MAHONY (the Cork Herald of Arms) and Mr. H. P. GIBBONS, the INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY is able to include the first two sections of a new list of such Societies.

In the next edition, another Section or Sections will be added to these. Would the Secretaries of suitable Societies in the United Kingdom, America, and on the Continent kindly send particulars for insertion? Those Sections which appear to be the most complete will be printed first.

In the meantime, those who want information about English and Scotch Societies should consult Mr. Walter Rye's invaluable work of reference, "Records and Record Searching." Though printed some years ago, much of the information in his list is still quite correct, and his chapter entitled "Short Antiquarian, &c., Directory," was a splendid step in the right direction.

Section I.—IRELAND.

(Compiled by P. G. MAHONY, Cork Herald of Arms.)

In this Section the mark * indicates that the Journal of the Society named includes Notes and Queries as well as Reviews of Books.

OFFICE OF ARMS, Dublin Castle, Dublin. (See page 103.)

THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY (1785).

(Large collection of ancient Irish Pedigrees). Archæological Publications List on application to Messrs. Hodges & Figgis, 104, Grafton Street, Dublin.

(For further particulars, see the Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies.)

The Secretary, 19, Dawson Street, Dublin.

*THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF IRELAND (1849).

Journal published quarterly. Annual subscription, 10s.; entrance fee, 10s. Price of Journal, 3s. per copy. (For further particulars see the Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies.)

The Hon. Gen. Secretary, 6, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

THE KILKENNY ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (1849)

now the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (which see), was enlarged as the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society of Ireland in 1853, and extended to the whole of Ireland as the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland in 1869, and re-named as above in 1890.

THE ROYAL HISTORICAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND.

See the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.

THE BELFAST NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB (1863).

(Natural Science and Archæology.) Annual Reports. Annual subscription, 5s.; entrance fee, 5s.

The Hon. Secretaries, The Museum, Belfast.

REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS IN IRELAND (1860).

Half Yearly Reports. Messrs. E. Ponsonby, 110, Grafton Street, Dublin.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- ***THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF MEMORIALS OF THE DEAD IN IRELAND** (1888).
Half-yearly Journal, containing inscriptions from Tombstones and Tablets from all parts of Ireland, with illustrations of the more important ones, and in addition descriptions and frequently illustrations of all Arms inscribed. Annual subscription, 10s. Journal issued to subscribers only. (For further particulars see page 111 and the Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies.)
The Hon. Treasurer, 17, Kildare Street, Dublin.
- ***THE CORK HISTORICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (1891).
Journal published quarterly. Annual subscription, 7s. 6d. Price of Journal, 1s. 6d. per copy. (For further particulars see the Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies.)
The Hon. Secretary, 70, Patrick Street, Cork.
- ***THE KILDARE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (1891).
Journal published half-yearly. Annual subscription, 10s. Price of Journal, 2s. 6d. per copy. (For further particulars see the Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies.)
The Hon. Secretaries, Office of Arms, Dublin.
- ***THE LIMERICK FIELD CLUB SOCIETY** (1892).
(Natural Science and Archæology). Yearly Journal. Annual subscription, 5s. Price of Journal, 2s. 6d. per copy.
The Hon. Secretary, George's Street, Limerick.
- ***THE WATERFORD AND SOUTH-EAST OF IRELAND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (1893).
Quarterly Journal. Annual subscription, 10s. Price of Journal, 2s. 6d. per copy.
The Hon. Secretary, The Glen, Waterford.
- ***THE ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY** (1895).
Journal published quarterly. Annual subscription, 6s. Price of Journal, 1s. 6d. per copy.
*The Hon. Secretary, c/o Messrs. Davidson & M'Cormack,
The North Gate Printing Works, Belfast.*
- THE VISITATIONS OF IRELAND** (1897).
Publications issued to subscribers only. Edited and published by Frederick Arthur Crisp, "Grove Park Press," 270, Walworth Road, London, S.E.
- THE IRISH TEXTS SOCIETY** (1898).
Objects:—The publishing of Texts in the Irish Language accompanied by Introductions, English Translations, Glossaries, Notes, &c. Annual subscription, 7s. 6d. (For further particulars see the Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies.)
The Hon. Secretary, 20, Hanover Square, London.
- ***THE GALWAY ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY** (1900).
Half-yearly Journal. Annual subscription, 10s. Price of Journal, 2s. 6d. per copy.
The Hon. Secretaries, Queen's College, Galway.
- ***THE COUNTY LOUTH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (1904).
Yearly Journal. Annual subscription, 5s. Price of Journal, 2s. 6d. per copy.
The Hon. Secretary, Dundalk, co. Louth.
- THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY OF DUBLIN** (1906).
Annual subscription, 21s. Publications issued to subscribers only.
For fuller information, see page 112.
The Hon. Secretary, 6, Clarinda Park East, Kingstown, co. Dublin.
- THE KERRY ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY** (1907).
The Hon. Secretary, Aghadoe House, Killarney, co. Kerry.
- THE COUNTY OF ROSCOMMON ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (1907).
Annual subscription, 10s.
The Hon. Secretary, Mote Park, Roscommon.
- BURKE'S GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY OF IRELAND** (1836).
Separate volume for Ireland since 1899.
Publishers, Messrs. Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, London.
- CALENDAR OF THE STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND** (1875).
List on application to Messrs. E. Ponsonby, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

PART IV.

CALENDAR OF THE ANCIENT RECORDS OF DUBLIN IN THE POSSESSION OF THE MUNICIPAL CORPORATION (1889). Published by Messrs. Dollard, Wellington Quay, Dublin.

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION (1870).

List on application to Messrs. E. Ponsonby, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Section II.

THE NORTH OF FRANCE AND THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.

(Compiled by H. P. GIBBONS).

[*This Section is incomplete. The addresses of several Societies came to hand too late for me to approach their Secretaries for information, and there are, without doubt, many other Societies whose names and addresses are unknown to me. I shall be grateful for any such information, with a view to its inclusion in a second edition of this work.*—H. P. G.]

ASSOCIATION NORMANDE pour les progrès de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et des Arts.

Founded 78 years ago. Publishes an annual (about 500 to 600 pages) at 5 francs, plus postage, about 1 franc.

The Treasurer, Monsieur Bataille, rue des Croisiers, Caen.

The Secretary, 19, Place St. Sauveur, Caen.

SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE ACADÉMIQUE DE CHERBOURG.

Members obtain its publications (appearing about once in five years); these are chiefly devoted to the history of Lower Normandy. Non-members can obtain copies at 3½ fcs. The Society will be pleased to reply to genealogical queries (*see the next paragraph*).

Le Directeur, Cherbourg.

REVUE DE CHERBOURG ET DE LA BASSE NORMANDIE.

Published fortnightly. Intimately connected with the above Society, *q.v.*

SOCIÉTÉ D'AGRICULTURE, D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DU DÉPARTEMENT DE LA MANCHE.

Annual subscription, 10 fcs. entitles members to one volume published early each year, which non-members can obtain at 3 fcs. (plus postage of about 1 franc) by remitting to Monsieur Leroy, prote de l'imprimerie Jacqueline, St. Lo. Queries are not usually inserted in this publication, but correspondence on this subject may be addressed to the President of the Society, Monsieur du Bosq de Beaumont, Château du Mesnil-Vitet, Commune d'Airel. Département de la Manche.

The Secretary, St. Lo.

SOCIÉTÉ ACADÉMIQUE DU COTENTIN, Coutances.

Has been dormant since the death, about five years ago, of Canon Pigeon, who managed it.

SOCIÉTÉ D'ARCHÉOLOGIE, LITTÉRATURE, SCIENCES ET ARTS DES ARRONDISSEMENTS D'AVRANCHES ET DE MORTAIN.

Annual subscription, 10 fcs., entitles members to the Society's publications of "Mémoires." and a quarterly Bulletin entitled "Revue de l'Avranches."

The President, 47, Boulevard de l'Est, Avranches, Manche.

SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE ET ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE L'ARRONDISSEMENT DE ST. MALO.

Annual subscription, 10 fcs. Publishes one volume (about 300 pages) for members only. at the end of each year. It contains no queries, *see the next paragraph*.

The Secretary, Saint Servan, Ille-et-Vilaine.

REVUE DU PAYS D'ALETH.

Historic and Literary Monthly. Annual subscription, 3 fcs. in France and 4 fcs. abroad. Prints queries. *Editor*, Monsieur J. Haize, Saint Servan, Ille-et-Vilaine.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

SOCIÉTÉ ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DU FINISTÈRE.

Annual subscription, 10 fcs. Publishes a pamphlet in the last week of every month (except August and September) at one franc. It can be purchased by anyone. Queries may be inserted in it. *The Secretary, Quimper, Finistère.*

THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.

SOCIÉTÉ JERSIAISE.

Annual subscription, 20s. Entrance fee, 5s. Subscription entitles the members to the publications of the Society (about one per annum) and an annual Bulletin, in which historical articles, documents, and genealogies of Jersey families (but no queries) appear. The Bulletins can be purchased by non-members at 3s. 6d. each, the publications at various prices, particulars on application.

The Hon. Secretaries, or Librarian, 9, Pier Road, Jersey.



The Officers of Arms for the United Kingdom.

College of Arms,

OR

HERALDS' COLLEGE, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

EARL MARSHAL.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORFOLK, K.G., G.C.V.O.

KINGS OF ARMS.

<i>Garler</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Sir Alfred Scott Scott-Gatty, Knt., F.S.A.
<i>Clarenceux</i>	.	.	.	.	.	George Edward Cokayne, M.A., F.S.A.
<i>Norroy</i>	.	.	.	.	.	William Henry Weldon, C.V.O., F.S.A.

SIX HERALDS.

<i>Chester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Henry Murray Lane.
<i>Lancaster</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Edward Bellasis.
<i>Somerset</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Henry Farnham Burke, C.V.O., F.S.A.
<i>Richmond</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Charles Harold Athill, F.S.A.
<i>Windsor</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Wm. Alex. Lindsay, K.C., M.A., F.S.A.
<i>York</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Gordon Ambrose de Lisle Lee.

— AND —

<i>Surrey Extraordinary</i>	Charles Alban Buckler.
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------------------

FOUR PURSUIVANTS.

<i>Rouge Dragon</i>	.	.	.	.	Everard Green, F.S.A.
<i>Portcullis</i>	.	.	.	.	Thomas Morgan Joseph-Watkin, F.S.A.
<i>Rouge Croix</i>	.	.	.	.	Arthur William Steuart Cochrane.
<i>Bluemantle</i>	.	.	.	.	Gerald Woods Wollaston, M.V.O.

<i>Earl Marshal's Secretary</i>	.	.	.	William H. Weldon, C.V.O., F.S.A.
<i>Registrar</i>	.	.	.	H. Farnham Burke, C.V.O., F.S.A.

PART IV.

Lyon Court of Arms.

LYON KING OF ARMS.

SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, F.S.A.Scot., Advocate.

THREE HERALDS.

<i>Albany</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	Robert Spence Livingstone.
<i>Ross</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	Andrew Ross, S.S.C.
<i>Rothsay</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	F. J. Grant, W.S., F.S.A.Scot.

THREE PURSUIVANTS.

<i>Carrick</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	William Rae Macdonald, F.S.A.Scot.
<i>March</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	Capt. Geo. Sitwell Campbell-Swinton, F.S.A.Scot.
<i>Unicorn</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	John Horne Stevenson, F.S.A.Scot., Advocate.

<i>Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	F. J. Grant, W.S.
<i>Procurator-Fiscal</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	David Scott-Moncreiff, W.S.
<i>Herald Painter</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	Graham Johnston.

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle.

ULSTER KING OF ARMS.

SIR ARTHUR VICARS, K.C.V.O., F.S.A.

TWO HERALDS.

<i>Dublin</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	Francis R. Shackleton.
<i>Cork</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	Peirce Gun Mahony, M.R.I.A.

PURSUIVANT.

<i>Athlone</i>	F. Bennett-Goldney, F.S.A.
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	----------------------------



Part V.

AN AUTHORS' EXCHANGE.

Few authors of genealogical books can boast of having no surplus copies remaining on their hands. Surplus copies are of little value to an author. He can throw or give them away, sell them to a second-hand bookseller as "remainders" or exchange them one by one for other books written by his friends. The last alternative is the most profitable, as he adds to his library and those of his friends at only the expense of postage on each side.

This Part is an attempt to introduce authors to each other for that purpose. If any subscriber to the INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY has surplus copies of a genealogical work, written by himself, and is willing to exchange one of them for any of the undermentioned books, will he kindly communicate with its author, whose name and address will be found in Part I. under the reference number given.

It is inadvisable to seek either to give or to take *exact* value in exchange. A genealogical pamphlet, however small, provided it contains fresh information, should be of greater value to a genealogist than a large book of which perhaps a dozen copies still cumber his bookshelves.

Genealogists who are about to publish any of their notes are recommended to print, for purposes of exchange, more copies than the anticipated demand. The extra cost would be infinitesimal, and it is probable that the next edition of the DIRECTORY will offer a greater selection of books, any of which may be obtainable in exchange for such surplus copies.

THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ASTON-JUXTA-BIRMINGHAM, first vol. (1544-1639), 118 and xvi pp., including Indexes of Surnames and Places. Originally issued at 10s. No. 250.

Historical and Genealogical RECORD OF THE COOTE FAMILY, with upwards of 100 engravings, coats of arms, charts, &c. By the Rev. A. de Vlieger, Litt.D.; published by George Bridel, Lausanne. A few copies remain for exchange. No. 389.

THE STUDY OF QUAKER GENEALOGIES. Its Author will be pleased to exchange, with 20 subscribers to the DIRECTORY, copies of this pamphlet (of which only a few were printed for private circulation) for similar genealogical information or Family Charts (Quaker Genealogies or Family Histories preferred). No. 930.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF WORCESTER, 1569. Printed by the Harleian Society in 1888. About half-a-dozen Editor's copies to exchange. No. 990.

A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE LE GEYT-*dit*-RAUVET FAMILY OF ST. SAVIOUR'S, JERSEY. A pamphlet of 22 pages, with frontispiece coat-of-arms. (It includes a copy of letters-of-marque, 1782.) No. 122.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES ON THE BENESTS OF ST. HELIER'S, THEIR ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS. A pamphlet of 33 pages, with two coats-of-arms, a portrait and a photographic reproduction of a manuscript genealogy written in 1808. No. 122.



Part VI.

FAMILY HISTORIES, PEDIGREES, ETC.,

RECENTLY PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION.

This Part is an attempt to place on record the titles of some of the numerous Family Histories, Pedigrees, &c., which have been printed for private circulation in or after 1905.

It is not intended to index the Pedigrees they contain; such a task must be left in the hands of the first energetic genealogist who may be willing to issue a revised edition of the invaluable "Genealogist's Guide," compiled by the late Dr. Marshall. It is to be hoped that whoever undertakes the work will make the resulting book international in its application.

The present Compiler feels that, until the names of all living genealogists appear in Part I., his spare time can be occupied to greater advantage.

"A Genealogical Sketch of the Family of **Philippe de Gorrequer**." By No. 403. Printed May, 1907.

Arrangements have been made for this to appear also in the forthcoming Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise, but its title is included in this list, as, at present, it is printed for private circulation only.

"History of the **Driffeld** Family from 1537 to 1903, with notes of those of the name living prior to 1537." By No. 407. Printed March, 1907.

"The Family History of **Hart** of Donegal." By No. 595. Printed April, 1907.

"A Pedigree of the House of **De Fynes** "—"showing the close kinship of three Kentish families—viz., of **De Fiennes, Cromer** and **Iden**, and—a descent from the latter, through two Kentish yeoman families, viz., of **Plane** and **Henham**." By No. 724. Printed at the end of May, 1907.

Genealogical Tree of the **Lennox** Family. By No. 761. Lithographed in or after 1905.

"Royal Descents of **Le Page, Bayles** and **Inman**." A tabular pedigree by No. 762. Printed at the end of 1906.

A copy of this pedigree, together with a detailed account of the **Inman** family of Nidderdale, by No. 687, is to be found also in a very interesting work by No. 1169, entitled "Upper Nidderdale with the Forest of Knaresborough." This book, though it contains several other pedigrees and was printed about August, 1906, is unsuitable for inclusion in this list, not having been printed "for private circulation only."

"Pedigree of the Family of **Piddock** or **Pidduck**, of the Counties of Worcester and Salop." By No. 995. Lithographed about March, 1905.

"Some of the Ancestors and Descendants of Samuel **Converse**, Jr., of Thompson Parish, Killingly, Conn., Major James **Convers**, of Woburn, Mass., Hon. Heman **Allen**, M.C., of Milton and Burlington, Vermont, Captain Jonathan **Bixby**, Sr., of Killingly, Conn." By Charles Allen Converse. Published by No. 1024 in two volumes, June, 1905.

This work having been received for review on the eve of going to Press, it has not been possible to ascertain whether it was printed for private circulation or otherwise.

"Pedigree of **Beresford, Blythe, Cheney, Wright** and **Cade** and their collateral connections with the families of **Simpson, Bemrose, &c.**" By No. 1137. Printed May, 1907.

Tabular pedigree "**Haig** of Bemersyde, co. Berwick." Second edition, by Mr. C. E. Haig, of Pen-Ition, Radnorshire, and No. 1199, now being printed.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- "Some Account of the Family of **Hassard** with a list of descendants in England and Ireland." By No. **1204**. Though printed in December, 1903, this work is mentioned here as it does not appear to have been included already in any published list.
- "The Family of **Green** of Youghal, co. Cork." By Nos. **1204** and **550**. Though printed in 1902, this work is mentioned here as it does not appear to have been included already in any published list.
- "**Tritton**. The Place and the Family." By No. **1238**. Now in the Press.
- "A Genealogical History of the **Tyrrells**." By No. **1251**. Printed January, 1906.
- A Tabular "Pedigree of the **Welchman** Family, formerly of Oxfordshire." By No. **1315**. Printed April, 1905.
- "Pedigree of the **Benest** Family of Jersey." By No. **122**. Printed July, 1905.
- "Genealogy of the **Bernau** Family of Stolp." By No. **122**. Printed February 1906.
- "A Short Account of the Descendants of Abraham **BENEST** of Jersey." By No. **122**. Printed March, 1906.
- "A Short Account of the **Le Geyt-dit-Rauvet** Family of St. Saviour's, Jersey." By No. **122**. Printed September, 1906.
- "Genealogical Notes on the **Benests** of St. Helier's, Their Ancestors and Descendants." By No. **122**. Printed December, 1906.
- (Anonymous)
- "History of the Families of **Skeet, Somerscales, Widdrington, Wilby, Murray, Blake, Grimshaw** and others. By a Connection of the same." Printed, 1906, by Mitchell Hughes & Clarke.



The Compiler regrets to state that, since Part I. was printed, he has heard of the death of the following contributor :—

No. **117**. S. B. BERESFORD, on December 29, 1906.

MITCHELL HUGHES & CLARKE,

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

OF

Genealogical and Archaeological Works,

140, WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.

Publishers for the Harleian Society and for the Kent Archaeological Society, likewise the Surrey Parish Register Society and the Sussex Record Society.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the publication of Pedigrees, Parish Registers, and other data of use to Genealogists, and illustrated by Coats of Arms, Armorial Bookplates, &c. Established 40 years ago by the late Dr. Howard (Maltravers Herald Extraordinary). In Four Series. Annual Subscription, 10s. 6d. post free.

A History of Monmouthshire.

By J. A. BRADNEY, Esq., F.S.A.

PART I.—The Hundred of Skenfrith, £2 2s.

PART II.—The Hundred of Abergavenny, £2 2s.

Only 500 copies printed.

History of the Hundred of Blackheath,

Based on Hasted's "History of Kent." Fully illustrated from original drawings and with five engravings specially done for this work. Demy folio, 360 pages. Originally published at £5; the few remaining copies now being sold for £1 1s.

Genealogical Research in England, Scotland, and Ireland.

By J. H. LEA. Price 7s. 6d.

The following Works are among those printed and published by us.

Genealogical Collections illustrating the History of the Roman Catholic Families of England.

In four Parts. Parts I. and III. £1 5s. each.
Parts II. and IV. £1 1s. each.

History of the Prebendal Church of Thame, co. Oxford.

By the late Rev. FREDERICK LEE, D.D., F.S.A.

Crown folio, 360 pp. Illustrated with original drawings.
Reduced price £1 5s.

Wells Cathedral: Its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry, also the Heraldry of the Palace, Deanery, and Vicar's Close.

By A. J. JEWERS.

Imperial octavo, £1 1s. Large paper copies, £2 2s.

Description and History of Powerscourt.

By the late LORD POWERSCOURT, K.P., P.C. £3 3s.

History of the Island of Antigua.

By VERE L. OLIVER, Esq., F.S.A.

Three vols., price £12. Only 150 copies printed.

Wardour Series of Armorial Book-plates—Baronets.

£1 1s. Only 200 copies.

Similar in size to the volumes of the Harleian Society.

Visitation of Essex, 1664—1668. £1 1s.

Visitation of Northamptonshire, 1564—1618. £1 1s.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorsetshire, 1531. By BENOLTE, Clarenceux.

With 10 Coats of Arms, all authenticated by the College of Arms. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart. Price 2s. 6d.

Addenda to the Visitation of Dorsetshire, 1623. 7s. 6d.

Lincoln Marriage Licences, 1598—1628.
Reduced price 12s. 6d.

Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor, also Knights made in Ireland.

By W. C. METCALFE, F.S.A. £1 5s.

Some Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663—1668.

12s. 6d., in half-vellum and interleaved.

Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy.

By P. GATFIELD. £1 1s.

Parish Registers before 1837.

A GENERAL INDEX.

In order to overcome the difficulty of finding records of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, unknown, STOKES & COX are preparing a General Index of Entries in English Parish Registers prior to 1837, to be consulted on similar lines to those of the Registrar General.

This Index now comprises over **three million** entries from 650 Parishes, including many London Churches, and such transcripts as exist of many lost Registers. Full particulars and List of Parishes on receipt of One Shilling.

STOKES & COX, Record Agents, 75, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Mr. REGINALD M. GLENCROSS,

Late of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. (Honours in History and Law), Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland and Life Member of the Royal Institution of Cornwall,

UNDERTAKES

**PEDIGREE WORK and
GENEALOGICAL ENQUIRIES,
PROOFS OF DESCENT,
PEERAGE CLAIMS,
CLAIMS TO TITLES (BRITISH or FOREIGN),**

AND ALL MATTERS COGNATE OR IN ANY WAY RELATING THERETO.

Mr. GLENCROSS was for three years Assistant Secretary to Sir Arthur Vicars, K.C.V.O., Ulster King of Arms; he assisted the Editor of "Dod's Peerage" for the Revised Edition of 1906, and has made a lifelong study of genealogical and heraldic matters. All questions of descent are investigated by him with the utmost care to **ensure accuracy**, the modern methods of **critical genealogy** alone being used.

Mr. GLENCROSS will be pleased to supply copies of testimonials from those under whom he has worked.

3, CHALLONER STREET,
WEST KENSINGTON,
LONDON, W.

No. 122 (see Part I.) has made a very large collection of references to bearers of British surnames before 1837. This Index has been compiled from printed and manuscript sources and is arranged alphabetically on slips. The system is one which he wishes to recommend to those of his fellow-workers who may not have adopted it already. Its chief advantage is that at any time additions to such a collection can be placed in their correct alphabetical order. He also wishes to notify the **subscribers** to the "I.G.D." that he is quite prepared to consult this collection for them on the following terms:—

Thirty penny stamps (or their equivalent) to be sent with **each** surname to which references are required.

If he finds any references under the given surname he will send a copy of them within a month, and devote the half-crown, after deducting postage, to improving the collection.

If there are more than 25 such references to one surname (which is frequently the case, especially with common names) he will send a copy of the first 25 and say what it would cost to get the others typed out.

If he finds no references, he will return the stamps, after deducting postage.

It is particularly requested that only **surnames** be sent, as enquiries about special members of a family are practically certain not to result in finding the desired information. This applies also to requests for entries relating only to a given locality. It should be stated whether references to the exact spelling or various spellings of the surname are required.

If you reside outside the United Kingdom, and your remittance is not over the equivalent of half-a-crown, send low-value stamps of the country in which you live. If over this sum, you will find a money-order the simplest method of remitting, but in this latter case please state whether you wish any return remittances made in British stamps (which you would find of use for enclosure when writing to correspondents in the United Kingdom) or by money-order, from which, however, the cost as well as postage would have to be deducted on return-remittances.

Other amateur genealogists in possession of similar slip-collections are requested to place them at the disposal of the subscribers to the next edition of the "I.G.D." on similar terms, which will enable them to increase their collections by employing clerical assistance without their being out-of-pocket.

PEDIGREES TRACED.

An Interesting Genealogical Pamphlet giving examples of the various classes of Records available for evidences of descent. Post Free.

HERALDRY.

Sketches and Paintings of Armorial Bearings. Price List on application.

L. CULLETON, 92, Piccadilly, London.

HANDBOOKS. By W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

Heralds' College and Coats-of-Arms Regarded from a Legal Aspect.

THIRD EDITION. Price ONE SHILLING NET; by post, 1s. 1d.

This pamphlet deals fully with the attempts of recent writers to justify, under the guise of "prescription," the use of bogus coats-of-arms.

"The fact that Mr. Phillimore's scholarly and accurate pamphlet, first issued in 1903, has already appeared in a third and revised edition speaks loudly for the interest that is felt in the subject. . . . His explanation of the legal aspects is lucid, . . . and he supplies an appendix of 'Statutes and Cases.'"—*Notes and Queries*, 4 March, 1905.

The Law and Practice of Grants of Arms, and Registration of Pedigrees.

Price ONE SHILLING NET; by post, 1s. 1d.

This pamphlet sets out for the first time the steps which have to be taken by those who desire to obtain grants of arms, or who wish to record their pedigrees. Precedents of the forms are given, with tables of the various fees and stamps duties payable.

Pedigree Work.

Price ONE SHILLING NET; by post, 1s. 1d.

A handbook for the genealogist, with references to the principal sources of information. With a New Date Book of Regnal Years.

An Index to Changes of Name, from 1760 to 1901.

By W. P. W. PHILLIMORE and E. A. FRY.

This forms a key to the history of upwards of 10,000 families. A necessity for every genealogist.

8vo, cloth gilt, pp. 390. Price £1 1s. net; by post, £1 1s. 6d.

The Law and Practice of Change of Name.

Price ONE SHILLING NET; by post, 1s. 1d.

In this manual the legal aspect and procedure of change of name is fully dealt with, and precedents and cases are given.

The Parish Historian.

Price ONE SHILLING NET; by post, 1s. 1d.

This is an elementary manual intended for the use of those who for the first time are attempting to write a parish history.

The Family Charter Chest.

Long 8vo. Price SIXPENCE NET; by post, 7d.

This pamphlet contains suggestions for the care and preservation of ancient records, whether of parchment or paper, and for their arrangement and calendaring.

Parish Registers: Suggestions for their Transcription.

Long 8vo. Price SIXPENCE NET; by post, 7d.

Full particulars are given as to the history of Parish Registers, and a table of ancient alphabets. It is a pamphlet which will be found indispensable to the Parish clergy and others who propose to transcribe ancient Registers.

Phillimore's Parish Register Series.

These volumes are printed on Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, and are issued to subscribers only at the uniform price of 10s. 6d. net each volume. Seventeen counties are already included and nearly 100 volumes have been issued or are in progress. For genealogists these volumes are an absolute necessity. Prospectuses sent on application.

Already Issued or in the Press:—

Cambridge, I.
Cornwall, I. to XII.
Derbyshire, Vols. I. and II.
Dorsetshire, Vols. I. and II.
Gloucestershire, Vols. I. to XIII.
Nottinghamshire, Vols. I. to XII.
Nottingham (City), Vols. I. to IV
Hampshire, Vols. I. to IX.
Leicester, I.
Lincolnshire, Vols. I. and II.
Norfolk, Vols. I. to III.
Northants, Vol. I.
Somerset, Vols. I. to IX.
London, Vols. I. to IV.
Worcestershire, Vols. I. and II.
Warwickshire, Vols. I. to III.
Wiltshire, Vols. I. to IV.

The Shipway Pedigree Frauds.

With Report of Trial: Reg. v. Davis.

Price ONE SHILLING; by post, 1s. 1d.

64 Pages: Fully Illustrated with Portraits and Facsimiles of the Forgeries.

The Shipway Pedigree Case will always be of interest, by reason of the remarkable series of forgeries with which it was sought to establish an ancient and untrue pedigree for the Shipway family.

PHILLIMORE & CO., 124, Chancery Lane, London.

Association for the Preservation of Memorials of the Dead in Ireland.

(FOUNDED IN 1888.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

THE REVEREND CANON J. F. M. FFRENCH, M.R.I.A.

LORD WALTER FITZGERALD, M.R.I.A., *Editor*.

SIR EDMUND T. BEWLEY, LL.D.

THE REVEREND E. O'LEARY, P.P.

E. R. MCCLINTOCK DIX, Esq., *Hon. Treasurer*, 17, Kildare Street, Dublin.

The Journal of the Association contains inscriptions from Tombstones and Tablets from all parts of Ireland, with illustrations of the more important ones. Descriptions are given and frequently illustrations of all Arms inscribed, amplified by notes from Wills, Funeral Entries and other records, and there are in addition Notes and Queries relating to Genealogy and Arms.

MEMBERSHIP is open to all who take an interest in the objects of the Association.

Annual Subscription, **10/-** Life Composition, **£7**.

The Pedigree Register

"TO SAVE AND RECOVER SOMEWHAT
... FROM THE DELUGE OF TIME." ...

To provide an obvious and accessible place for faithfully recording the pedigrees, family history and traditions of the professional and middle classes.

To encourage the study of family traits and the influence of heredity and character.

Prospectus and specimen pages post free on application to the EDITOR,

50, BEECROFT ROAD, BROCKLEY, LONDON, S.E.

A GENEALOGY of MOSES and SUSANNA (Weldon) COATES (married in Cashel Friends' Meeting, Ireland, March, 1715; and immigrated to Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1717), and their Descendants to 1907. A large 8vo 319-page volume, with 42 half-tone illustrations. Much Family, with Journeys in 1799 and 1836 in Pennsylvania, New York, and Canada. Prior to 1715 are historical sketches in Ireland, England, Scotland, and Normandy, pertaining to the name. Handsomely bound in cloth and gold lettering. Copies will be mailed on receipt of \$4.00 (16/-). Sheets of unsolicited testimonials from subscribers and publishers in U.S.A. and England will be mailed on request by Compiler :—

TRUMAN COATES, M.D., OXFORD, PA., U.S.A.

THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY OF DUBLIN.

THE purpose of this Society, approved by the Master of the Rolls in Ireland, is to supply the genealogist and local and family historian with printed copies of the more important and older surviving Registers, beginning with those of Dublin, more especially those not deposited in the Record Office.

The Registers of the City of Dublin, besides containing the descent of the many old City families, are of great importance to all investigating the history of scattered branches of **English** families, and the origins of **American** and **Colonial** settlers. During the unsettled times of the seventeenth century, numerous cadets of old English houses came to Ireland, and many of these resided, at least temporarily, in Dublin.

The works printed by the Society will be issued to subscribers only. They are printed on hand-made paper, and the issue will be strictly limited.

The Registers of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, from their commencement in 1677 to 1800, and a first instalment of those of St. John's Parish (the oldest in the City), from 1619 to 1699, have been issued to subscribers for the first year (1906). The Registers of St. Michan's Parish, an important suburb of Dublin in the seventeenth century, are in the press for issue to subscribers for 1907; whilst those of the Parishes of St. Catherine and St. Peter, and a continuation of St. John's, Dublin, are ready for press, and will form the issues for succeeding years if sufficient support is accorded to the Society.

Hon. Secretary: HERBERT WOOD, M.R.I.A.,

6, CLARINDA PARK EAST, KINGSTOWN, CO. DUBLIN.

OLD and legal documents consulted by Genealogists are usually dated with the year of the reigning sovereign, and not with that of the Christian era. It is often difficult to tell what dates are covered by the regnal year. "The Lawyers' Reference Book," contains a complete table of all the regnal years from 1 William I. to 7 Edward VII., e.g., if you find a reference to 14 Charles II., the table will tell you at a glance that it commenced on 30 Jan., 1662, and ended 29 Jan. 1663.

Much genealogical information lies buried in the Law Reports. The old Reports are cited under the name of the editor or reporter, but the name is not printed in full, but abbreviated. For instance, a reference might be found to "W. Kel." "The Lawyers' Reference Book" will tell you that the Reports referred to are those of William Kelynge, that they are cases in Chancery, and were decided between 1730 and 1732.

The price of this useful book is only 2/6, post free.

We are prepared to lend to Genealogists volumes from our collection of old Law Reports, or make extracts from cases in them for a small fee.

SWEET & MAXWELL, LIMITED, 3, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

"The Genealogist."

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Heraldic and Antiquarian Research.

Edited by H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD, Barrister-at-Law.

The Magazine is devoted to Original Articles on matters relating to interesting or obscure points in Genealogy, Heraldry and Family History; Pedigrees; Herald's Visitations; Parish Registers; Marriage Licences; and other evidences from Public and Private Sources.

Annual Subscription is 10/-, Post Free, Quarterly; or 12/6 the Volume, bound full cloth, lettered.

PUBLISHERS: WILLIAM POLLARD & CO., Ltd., 39 & 40, NORTH ST., EXETER, and 36, CAMOMILE ST., LONDON, E.C.

The Gresham Press

Telegrams: "UNWIN, LONDON."

Telephone: 3443 CENTRAL.

Specialties:

High-class Illustrated Bookwork
Transactions of Learned Societies
Public Library Catalogues
Reports of Public Societies
County and Family Histories

Stationery Branch:

15, Queen Victoria Street,
London, E.C.





Early application is necessary as the Edition is strictly limited.

Just published, Price 10/6, or \$2.75, post free.

The International Genealogical Directory

COMPILED BY

CHARLES A. BERNAU.



THE OBJECTS OF THIS BOOK ARE—

1. To provide an up-to-date list of the names and addresses of those, of whatever nationality, who are interested in genealogy, for the use of SECRETARIES OF ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES, AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS of genealogical and topographical works, and SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS.
2. To introduce to each other those who are interested in the history of the same families, so that they may enter into direct correspondence, without it being necessary for them to seek a further introduction.
3. To enable amateur genealogists to give world-wide publicity to genealogical and heraldic queries and memoranda.
4. To give full information as to Societies whose objects or publications are of interest to genealogists.
5. To provide authors with facilities for obtaining copies of genealogical works in exchange for surplus copies of their own publications.

ITS ARRANGEMENT AND CONTENTS.

It is divided into Parts, corresponding to the objects stated above:

1. Part I. contains the names and addresses of nearly 1,400 genealogists, both amateur and professional. The majority of these reside in Europe and America, but the other Continents are represented. (*See specimen over leaf.*)
2. Part II. contains the surnames of nearly 4,500 families, about which those who are named in Part I. either possess or desire information.
Against each entry will be found a reference number or numbers, indicating which genealogist or genealogists in Part I. have indicated an interest in the family named. (*See specimen over leaf.*)
3. Part III. has nearly 300 entries, which are best described as "Genealogical Queries and Memoranda."
As in Part II., reference numbers to Part I. indicate which genealogist is interested in the individual or subject mentioned in each entry. (*See specimen over leaf.*)
4. Part IV. deals with the Antiquarian Societies of Ireland, the North of France, and the Channel Islands, and includes a list of the Officers of Arms for the United Kingdom.
5. Part V. gives particulars of a few publications of which their respective authors have surplus copies for disposal in exchange.

SPECIMEN OF PART I.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>746. Charles E. LAWS, Charmouth, Dorset.
 747. Charles Frederick LAYTON, Coshocton, Ohio, U.S.A.
 748. Leonard LEATHER, Selwood, Barnstaple, N. Devon.
 749. R. Murdoch LEEMING, 259, Bon-Accord Str., Aberdeen
 750. J. A. LEFEVER, The Corner House, High Str., Sabden, near Blackburn.</p> | <p>772. George LITHGOW, Thurleigh Rd., Belfast, Ireland.
 773. John LITTLE, Mount Felix Lodge, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancashire.
 774. R. G. C. LITTLEWOOD, Essex Court, Temple, London, E.C.
 775. Noel Brooks LIVERMORE, Solicitor, 740, Beach Lane, Kingston, Jamaica, West Indies.</p> |
|--|---|

SPECIMEN OF PART II.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>HARRINGTON; any, 417.
 HARRIS, Salisbury, Wilts, and Guernsey; 379.
 HARRIS, ...(?), later State of New York; 549.
 HARRIS, co. Clare, 17th Cent.; 1006.
 HARRISON, West Kirby, Chesh., 1630; 318.
 HARRISON, Ball's Park, Herts., 1530-1700; 458.
 HARRISON, Dublin, Meath, Wicklow, and Down, before 1775; 591.
 HARRISON, Lancs., before 1600; 592.</p> | <p>HASWELL, co. Durham, before 1770, and in South of Scotland; 606 and 652.
 HASWELL, Scottish and English Borders; 1105.
 HATCH, Winkfield, Berks., before 1700; 931.
 HATHAWAY, Freetown, Mass., 1700-1905; 1041.
 HAUGHTON, Bormont, Wexford, and Kilthorpe, Rutland, after 1767; 341.
 HAUTENVILLE, bef. 1800; 316, 421 and 1387.
 HAVEN, Mass., U.S.A.; 1119.</p> |
|---|--|

SPECIMEN OF PART III.

- WELDON, wanted information about Thomas (?) W. of Weldon, Staffs. (?), possibly Northants, or Northumb., whose four sons: Walter, M.P. for Athy 1613, *m.* Jane, dau. of John RYDER, Bishop of Killaloe; William, *m.* (?) Jane, dau. of John BOLTON, of Great Fenton, Staffs.; Robert, *m.* (1616, at St. Mary-le-Strand, London) Katherine BAMBRIDGE, BAINBRIDGE, or BAMBRICK, of Apeley (?), Cumb., and Thomas *m.* Anne, dau. of — BLOOD, of Dunbryn, co. Meath. They settled in Ireland towards the close of the 16th Cent.; **1316**.
- WELLMAN, contributor's great-grandfather, Rev. James Wellman, was the first minister settled in Cornish, N.H., U.S.A., where contributor's parents resided. Contributor's mother was Phebe, dau. of Joshua WYMAN, of Cornish. Further data about these families desired; **1317**.
- WELSH (WALSH), Chief Justice of Jamaica in middle of 18th Cent.; his daughters married Sir Wm. THOMAS, Bart., and Admiral Sir Robert FITZGERALD, K.C.H.; descendants wanted; **476**.

ORDER FORM.

To CHARLES A. BERNAU,

"Pendeen," Bowes Road,
 WALTON-ON-THAMES.

Date _____ 1907

Please send me _____ copies of **The International Genealogical Directory.**

Remittance, value _____, is enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

To be obtained only from the Compiler—

CHARLES A. BERNAU, "PENDEEN," BOWES ROAD, WALTON-ON-THAMES.

E65.434

